

SIX

Par

COM

SIXTH SESSION, THIRD PARLIAMENT.



# Parliamentary Directory

—AND—

## STATISTICAL GUIDE,

*COMPILED FOR THE USE OF PARLIAMENT,*

—BY—

N. SURREY GARLAND,

*Clerk of Statistics, Finance Department.*

—FIRST EDITION,—

Corrected to 1st March, 1885.

OTTAWA:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY A. S. WOODBURN.

1885.

A  
10219

JL

73

G37.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year 1885, by NICHOLAS  
SURREY GARLAND, in the Department of Agriculture.

## P R E F A C E.

---

**M**HE first edition of THE PARLIAMENTARY DIRECTORY AND STATISTICAL GUIDE is presented to public favor in full confidence that its publication will meet a want not heretofore so well supplied.

The book will be found to embrace several new and useful features—interesting, it is believed, not only to members of both Houses of Parliament but to officials and others desiring a work of reliable reference.

The plan of the book is somewhat similar to that of the CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY, the second edition of which has appeared, but the scope of the PARLIAMENTARY DIRECTORY will be found more comprehensive than that of its American prototype.

The letter-press was partly executed last season, but was not completed owing to the difficulty of collecting some information for its pages. Hence an "Addenda," which brings the corrected information up to date; and by this means, for the first issue, the purpose intended has been reached.

THE PARLIAMENTARY DIRECTORY will be published each Session, after the organization of the Committees of both Houses, its pages being revised each season, and its scope enlarged by taking in matters of Provincial Legislative interest, as well as that of a Dominion character—in which interest, especially, the work has been issued.

The names of Senators and Commoners have been alphabetically arranged, and further to meet the requirements of social life, a system has been adopted whereby it can be easily ascertained if a wife, daughter or other ladies accompany legislators to the city—the city address being given.

Suggestions for future guidance will be gladly received by the editor, whose address will be found on the title page. Meantime a generous consideration of the difficulties attending the compilation of such a work, taking in, as it does, matters untouched by previous authors, is respectfully asked by

THE EDITOR.

OTTAWA, March, 1885.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
<b>Addenda</b> .....	233, 234, 235, 236
<b>Alphabetical List of Senators, Home Address and City Address</b> .....	237
<b>Alphahetical List of Commoners, Home Address and City Address</b> .....	239
<b>General Index</b> .....	
<b>Cut of Parliament Buildings</b> .....	I
<b>Cut of Departmental Buildings—East Building</b> .....	2-3
<b>West Building</b> .....	4-5
<b>A Review of the progress of the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings, from their inception to their completion, with Contract, Price, &amp;c.</b> .....	1
<b>General Description of Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings when finished, Area of Grounds, &amp;c., &amp;c.</b> .....	6
<b>General Description of the Library of Parliament, Cost, &amp;c.</b> .....	7
<b>SENATORS—</b>	
Province of Ontario—Descriptive of their birth, education, and public and political career .....	9
Province of Quebec— do., do. ....	14
Province of Nova Scotia— do., do. ....	19
Province of New Brunswick— do., do. ....	21
Province of Prince Edward Island—do., do. ....	24
Province of British Columbia, do., do. ....	24
Province of Manitoba, do., do. ....	25
<b>The Senate—Statistical Analysis</b> .....	29
<b>COMMONERS—</b>	
Province of Ontario—Descriptive of their birth, education and public and political career ; population in each constituency, number of votes on voters' list, votes polled for and against, and majority .....	27
Province of Quebec, do., do. ....	63
Province of Nova Scotia, do., do. ....	86
Province of New Brunswick, do., do. ....	94
Province of Prince Edward Island—do., do. ....	101
Province of British Columbia, do., do. ....	103
Province of Manitoba, do., do. ....	105
<b>The Commons—Statistical Analysis</b> .....	108
<b>COMMITTEES—</b>	
Sessional Committees of the Senate Session, 1885, 48th Vic., .....	110
Select Standing Committees, Commons, for Session 1885, 48 Vic.,	112

## CONTENTS.

v

	PAGE
<b>SENATE—</b>	
Officers of the Senate .....	117
Official Reporters, Senate Debates .....	121
<b>HOUSE OF COMMONS—</b>	
Officers of the House of Commons .....	119
Official Reporters, Commons Debates .....	121
House of Commons, Press Gallery, 1885 .....	121

## PART II.

**LEGAL AND JUDICIARY—**

Supreme Court of the Dominion, and Court of Exchequer .....	123
Chief Justice .....	123
Puisne Judges,.....	123, 124,
Registrar and Precis Writer .....	125

*Province of Ontario—*

Law Society of Ontario .....	125
Benchers .....	126
The Supreme Court of Judicature .....	127
Court of Appeal .....	127
High Court of Justice .....	127
Minor Courts and Officers of the Courts.....	128, 129, 130, 131, 132
Sittings of the Courts; .....	132, 133, 134
Police Magistrates .....	134
Stipendiary Magistrates .....	135
Provincial Arbitrators .....	135
County Registrars, .....	135, 136
Registration Divisions .....	136, 137
County and Judicial Officers .....	138, 139

*Province of Quebec—*

Court of Queen's Bench, Appeal side and Crown side .....	140
Superior Court, Chief Justice and Puisne Judges .....	140, 141
Court of Vice-Admiralty .....	141
Superior Courts, date of holding, officers, &c. ....	141, 142, 143
Court of General Sessions of the Peace.....	143
Court of Special Sessions, .....	144
Court of Queen's Bench, Crown side, dates of holding .....	144

*Province of Nova Scotia—*

Supreme Court .....	144
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes .....	145
Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court .....	145
Vice-Admiralty and Prize Jurisdiction Court .....	146
Officers and Terms of the County Court .....	147

	PAGE
<i>Province of New Brunswick—</i>	
Supreme Court of Judicature .....	148
Equity Sittings .....	148
Court of Vice Admiralty .....	148
Court for the Trial and Punishment of Piracy and other offences on the High Seas. ....	148
Probate Court....	148
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes .....	148
County Courts....	149
<i>Province of Prince Edward Island—</i>	
Court of Chancery .....	150
Instance Court of Vice-Admiralty....	150
County Courts .....	150
Court of Marriage or Divorce .....	150
Court of Probate and Wills ....	150
Supreme Court...	150
County Courts .....	150
<i>Province of Manitoba—</i>	
Court of Queen's Bench....	151
The several judicial Districts .....	152, 153
<i>North-West Territories—</i>	
Courts, &c. ....	153
<i>Province of British Columbia—</i>	
Supreme Court .....	155
<i>Newfoundland—</i>	
Judicial Department .....	154

## PART III.

<b>DOMINION OF CANADA—</b>	
Constitution and Government .....	156
The Governor-General .....	157
The Governor-General's Staff .....	158
Office of the Governor-General's Secretary .....	158
The Privy Council .....	158
Members of Privy Council who are not of the Cabinet .....	159
Privy Council Office .....	159
Privy Council Staff.....	160
North-West Mounted Police.....	160
Department of Finance .....	161
Officers of Department, &c., .....	165
Insurance Inspection .....	167
Officers, &c., .....	167

## CONTENTS.

VII.

	PAGE
<b>Department of Audit</b> .....	<b>168</b>
Officers, &c. ....	168
<b>Department of the Interior</b> .....	<b>168</b>
Offices, &c. ....	169, 170
<b>Geological and Natural History Survey and Museum</b> .....	<b>170</b>
Officers, &c., ....	171, 172
<b>Indian Department,</b> .....	<b>172</b>
Officers, &c., ....	172
<b>Department of Justice,</b> .....	<b>173</b>
Officers, &c. ....	173
<b>Inspection of Penitentiaries,</b> .....	<b>174</b>
Accountant of, and other Officers....	174, 175
<b>Commissioner of Police for Canada,</b> .....	<b>175</b>
<b>Superintendent of Dominion Police</b> .....	<b>175</b>
Officers, Constables, &c. ....	175, 176
<b>Department of the Secretary of State,</b> ....	<b>176</b>
Officers, &c. ....	177, 178, 179
<b>Department of Public Works</b> .....	<b>179</b>
Officers, &c. ....	180
<b>Department of Railways and Canals</b> ....	<b>181</b>
Officers, &c. ....	182, 183, 184
<b>Department of Militia and Defence</b> .....	<b>184</b>
Major-General's Office ....	184
Inspector of Artillery ....	185
Military Branch ....	185
Departmental Staff, &c., &c. ....	185, 186, 187
<b>Marine Department</b> .....	<b>188</b>
Officers, &c. ....	188, 189
<b>Department of Fisheries</b> .....	<b>189</b>
Officers, &c. ....	190
<b>Customs Department</b> .....	<b>190</b>
Officers, &c. ....	190, 191
<b>Inland Revenue Department</b> .....	<b>191</b>
Officers of Department and Inspectors of the Dominion ....	192, 193
<b>Post Office Department</b>	
Officers, &c. ....	193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198
<b>Department of Agriculture</b>	
Officers, &c. ....	198, 199
<b>The Library of Parliament</b> ....	199
Officers, &c. ....	200
<b>Board of Civil Service Examiners</b> ....	200
<b>The High Commissioners Office</b> ....	200
<b>Canadian Government Agencies in the United Kingdom</b> ....	290
<b>Immigration Agencies in the Dominion</b> ....	290

	PAGE
<b>PART IV.</b>	
The City of Ottawa . . . . .	201
Papers and Periodicals . . . . .	202
Places of Amusement . . . . .	202
Places of Interest and Pleasure Drives . . . . .	202, 203
Churches and hours of Service and Clergy . . . . .	203
City Post Office and Officials . . . . .	204
Inspector's Office and Officery . . . . .	204
Custom House and Officials . . . . .	205
Inland Revenue Ottawa and Pontiac . . . . .	205
Crown Timber Office . . . . .	205
City Registry Office . . . . .	205
County Registry Office . . . . .	205
Ottawa River Works . . . . .	205
Issuer of Marriage Licenses . . . . .	205
Coroners . . . . .	205
Mayor and Corporation . . . . .	205
Water Works Officials . . . . .	205
Police Court, License Commissioners . . . . .	206
Health Officers, Fire Department . . . . .	206
County of Carleton Municipal Officers . . . . .	206
Commissioners in Ottawa . . . . .	206
County Court Judges and Sittings, District of Carleton, Prescott and Russell . . . . .	207

**PART V.****PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—**

Lieutenant Governor and Executive Council . . . . .	208
House of Assembly . . . . .	208
Departments and Officers . . . . .	210, 211

**PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—**

Lieutenant Governor and Executive Council, Legislative Council and Officers . . . . .	212, 213
Legislative Assembly . . . . .	213
Departments and Officers . . . . .	214, 215, 216

**PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—**

Lieutenant Governor and Executive Council, Legislative Council and Officers . . . . .	216
House of Assembly and Officers . . . . .	217, 218

**PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—**

Lieutenant Governor and Executive Council . . . . .	218
Legislative Council and Officers . . . . .	219
House of Assembly and Officers . . . . .	219

*CONTENTS.*

IX.

	PAGE
<b>PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—</b>	
Lieutenant-Governor and Executive Council.. . . . .	219
Legislative Council and Officers and House of Assembly and Officers .. . . . .	220
<b>PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—</b>	
Lieutenant-Governor and Executive Council.. . . . .	221
Legislative Assembly and Officers .. . . . .	221
<b>PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—</b>	
Lieutenant-Governor and Executive Council.. . . . .	221
House of Assembly and Officers .. . . . .	222
<b>NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—</b>	
Lieutenant-Governor and North-West Council .. . . . .	222
<b>COLONY OF NEWFOUNDLAND—</b>	
The Executive Council, the Legislative Council and Officers, &c. .. . . .	223
Precedence within the Dominion of Canada.. . . . .	224
Titles under Confederation .. . . . .	225
Precedence in the Civil Service of Canada.. . . . .	225
Forms of Epistolary Address .. . . . .	225

# DIAGRAM OF SENATE CHAMBER

Chaplain,  
Rev. J. S. LAUDER.

THRONE.

Speaker.

HON. MESSIEURS.

27 Nelson.	14 Wark.	1 Ferrier
28 Ferguson.	15 Montgomery	2 Trudel.
29 Baillargeon	16 Hamilton	3 Botsford.
30 Bellerose	17 Vidal.	4 Macpherson.
31 Arnand.	18 Benson.	5 Campbell
32 Howlan.	19 Plumb.	6 Smith.
33 Flint.	20 Alexander	7 Rvan.
34 Guayremont	21 McInnes	8 Odell.
35 O'Donohoe	22 Simpson.	9 Chapais.
36 Robitaille	23 Glasier.	10 Cochrane
37 Schultz.	24 McMillan.	11 McKinsey
38	25 McDonald.	12 Thibaudeau
39	26 Bolduc.	13 DeBlois.

HON.  
Wm. MILLER.  
*a*

Edouard J. Langevin.

JAMES ADAMSON.

A. A. BOUDREAU.

Clerks of the House.

Reporters.

A. & G. Holland.

Sergeant-at-Arms,  
J. DE ST. DENIS LEMOINE.

Gentleman U. of B. Rod,  
R. EDWARD KIMBER.

HON. MESSIEURS.

40 Reesor.	53 Leonard.	66 Boyd.
41 McClelan	54 Archibald	67 DeBoucherville.
42 Haythorne	55 Dickey.	68 Girard.
43 Scott.	56 Paquet.	69 Read.
44 Pelletier.	57 McMaster	70 Stevens
45 Allan.	58 Chaffers.	71 Almon.
46 Lewin.	59 MacInnes.	72 Cormier.
47 Power.	60 Dever.	73 Sutherland
48 Macfarlane	61 Macdonald	74 Grant.
49 Kaulbach	62 Carvell	75 Turner.
50 McKay	63 Ogilvie.	76 Ross.
51 Lacoste.	64 Northwood	77 Clemow
52	65	78

# ALPHABETICAL KEY

—TO—

## Diagram of Senate Chamber.

ESSIEURS.

53	onard.
54	hiba ld
55	ickey.
56	quet.
57	Master
58	affers.
59	Innes.
60	ever.
61	donald
62	rwell
63	ilivie.
64	hwood
65	
66	Boyd.
67	DeBoucher-ville.
68	Girard.
69	Read.
70	Stevens
71	Almon.
72	Cormier.
73	Sutherland
74	Grant.
75	Turner.
76	Ross.
77	Clemow
78	

	SENATORS.	P. O. ADDRESS	SENATORS.	P. O. ADDRESS.
54	Archibald, T D.....	N Sydney, C B	15	Montgomery, D..... Parke Corner, P E I
45	Allan, George W.....	Toronto	21	McInnes, T R..... New Westminster, B C
81	Armand, Joseph F.....	Riv des Prairies	50	McKay, Thomas..... Colchester, N S
20	Alexander, George.....	Woodstock	57	McMaster, William .....
71	Almon, William J.....	Halifax, N S	24	McMillan, Donald .....
29	Baillargeon, Pierre .....	Quebec	41	McClelan, A R..... Hopewell, Albert Co
3	Botsford, A E..... Westcock, Westmoreland		11	McKinsey, George C..... Milton, Ont
18	Benson, Jas B.....	St Catharines	25	McDonald, W J..... Victoria, B C
80	Bellerose, Jos H.....	St Vincent de Paul	4	Macpherson, D L..... Ottawa
67	Boucherville, C E B de.....	Boucherville	59	MacInnes, Donald..... Hamilton
26	Bolduc, Joseph..... St. Victor, de Tring, P Q		48	McFarlane, A..... Wallace, N S
66	Boyd, John.....	St John N B	11	Nelson, Hugh..... Burrard Inlet, B C
5	Campbell, Sir Alex.....	Ottawa	64	Northwood, Joseph..... Chatham, Ont
72	Cormier, Charles.....	Plessisville	8	Odell, W H..... Fredericton
58	Chaffers, Wm H.....	St Césaire	35	O'Donohue, John..... Toronto
9	Chapais, J G.....	St Denis, Kam	63	Ogilvie, Alex W..... Montreal
10	Cochrane, M H.....	Compton	44	Pelletier, C A P..... Quebec
62	Carvell, J S.....	Charlottetown, P E I	56	Pauquet, Anselme H..... St Cuthbert
13	Debiois, Pierre A.....	Beauport, P Q	19	Plumb, Josiah Burr..... Niagara
55	Dickey, Robert D.....	Amherst	47	Power, Lawrence G..... Halifax, N S
60	Dever, James.....	St John, N B	60	Read, Robert..... Belleville
28	Ferguson, John.....	Bathurst, N B	40	Reesor, David..... Yorkville
83	Flint, Billa.....	Belleville	36	Robitaille, Louis..... New Carlisle
1	Ferner, James.....	Montreal	76	Ross, James G..... Quebec
74	Grant, Robert P.....	Pietou, N S	7	Ryan, Thomas .....
84	Guévremont, Jean B.....	Sorel	43	Scott, Richard Wm..... Ottawa
23	Glasier, John.....	Sunbury, N B	37	Schultz, John C..... Ottawa
68	Girard, Marc A.....	St Boniface, Man	22	Simpson, John..... Bowmanville
16	Hamilton, John.....	Hawkesbury	6	Smith, Frank..... Toronto
42	Haythorne, Robt P.....	Charlottetown	73	Sutherland, John..... Kildonan, Man
82	Howlan, Geo W.....	Alberton, P E I	70	Stevens, Gardner G..... Waterloo, P Q
49	Kaulbach, H A N.....	Lunenburg, N S	12	Thibaudeau, Jos Rosaire..... Montreal
51	Lacoste, Alexander.....	Montreal	2	Trudel, F X A..... Montreal
46	Lewin, James D.....	St. John, N B	75	Turner, James..... Hamilton
53	Leonard, Elijah.....	London, Ont	17	Vidal, Alexander..... Sarnia
a	Miller, William.....	Arichat, N S	14	Wak, David..... Fredericton
78				

THE SENATE has 77 members, being 24 for Ontario, 24 for Quebec, 10 for Nova Scotia, 10 for New Brunswick, 4 for Prince Edward Island, 3 for British Columbia, and 2 for Manitoba.

The Hon. WM. MILLER, Speaker.

EDOUARD J. LANGEVIN, Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliament.

REPORTERS' GALLERY

Reporters' Gallery

Speaker.

Hon. G. A. KIRKPATRICK.  
6

J. G. BOURINOT.

Clark

F. ROULEAU.  
Asst. Clerk.

"Hansard"

Reporters.

Sjt-at-Arms,



D. W. Macdonell.

	O	E	D	C	B	A
	Desaulniers, St. Maurice.	Pinsonneault.	Bossté.	Massue.	Bergeron.	Campbell. Victoria, N. S.
88 Kaulbach.	74 Dugas.	59 Wallace, W. York.	44 Curran.	29 McCallum.	15 Woodworth.	1 Costigan.
89 Townshend.	75 Daoust.	60 Hilliard.	45 McGreevy.	30 Patterson. Essex.	16 Chapleau.	2 Carling.
90 Billy.	76 Cimon.	61 Tupper.	46 Hesson.	31 Orton.	17 Pope.	3 Caron.
91 Blondeau.	77 Guillet.	62 Wigle.	47 Farrow.	32 Baker. Missisquoi.	18 McLelan.	4 Langevin.
92 Desaulniers, Maskinonge	78 Cuthbert.	63 Wood.	48 Westmoreland.	33 White, E. Hastings.	19 Williams.	5 Macdonald. Carleton.
93 Barnard.	79 Cochrane.	64 Wood. Brockville.	49 Foster.	34 Macmillan. Middlesex.	20 White. Renfrew.	6 Tilley.
94 Burns.	80 Hurteau.	65 Robertson. Hastings.	50 Grandbois.	35 Daly.	21 Ryker.	7 Bowell.
95 Moffat.	81 Montplaisir.	66 Riopel.	51 Fortin.	36 Ferguson. Leeds.	22 Colby.	8 McCarthy.
96 Shakespeare.	82 Coughlin.	67 Burnham.	52 Mackintosh.	37 Tassé	23 White. Cardwell.	9 Haggart.
97 Wallace, Albert.	83 Small.	68 Tyrwhitt.	53 Macmaster.	38 Royal.	24 Gault.	10 Abbott.
98 McNeill.	84 McDougald. Picton.	69 Scott.	54 Beaty.	39 Girouard.	25 Cameron. Victoria.	11 Ouimet.
99 O'Brien.	85 Dodd.	70 Taylor.	55 Kranz.	40 Guilbault.	26 Bergin.	12 Mitchell.
100 Gordon.	86 Kinney.	71 Stairs.	56 Dickinson.	41 Benoit.	27 Kilvert.	13 Landry. Kent N. B.
100½	87 Temple.	72 Labrosse.	57 Paut.	42 Hickey.	28 Vanasse.	14 Valin.
	87½ McDougall. Cape Breton.	73 Gaudet.	58 Hay.	43 Lesage.	28½ Homer.	14½ Robertson. Hamilton.

*OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.*

Reporters' Gallery.

Speaker.

Hon. G. A. KIRKPATRICK.

J. G. BOURINOT.

F. ROULEAU.  
Asst. Clerk.

"Hansard"

Reporters.

Sjt.-at-Arms,

D. W. Macdonell.

F Wilson.	G Forbes.	H Edgar.	I Auger.	J Bernier.	K Jackson.	
101 Langelier.	115 Gillmor.	129 Robertson Shelburne.	144 Bourassa.	159 Catudal.	174 McMullen.	188 Campbell Renfrew.
102 Vail.	116 Davies.	130 King.	145 Rinfret.	160 De St George	175 Allen.	189 Cameron. Middlesex
103 Blake.	117 Mills.	131 Cook.	146 Wells.	161 Fisher.	176 Lister.	190
104 Laurier.	118 Weldon.	132 Burpee. Sunbury.	147 Sutherland. Oxford.	162 Irvine.	177 Springer.	191 Livingstone.
105 Mackenzie.	119 Casey.	133 Béchard	148 Cockburn.	163 Yeo.	178 Fleming.	192 Somerville. Bruce.
106 Cartwright	120 Cameron. Huron.	134 Trow.	149 Bain. Wentworth.	164 Fairbank.	179 Platt.	193 Watson.
107 Casgrain.	121 Paterson. Brant.	135 Holton.	150 Glen.	165 Somerville. Brant	180 Innes.	194
108 Charlton.	122 Scriven.	136 McIsaac.	151 Gunn.	166 McCrory.	181 McIntyre.	195
109 Wright.	123 Dawson.	137 Mulock.	152 Armstrong.	167 Ross.	182 Sutherland. Selkirk.	196
110 Desjardins.	124 Ives.	138 Hall.	153 Kirk.	168 Harley.	183 Baker. Victoria, B. C.	197
111 Coursol.	125 Amyot.	139 Sproule.	154 Benson.	169 Bell.	184 Smyth.	198
112 Landerkin.	126 Gigault.	140 Ferguson. Welland.	155 Allison.	170 Bryson.	185 Pruyn.	199
113 Thompson.	127 Bourbeau.	141 Hackett.	156 Cameron. Inverness.	171 Dundas.	186 Dupont	200
114 Geoffrion.	128 McMillan Vaudreuil.	142 Macdonald. King's PEI	157 Jameson.	172 Gagné.	187 Bain. Soulanges.	200½
114½ Ray.	128½ Landry. Montmagny.	143 Jenkins.	158 Reid.	173 Taschereau.	187½ Belleau.	

# ALPHABETICAL KEY

—TO—

## Diagram House of Commons.

10	Abbott, Hon J C.....	Argenteuil, Q	116	Davies, Louis Henry.....	Queen's, P E I
175	Allen, Benjamin .....	Grey, N Riding, O	123	Dawson, Simon James .....	Algoma, O
155	Allison, Wm Henry .....	Hants, N S	160	De St George's, J E A .....	Portneuf, Q
125	Amyot, Guillaume .....	Bellechasse, Q	92	Desaulniers, Alexis L .....	Maskinongé, Q
152	Armstrong, Jas .....	Middlesex, S Riding, O	O	Desaulniers, Louis Leon L .....	St Maurice, Q
1	Auger, Michel.....	Shefford, Q	110	Jardins, Alphonse .....	Hochelaga, Q
187	Bain, Jas. W .....	Soulanges, Q	56	Dickinson, Moss Kent .....	Russell, O
149	Bain, Thomas .....	Wentworth, N Riding, O	85	Dodd, Murray .....	Cape Breton, N S
183	Baker, Edgar Crow .....	Victoria, B C	74	Dugas, Firman .....	Montcalm, Q
82	Baker, Geo Barnard .....	Missisquoi, Q	171	Dundas, Jos R .....	Victoria, S Riding, O
98	Barnard, Francis Jones .....	Yale, B C	186	Dupont, Flavien .....	Bagot, Q
54	Beaty, James, jun .....	Toronto, West, O			
133	Béchard, François .....	Iberville, Q	H	Edgar, Jas D .....	Ontario, W Riding, O
169	Bell, John W .....	Addington, O	164	Fairbank, J H .....	Lambton, E Riding, O
187½	Belleau, Isidore Noel .....	Lévis, Q	47	Farrow, Thomas .....	Huron, E' Riding, O
41	Benoit, Pierre Basile .....	Chamby, Q	86	Ferguson, C F .....	{Leeds & Grenville, N Riding, O
154	Benson, Wm Thos. ....	Grenville, S Riding, O	140	Ferguson, John .....	Welland, O
B	Bergeron, J G H .....	Beauharnois, Q	161	Fisher, Sidney Arthur .....	Brome, Q
26	Bergin, Darby .....	Cornwall & Stormont, O	178	Fleming, James .....	Peel, O
J	Bernier, Michel E .....	St. Hyacinthe, Q	G	Forbes, James F .....	Queen's, N S
90	Billy, Louis Adolphe .....	Rimouski, Q	51	Fortin, Pierre .....	Gaspé, Q
108	Blake, Hon Ed .....	Durham, W Riding, O	49	Foster, George E .....	King's, N B
91	Blondeau, Chas Bruno .....	Kamouraska, Q			
D	Bosse, Jos Guillaume .....	Quebec Centre, Q	172	Gagné, J A .....	Chicoutimi & Saguenay, Q
144	Bourassa, François .....	St. Johns, Q	73	Gaudet, Athanase .....	Nicolet, Q
127	Bourbeau, Désiré O .....	{ Drummond & Arthabaska, Q	24	Gault, Matthew H .....	Montreal, West, Q
7	Bowell, Hon M .....	Hastings, N Riding, O	114	Geoffrion, Hon Félix .....	Verchères, Q
170	Bryson, John .....	Pontiac, Q	126	Gigault, George Auguste .....	Rouville, Q
67	Burnham, Jno. ....	Peterborough, E Riding, O	115	Gillmor, Arthur Hill .....	Charlotte, N B
94	Burns, Kennedy F .....	Gloucester, N B	39	Giroard, Léon .....	Jacques Cartier, Q
132	Burpee, Charles .....	Sunbury, N B	150	Glen, F W .....	Ontario, S Riding, O
	Burpee, Hon Isaac .....	St John, N B	100	Gordon, D W .....	Vancouver Island, B C
189	Cameron, D M .....	Middlesex, W Riding, O	50	Grandbois, Paul E .....	Témiscouata, Q
25	Camerons, Hector .....	Victoria, N Riding, O	40	Gibault, Edouard .....	Joliette, Q
156	Camerons, Hugh .....	Inverness, N S	77	Gillet, G. ....	Northumberland, W Riding, O
120	Camerons, M C .....	Huron, W Riding, O	77	Gunn, Alexander .....	Kingston, O
A	Campbell, Charles James .....	Victoria, N S			
188	Campbell, Robert .....	Renfrew, S Riding, O	141	Hackett, Edward .....	Prince, P E I
2	Carling, Hon John .....	London, O	9	Haggart, John G. ....	Lanark, S Riding, O
3	Caron, Hon J P R A .....	Quebec County, Q	188	Hall, Robert Newton .....	Sherbrooke, Q
106	Cartwright, Sir R J. ....	Huron, S Riding, O	168	Harley, Archibald .....	Oxford, S Riding, O
119	Casey, George Elliott .....	Elgin, W Riding, O	58	Hay, Robert .....	Toronto, Centre, O
107	Casgrain, Phillippe Baby .....	L'Islet, Q	46	Hesson, Samuel R. ....	Perth, N Riding, O
159	Catudal, Médéric .....	Naperville, Q	42	Hickey, Charles Erastus .....	Dundas, O
16	Chapleau, Hon J A .....	Terrebonne, Q	60	Hilliard, G. ....	Peterborough, W Riding, O
108	Charlton, John .....	Norfolk, N Riding, O	185	Holton, Edward .....	Chateauguay, Q
76	Climon, Simon Xavier .....	Charlevoix, Q	23	Homer, J A R. ....	New Westminster, B C
79	Cochrane, E. ....	Northumberland, E Riding, O	80	Hurteau, Hilaire .....	L'Assomption, Q
148	Cockburn, Alex P. ....	Ontario, N Riding, O			
22	Colby, Chas Carroll .....	Stanstead, Q	180	Innes, Jas .....	Wellington, S Riding, O
131	Cook, Herman H. ....	Simeon, E Riding, O	162	Irvine, David .....	Carleton, N B
1	Costigan, Hon John .....	Victoria, N B	124	Ives, Wm B. ....	Richmond & Wolfe, Q
82	Coughlin, T. ....	Middlesex, N Riding, O			
111	Coursol, Chas Joseph .....	Montreal, East, Q	K	Jackson, Jos. ....	Norfolk, S Riding, O
44	Curran, John Jos. ....	Montreal, Centre, Q	157	Jamieson, Jos. ....	Lanark, N Riding, O
78	Cuthbert, E Octavian .....	Berthier, Q	143	Jenkins, John Theo. ....	Queen's, P E I
85	Daly, Malachy Bowes .....	Halifax, N S			
75	Daoust, Jean Bap'te .....	Two Mountains, Q	88	Kaulbach, Chas Edwin .....	Lunenburg, N S
			27	Kilvert, Francis Edwin .....	Hamilton, O
			180	King, George Gerald .....	Queen's, N B

**DIAGRAM OF HOUSE OF COMMONS.—(Continued.)**

86	Kinney, Jos R.....	Yarmouth, N S	158	Reid, James .....	Cariboo, B C
153	Kirk, John A.....	Guy'sboro', N S	145	Rinfret, Côme Isaïe .....	Lotbinerie, Q
a	Kirkpatrick, Hon Geo A .....	Frontenac, O	66	Riopel, L J .....	Bonaventure, Q
55	Kranz, Hugo.....	Waterloo, N Riding, O	65	Robertson, A.....	Hastings, W Riding, O
72	Labrouse, Simon.....	Prescott, O	144	Robertson, Thomas .....	Hamilton, O
112	Landerkin, Geo.....	Grey, S Riding, O	129	Robertson, Thomas .....	Shelburne, N S
128	Laudry, Ph.....	Montmagny, Q	167	Ross, Arthur Wellington.....	Lisgar, M
13	Landry, Pierre Amand .....	Kent, N B	82	Royal, Joseph .....	Provencier, M
101	Langelier, Frangois .....	Mégantic, Q	21	Rykert, John C.....	Lincoln & Niagara, O
4	Langevin, Hon Sir H L .....	Three Rivers, Q	69	Scott, Thomas .....	Winnipeg, M
104	Laurier, Hon Wilfred .....	Quebec, East, Q	122	Scriver, Julius .....	Huntingdon, Q
48	Lesage, Chas Alex.....	Dorchester, Q	96	Shakespeare, Noah .....	Victoria, B C
176	Lister, Jas F.....	Lambton, W Riding, O	88	Small, John .....	Toronto, East, O
191	Livingstone, Jas.....	Waterloo, S Riding, O	184	Smyth, Henry .....	Kent, O
142	Macdonald, Augustine C ... King's, P E I		165	Somerville, James .....	Brant, N Riding, O
5	Macdonald, Rt Hon Sir John A, G C B .....	Carleton, O	192	Somerville, James .....	Bruce, W Riding, O
105	Mackenzie, Hon A.....	York, E Riding, O	177	Springer, Lewis .....	Wentworth, S Riding, O
52	Mackintosh, Chas H.....	Ottawa, O	189	Sprout, Thos S.....	Grey, E Riding, O
53	Macmaster, Donald .....	Glengarry, O	71	Stairs, John Fitz William .....	Halifax, N S
34	Macmillan, D.....	Middlesex, E Riding, O	182	Sutherland, Hugh .....	Selkirk, M
29	McCallum, Lauchlan .....	Monck, O	147	Sutherland, Janes .....	Oxford, N Riding, O
8	McCarthy, Dalton .....	Simcoe, N Riding, O	173	Taschereau, Thos Léon.....	Beaune, Q
166	McCraney, William .....	Halton, O	37	Tassé, Joseph .....	Ottawa City, O
84	McDougald, John .....	Pictou, N S	70	Taylor, George .....	Leeds, S Riding, O
87	McDougall, Hector F .....	Cape Breton, N S	87	Temple, Thomas .....	York, N B
45	McGreevy, Hon Thos .....	Quebec, West, Q	113	Thompson, David .....	Haldimand, O
181	McIntyre, Peter Adolphus .....	King's, P E I	6	Tilley, Hon Sir S L .....	St John, N B
136	McIsaac, Angus .....	Antigonish, N S	89	Townshend, Chas Jas .....	Cumberland, N S
18	McLelan, Hon A W .....	Colchester, N S	134	Trow, James .....	Perth, S Riding, O
128	McMillan, Hugh .....	Vaudreuil, Q	61	Tupper, Charles H .....	Pictou, N S
174	McMullen, J .....	Wellington, N Riding, O	63	Tyrwhitt, Richard .....	Simcoe, S Riding, O
198	McNeill, Alex .....	Bruce, N Riding, O	102	Vail, Hon Wm B .....	Digby, N S
17	Massue, Louis Huet .....	Richelieu, Q	14	Valin, Pierre Vincent .....	Montmorency, Q
17	Mills, Hon David .....	Bothwell, O	28	Vanasse, Fabien .....	Yamaska, Q
12	Mitchell, Hon P .....	Northumberland, N B	97	Wallace, John .....	Albert N B
95	Moffat, Robert .....	Restigouche, N B	59	Wallace, N C .....	York, West Riding, O
81	Montplaisir, Hippolyte .....	Champlain, Q	13	Watson, Robert .....	Marquette, M
17	Mulock, Wm .....	York, N Riding, O	118	Weldon, Chas Wesley .....	St John, N B
99	O'Brien, Wm Edward .....	Muskoka, O	146	Wells, Rupert M .....	Bruce, E Riding, O
81	Orton, G T .....	Wellington, C Riding, O	38	White, John .....	Hastings, E Riding, O
11	Oulmet, Joseph Aldéric .....	Laval, Q	20	White, Peter .....	Renfrew, N Riding, O
57	Pain, Henry N .....	Richmond, N S	23	White, Thomas .....	Cardwell, Q
121	Paterson, Wm .....	Brant, S Riding, O	62	Wigle, Lewis .....	Essex, S Riding, O
80	Patterson, Jas C .....	Essex, N Riding, O	19	Williams, A T H .....	Durham, E Riding, O
E	Pinsonneault, Alfred .....	Laprairie, Q	F	Wilson, John H .....	Elgin, E Riding, O
179	Platt, John Milton .....	Prince Edward, O	64	Wood, John Fisher .....	Brockville, O
17	Pope, Hon John Henry .....	Compton, Q	48	Wood, Josiah .....	Westmoreland, N B
185	Fruyn, Matthew William .....	Lennox, O	63	Woodworth, Douglas B .....	King's, N S
114	Ray, William Hallett .....	Annapolis, N S	109	Wright, Alonso .....	Ottawa County, Q
			168	Yeo, James .....	Prince, P E I

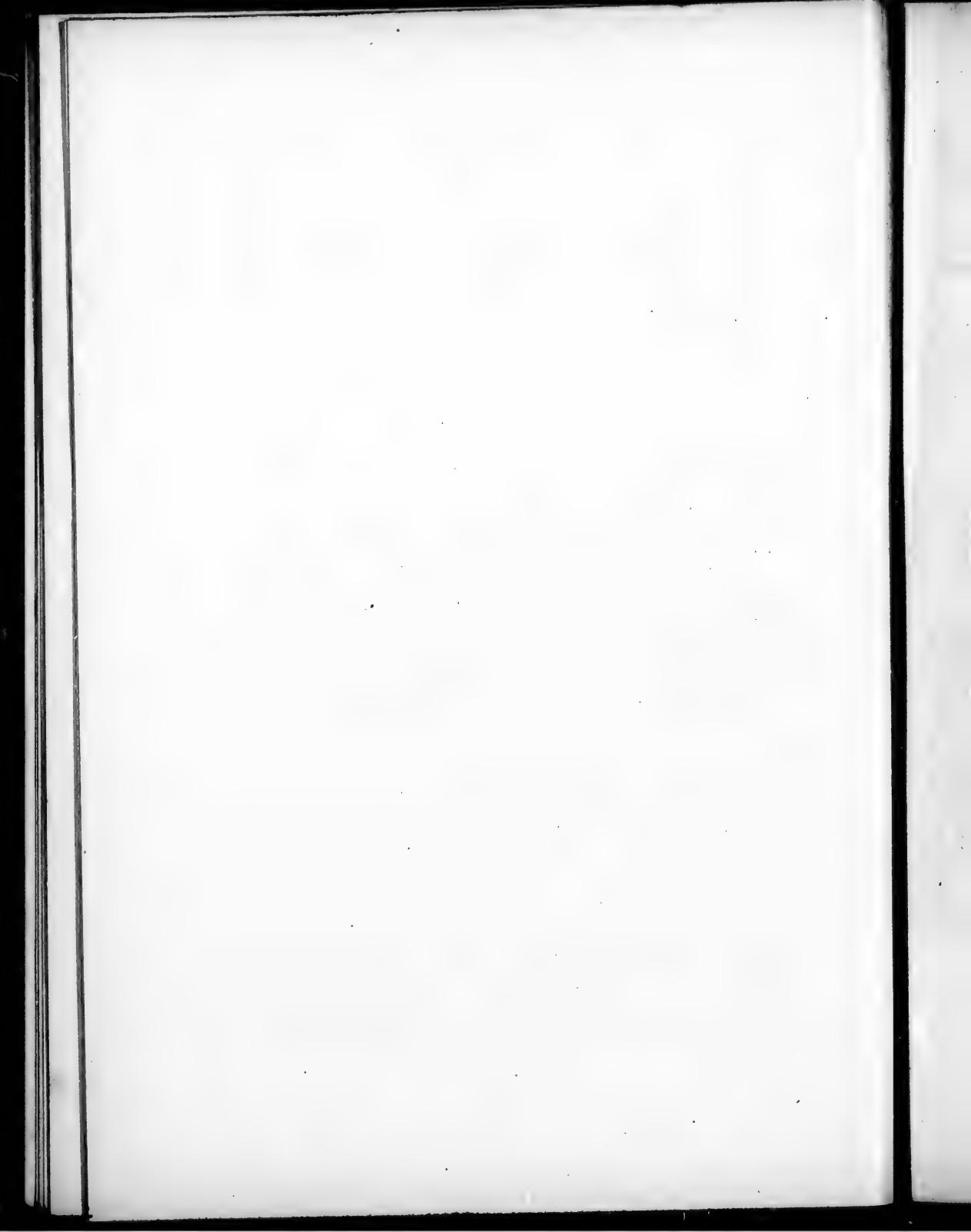
1885

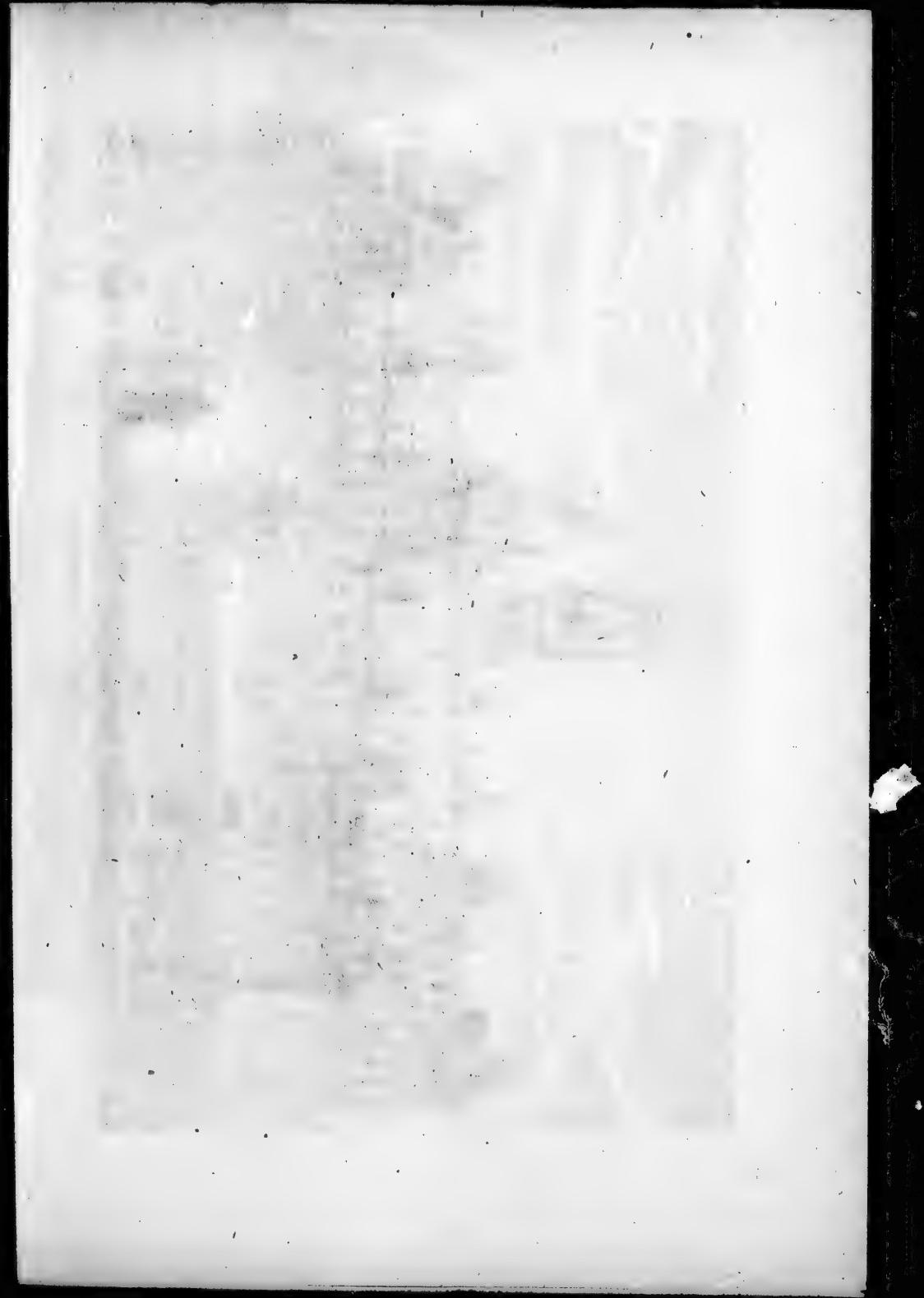
## **STATUTORY HOLIDAYS.**

---

New Year's Day, January 1st  
Epiphany, January 6th.  
Ash Wednesday, February 18th.  
Annunciation, March 25th.  
Good Friday, April 3rd.  
Easter Monday, April 6th.  
Ascension, May 14th.

Queen's Birthday, May 24th.  
Corpus Christi, June 4th.  
St. Peter and St. Paul, June 29th.  
Dominion Day, July 1st.  
All Saints, November 1st.  
Conception, December 8th.  
Christmas, December 25th.







HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

## A REVIEW

Of the progress of the PARLIAMENTARY and DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS of the Dominion of Canada, from their inception to their completion, with contract price, &c., for each; also, a general description of the Buildings when finished—area of Grounds, &c., &c.

---

On the 24th March, 1857, Resolutions were passed by the House of Assembly towards fixing a place as the permanent Seat of Government as follows: "That the sum of Two hundred and twenty-five thousand pounds be appropriated for the purpose of providing for the necessary Buildings, and that an Address be presented to her Majesty praying Her to select some one place as the Permanent Seat of Government in Canada."

A despatch from the Colonial Secretary, dated 31st December, 1857, conveying Her Majesty's selection of Ottawa as the Seat of Government, was communicated to both branches of the Legislature on the 16th March, 1858.

The place having been thus chosen, the site was immediately fixed upon, and a notice issued by the Department of Public Works, dated 17th May, 1859, inviting architects to prepare and submit designs for Parliament and Departmental Buildings, such designs to be received at the Department not later than the 1st day of August next following; also stating that the structures "are proposed to be built in a plain, substantial style of architecture, of coarse hammer-dressed masonry, &c., and that the necessary information relative to sites, size, number of rooms, &c., necessary for the preparation of plans, could be obtained at the office of the Department. Sixteen designs were submitted for Parliament and seven for Departmental Buildings, by fourteen and seven competitors respectively. The first premium for Parliament Buildings was awarded to Messrs. FULLER & JONES, and for the Departmental Buildings to Messrs. STENT & LAVER.

These gentlemen were instructed by the Department to make

Certain alterations in their plans, with a view to their better adaptation to the purposes contemplated, such changes to be made and specifications prepared by the 15th October following.

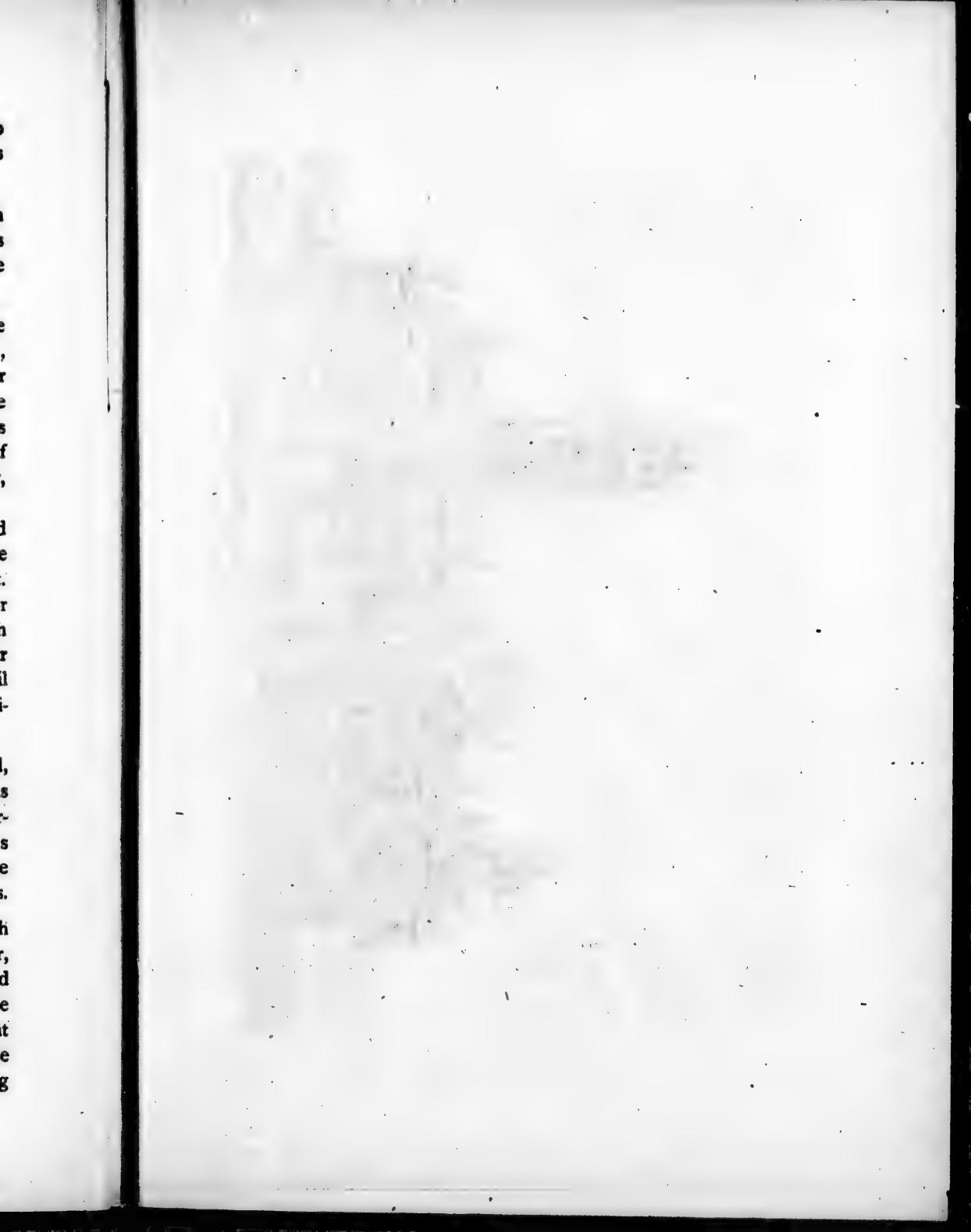
Later, public notice was given that the tenders for the construction of the Buildings would be received until 15th November, when it was found that twenty-one were received for the Parliament and twenty-nine for the Departmental Buildings.

The tender of THOMAS McGREEVY (now Hon.) was accepted for the construction of the Parliament Buildings, for the bulk sum of \$348,500, the contract being entered into with him on 7th December, 1859, for the completion of the work by 1st day of July, 1862. About the same date the contract for the construction of the Departmental Buildings was awarded to Messrs. JONES, HAYCOCK & CLARKE, for a bulk sum of \$278,810, and the time fixed for their completion was the 1st February, 1862.

The architects whose designs received first premium were appointed by the Government to superintend the execution of the work of the respective Buildings, and were paid a commission of about five per cent. upon the contract sum. As no adequate provision had been made for heating and ventilation in the accepted plans, a notice, dated 14th November, 1859, was issued calling upon competent parties to tender for this service on or before the 30th December, and to submit in detail the system which they proposed to adopt, with a guarantee of its efficiency, &c., for a period of at least ten years after completion.

In compliance with the latter notice, nine tenders were received, and after due consideration, on the 28th January, 1860, the work was awarded to CHARLES GARTH, at a bulk sum of \$61,285. This was understood to include the whole of the furnishing and fitting up of apparatus necessary for all the Buildings, except alterations that might afterwards be made as to the mode of heating the wings of the Parliament Buildings.

The building contractors commenced operations on the 20th December, and were principally occupied during the winter of that year, 1859-60, in the excavations for foundations, preparing materials and making other arrangements for the carrying on of the works during the ensuing summer. The masonry was commenced on the Parliament Building on the 26th April, 1860, and in June the foundation of the main Central Tower was laid. On the Eastern Departmental Building





EASTERN BLOCK (DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS)

operations were begun on the 2nd April, and the works were from that time proceeded with generally.

On Saturday, the 1st September, 1860, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales laid the Corner-stone of the pier immediately under the north-east angle pillar of the Legislative Council Chamber, and the early part of December building operations were generally stopped for the winter. The works were now fully under way, and it became necessary to obtain more ample information in regard to the expenditure on and management of the works than was in the possession of the Department. With this object in view the Chief Engineer was ordered to be sent to Ottawa to report fully on all matters connected with the general character, superintendence, and progress of the works, &c., from the commencement up to that period. A report in detail was submitted by that officer on the 20th April, 1861, recommending certain changes, by which the works could be resumed under a different system of management and supervision.

During the latter part of the season of 1861 the appropriation having become exhausted, work was suspended by order of the Hon. the Commissioner.

On the 21st September, 1861, the Hon. H. H. Killaly was instructed to proceed to Ottawa, and ascertain the best arrangements which could be made for protecting the Buildings during the ensuing winter, and to report upon their condition generally and the best mode of settlement with the Contractors for work performed, &c.

He submitted his report, which contained the amounts in his opinion that should be paid to the contractors for the various items of work performed; and later, sent estimates of the work done in October and November, 1861; and still later, another Report containing a summary of his previous estimates, also an estimate of the probable cost of completing the Buildings.

In 1862 the sum of \$188,344.30 was appropriated under the head of unprovided items for the previous year—and a further sum of \$500,000 was granted by the Legislature towards the construction of the Buildings.

The Contractors urging a settlement for the works they had performed, and alleging certain claims for their suspension, a Commission was appointed under the Great Seal of the Province, on the 21st June, 1862, to enquire into matters connected with the construction of the

Buildings, and management of the works, so far as they had been proceeded with, and to advise the Government as to the best method of carrying them on in future, and to supply an estimate of the probable cost of their completion. At this time there had been paid to Thomas McGreevy, for work performed, the sum of \$483,163.95 and to Messrs. Jones, Haycock & Co. the sum of \$511,391.54. On the 29th January, 1863, the report of the Commission was submitted, and amongst other things recommended that the work remaining to be done should be offered to the original contractors at a schedule of prices fixed by them (the Commissioners).

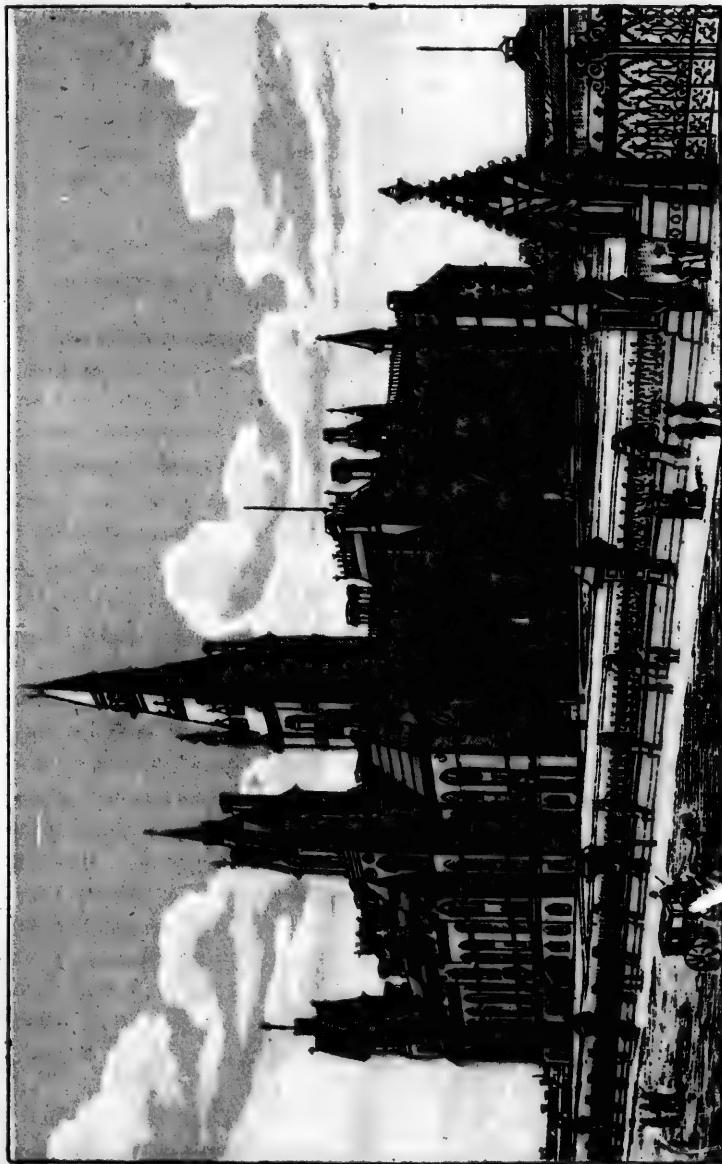
The Government acceded to this proposition and it was also agreed to by the Contractors, and on the 18th April, 1863, contracts were entered into with Thomas McGreevy, for the completion of the Parliament Buildings and with Messrs. Jones, Haycock & Clarke, for the completion of the Departmental Buildings at a schedule of prices to be applied to the different classes and items of work. Under this arrangement the alleged claims arising out of first contracts were held in abeyance.

On a revision of the specifications it was deemed advisable that instead of paying the architects a commission as heretofore they should be paid fixed salaries, and Mr. Thomas Fuller and Mr. Chas. Baillarge, were appointed Joint Architects for all the Buildings, and in accordance with the provisions of the new contract a general Superintendent was also appointed. To settle the claims arising out of the first contract and for claims by the Architects for matters arising out of their supervision for which they preferred claims, the Government appointed an arbitrator, the claimants another, and these two selected a third, and after due deliberation awarded as follows : to Messrs. Jones, Haycock & Clarke, first contract on Departmental Buildings, on the 8th May, 1886, the sum of \$88,176 and for costs \$2,203 ; in the cases of the Architects, Messrs. Fuller and Jones, \$5,064 and \$181 costs ; and to Messrs. Stent & Laver, \$6,931 and \$200 costs.

Considerable progress was made with the works during the season of 1863, and during the Session a further sum of \$100,000 was granted towards construction.

In May, 1864, it was deemed advisable that the Chief Engineer should assume control of the works at Ottawa, in order that questions arising there could be settled without the delay of referring to the Department

i  
1  
g  
t



WESTERN BLOCK, (DEPARTMENTAL BUILDINGS

at Quebec. The method of furnishing supplies of gas, water, &c., was decided, and the necessary work commenced. During the season of this year the building operations were vigorously pushed forward, and a further sum placed in the Estimates of \$400,000 towards their completion. In May, 1865, the services of Mr. Baillarge were dispensed with, and in the same month and year, it was decided that the Public Departments be removed to Ottawa the Fall ensuing, and the contractors were notified to make extra exertions to put the buildings in order for their reception by that time. The clearing and grading of the grounds was undertaken and proceeded with, also the laying out and making of roads to the different buildings pushed forward. In the month of October the buildings were reported far enough advanced to permit of their occupation by the several Departments to which they had been allotted. The roads were partially made, and about this time the removal of the Government took place. The wings and central portion of the Parliament Buildings were also sufficiently forwarded to admit of a number of the offices being occupied, and of the books of the library being placed in the building. This year the Legislature granted a further sum of \$300,000 towards the completion of the works. In May, 1866, the claims of Thos. McGreevy were referred to the Chief Engineer as arbitrator, who awarded him, on the 12th November, on account of first contract the sum of \$61,785. The two Chambers and other necessary rooms were so far completed as to admit of a session being opened, which took place (the first in Ottawa) on the 8th of June, 1866, a day long to be remembered, and of which the people of Ottawa and surrounding country may feel justly proud, being in so short a time transformed, as it were, from a remote backwoods town to a city, the chosen Capitol for the several Provinces, since consolidated, and now forming the Dominion of Canada, with the advantages of periodical visits from the country's legislators, and still more, that the selection of the site on which to erect the Government Buildings of Canada was made in their midst, and that it was the choice of no less a personage than Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. During the session a further grant of \$500,000 was made toward the building fund. In November, 1866, Thomas McGreevy, by permission given him, transferred his contract for the Public Buildings to Robert H. McGreevy. By the Fall of this year the Departmental Buildings were completed, and in March, 1867, a settlement in full was made with

the contractors for all work performed under and connected with the new or second contract, and which, in the aggregate, amounted to the sum of \$436,199.72.

In February, 1867, authority was granted to make certain alterations in the Legislative Assembly Chamber for the accommodation of the increased number of members forming the House of Commons under the Confederation of the Provinces. In the spring of 1867, the Departmental Buildings being completed, and the Parliament Buildings well advanced, the staff was considerably reduced, and in May of that year the services of Mr. Thos. Fuller, architect, were dispensed with.

---

Now that we have pursued the rise and progress of these noble structures, it will seem in order to give a general description of their outline, situation and surroundings. They were constructed from 1859 to 1865, and consist of three detached structures situated on the south side of the Ottawa River, on what was formerly and familiarly known as "Barrack Hill." The site on which these buildings stand rises about 159 feet above summer level of the river and commands a view of the entire surrounding country. Buildings are erected on the northern, eastern and western sides of the hill, leaving a rectangular plot in the centre containing 600 feet from north to south, and 700 feet from east to west, along Wellington street. The Parliament House in which, as before mentioned, the Legislature assembled for the first time on the 8th June, 1866, stands on the north side of the quadrangle upon which it presents a front of 472 feet in length, and two storeys in height, above the basement; its breadth being 370 feet at the centre, and 181 feet across the main eastern and western entrances. The Eastern Block has two principal facades at right angles to each other: one 319 feet in length upon the square, and the other 245 along Wellington street. The Western Block is somewhat similar in shape to the Eastern, being a frontage of 220 feet on the square, and 277 feet along Wellington street. Further accommodation being required, contracts were entered into at the

*A Review.*

dates following : for the "extension" of this block, which was completed and occupied in January, 1877, viz : basement walls on 11th May, 1875 ; the super-structure on 29th November, 1876. The new building which is 245 feet in length by 60 feet in width, faces the Union Suspension Bridge, which spans the Ottawa River immediately below the Chaudière Falls. The building covers an area of 17,900 square feet, furnishing 58 additional offices in the three upper floors, besides 10 rooms in the basement. The main tower, which is 274 feet in height from ground to top of finial, is situated about the centre of the western front, and contains the principal entrance and vestibule. Cost of "extension" \$462,247.11.

At the time of Confederation the foundation walls of the Parliamentary Library building had been carried up to the plinth course and the exterior works partly executed. By Order-in-Council dated 29th February, 1868, the Government directed that the construction of the Library should not be proceeded with. The works were consequently suspended, and were not resumed until the 18th November, 1870, when a contract was entered into for the completion of the walls ; the material for the roofing (iron) arrived from England about the same date, and the building was completed and occupied in 1877. It is circular inside, and ninety feet in diameter. The main wall is about four feet thick and its exterior face forms a polygon of sixteen sides, at each angle of which is a flying buttress spanning the roof of the lean-to and joining the main wall at a height calculated to resist the thrust of the roof. The Library is floored with Canadian woods, viz : oak, ash, cherry, and walnut ; fittings and book cases of pine, the latter in three storys with eight divisions, the spaces between forming small alcoves enclosed with iron railing. The upper storeys have projecting galleries floored with glass, and iron railing. These galleries are reached by stone stair-cases. The Library has accommodation for 103,000 volumes, and it contains that number, of which 60,000 are in the centre room. Cost of completion, \$301,812.45. It may not be considered of general interest in a work of this kind to give place to further detail in prices, but the items are as follows : completing main tower, making the attics habitable as offices—arising from the necessity of the growth of the several Departments, the growth being caused by the opening of the North-West, etc.—clearing the grounds, making roads through grounds, fence walls, terrace walls, lamps and lamp posts in grounds, excavating, Supreme Court building and Con-

servatory, making a total to 30th June, 1882, expended \$4,178,990 04  
 Further sums were granted for the following purposes :—

The more efficient exit from galleries in Houses of Parliament; for better ventilation, &c.; and the total expenditure for buildings and grounds during year is as follows :—

Construction.....	\$ 8,860 50
Alterations and repairs.....	120,826 66
	<hr/> 129,687 16

Total to 30th June, 1883... \$4,308,677 20

The continued increase in the business of the country, and consequently the enlargement of the Departmental Staff has been seriously felt for some time past, the Departmental Building being overcrowded; and as they cannot be further enlarged without seriously detracting from their symmetry it was decided to acquire a suitable site outside the Parliament Grounds and there erect a new Departmental Building. For this purpose the sum of \$84,000 was voted at the session of 1883, and the Northern half of the block bounded by Wellington, Metcalfe, Elgin and Sparks Streets, which fronts on Wellington Street, was purchased by the Government. The work of demolishing the buildings thereon has been accomplished, and the excavating is being proceeded with.

Expenditure during the year \$70,419.95. A description of dimensions Architecture, &c., will be given in second Edition.

# PARLIAMENTARY DIRECTORY.

---

## SENATORS.

---

### PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

#### Hon. GEORGE ALEXANDER, (*Rokewood, Woodstock.*)

Was born in Banffshire, Scotland, 21st May, 1814; educated at Aberdeen University; was President of the Provincial Agricultural Association, U. C., 1857, and continued a member of the Board of Arts and Manufactures until 1867; represented Gore Division in L. C. of Canada from 1858 until the Union; called to the Senate 30th May, 1873. A Conservative.

#### Hon. GEORGE WILLIAM ALLAN, D. C. L., F. R. G. S., T. Z. S., (*Moss Park, Toronto, Strathallan, Lake Simcoe.*)

Was born in Toronto 9th January, 1822; educated at U. C. College; called to the Bar U. C., Hilary Term, 1846; is Chief Commissioner of the Canada Company, and President of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company; is Lieut.-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, and a D. C. L. of the same institution; is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and of the Zoological Society (Eng.); is President of the U. C. Bible Society; was Mayor of Toronto in 1865; was returned and sat for York Division in L.C. of Canada from 1858 until Confederation, and was Chairman of the Private Bills Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate on the first meeting of the Dominion Parliament, 1867; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation May, 1867. A Conservative.

#### Hon. JAMES REA BENSON, (*St. Catharines.*)

Has been engaged in milling and forwarding for many years; a Director of the Imperial Bank of Canada, and also of the Canadian Loan and Agency Company, Vice-President of the International Suspension Bridge Company, and President of the Welland Loan Company, and of the St. Catharines Gas Company; was President of the Niagara District Bank; a member of the Town Council of St. Catharines, and of the County Council of Lincoln; was solicited to become a candidate for L. C. Canada on several occasions, but persistently refused to enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing, however, to prorogation of Parliament shortly afterwards did not take his seat, and the Union Act then coming into force almost immediately, the old Parliament of Canada ceased to exist. Represented the County of Lincoln in the Commons from general election 1867 until called to the Senate 14th March, 1868. A Liberal Conservative.

#### Hon. SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, K. C. M. G., Q. C., P. C., (233 Metcalfe Street Ottawa.)

Was born in Yorkshire, England, in 1822; educated at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe and at Kingston; called to the Bar of Upper Canada

in 1843. Appointed a Queen's Councillor in 1856, and is ex-officio a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario; represented Cataraqui Division in the L. C. of Canada from 1858 until the Union 1867; was Speaker of that body in 1862-63; Commissioner of Crown Lands and member of the Exchequer Council from 1864 until the Union; a member of the Quebec Conference. Sworn of the Privy Council 1st July, 1867; Postmaster-General from thence until 1873, when appointed Minister of the Interior; resigned with the Macdonald Government 8th November, 1873; was leader of the Government in the L. C. of old Canada from 1858 until 1867 and in the Senate from the Union in 1867 until November 1873; and from thence until the resignation of the MacKenzie Government, leader of the Opposition in the Senate; sworn in as Receiver-General 8th May, 1878; became Postmaster-General 20th May, 1879; Minister of Militia and Defence 16th January, 1880; Postmaster-General 8th November, 1880, and Minister of Justice 20th May, 1881; is leader of the Government in the Senate; created K. C. M. G., by Her Majesty the Queen, 24th May, 1879. A Conservative.

**Hon. BILLA FLINT, (*Belleville.*)**

Was born in Elizabethtown, on the 9th February, 1805; educated at the Common School of that place; formerly a merchant, lumberman and miller, but now retired. Appointed a Justice of the Peace, 1836; was first President of the Board of Police, Belleville; was Reeve in Hastings County Council for three years, 1856, '57 and '58. Reeve of Townships of Elzevir and Greensthorne for 21 years in succession, to 1879; Mayor of Belleville, 1861; Warden of the County of Hastings, 1863; first elected for Hastings in Canada Assembly from 1847 to 1851, when defeated; again for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857; an unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division L. C. Canada, 1861; represented that division from 1863 until the Union; called to the Senate, by Royal proclamation, May 1867. A Liberal.

**Hon. JOHN HAMILTON, (*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ontario; Tyrella House, Sherbrook Street Montreal, Q.*)**

Was born in 1827; educated in Montreal; is a member of the extensive and long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ontario; President of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Company, and of the Canada Timber and Lumber Association, and Director of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Company, and of the Canada Investment and Agency Company, and Vice-President of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London; was President of the Merchants Bank of Canada; was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years; represented Inkerman Division in L. C. Canada, from 1860 until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.

**Hon. ELIJAH LEONARD, (*Talbot Street, London.*)**

Was born near Syracuse, New York State, 10th Sept., 1815; came to Canada and became largely interested in manufacturing; was Mayor of London, Ont., and a Director of the London & Port Stanley Railway; an unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assem., at general election, 1864; represented Malahide Division in Leg. C. Canada, from 1862 until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation May, 1867. A Liberal.

**Hon. DONALD MCINNES, (*Dundurn, Hamilton.*)**

Has been one of the leading merchants and manufacturers of Canada; was President of the Bank of Hamilton; is President of the Canada Cotton

Company, Cornwall, and of the South Saskatchewan Railway Company, and a Director of the Canada Life Insurance Company; was Chairman of the Royal Commission appointed 16th June, 1880, to enquire into the organization of the Civil Service of Canada; called to the Senate 24th Dec., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.

Hon. WILLIAM McMASTER, (*Rathnelly, Davenport Road, Toronto, Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto.*)

Was born in the County Tyrone, Ireland, 1811; came to Canada 1833; was for many years head of the firm McMaster & Nephews, wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto; is a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto; President of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings Society; Vice-President of the Confederation Life Assurance; a Director of the Great Western Railway of Canada, and of the Canada Landed Credit Company; of the Toronto General Trust Company, and of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway; held for several years the office of Chairman of the Canadian Board of the Great Western Railway Company; represented Midland division in L. C. Canada from 1862 until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation May, 1867. A Liberal.

Hon. DONALD McMILLAN, *M. D.*, (*Alexandra.*)

Was born in the Township of Lochiel, County of Glengarry, on 5th March, 1835; educated at Lochiel and Private Tutor at St. Thomas, County Elgin; graduated M.D. Victoria University, Cobourg, 1865; practicing physician. A Liberal Conservative.

Hon. GEORGE CRAWFORD MCKINSEY, (*Milton County, Halton.*)

Was born in Ontario 29th March, 1829; educated at the Grammar School and by private tutor; has been a firm adherent of the Conservative party since 1851; was Sheriff of the County Halton 25 years, from 1858 to 1882; contested Halton for Commons, 1872; was defeated; resigned the office of Sheriff to contest Halton at general election 1882, but was again defeated; called to the Senate 11th January, 1884. A Conservative.

Hon. DAVID LEWIS MACPHERSON, *P. C.*, (*Chestnut Park, Toronto.*)

Was born in Scotland 12th Sept., 1818; educated at the Inverness Royal Academy; came to Canada in 1835; is a member of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several branches of Canadian Railways and other work; a member of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a Director of Molson's Bank; of the Western Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company, and of the Guarantee Company of North America; elected President of the Inter-Oceanic Railway Company, incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872; was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of Upper Canada and Lower Canada, 1868;" has been Vice-President of the Montreal Board of Trade, and President of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto; author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency, Toronto, 1869, and also of other pamphlets between dates 1877 and 1882, dealing with the public expenditure, etc.; represented Saugeen division in L. C. Canada from October, 1864 until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation May, 1867; appointed Speaker of the Senate and a member of the Cabinet without portfolio 10th Feb., 1880; was Acting-Minister of the Interior during the absence of Sir J. A. Macdonald in England, 1881; appointed Minister of the Interior, 17th October, 1883. A Conservative.

**Hon. JOSEPH NORTHWOOD, (Chatham.)**

Born in Ireland; came to Canada, 1832, and settled in Chatham, Ont., 1833; took part in the election of 1834 in the Conservative interest, and has been active in all political contests in the county, up to the present time; unsuccessfully contested Kent against the Hon. Arch. McKeller in 1864; has been actively engaged in commercial and manufacturing pursuits, until a few years ago; appointed to the Senate, 1880, to fill the vacancy created by the death of the Hon. George Brown. A Liberal Conservative.

**Hon. JOHN O'DONOHUE, Q.C., (Jarvis St., Toronto.)**

Was born at Tuam, in Galway, 1824, and educated at St. Jarleth's College, there; arrived in Toronto in 1839, and has continued to reside there ever since; was engaged in commercial pursuits for some years; called to the Bar, Ont. Hilary Term, 1869; appointed Q. C., 4th Oct., 1880; is a captain in the Militia; was elected alderman in the City Council of Toronto, 1857, and again in 1869, and on each occasion was Chairman of the Finance Committee and represented the city at the Board of Governors of Toronto General Hospital; was Secretary of the St. Patrick Benevolent Society, during the Presidency of the late Hon. Robert Baldwin, and held the office of President for many years after Mr. Baldwin's retirement; was County Crown Attorney for the County of York and City of Toronto, from 1872 to January, 1874, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for Parliament; elected President of the "Ontario Catholic League" 3rd April, 1871; was an unsuccessful candidate for East Peterboro in Ontario Assembly at general election 1871, and for Toronto East in the Commons at general election 1872; first returned to Parliament for East Toronto at general election 1874; being unseated on petition 26th Nov., 1874, he was again an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat; called to the Senate 10th June, 1882; was a supporter of the Mackenzie Government when in the Commons. A Liberal Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy.

**Hon. JOSIAH BURR PLUMB, (Niagara.)**

Was born at East Haven, Conn., U. S., 1816; first returned to Parliament for Niagara, at general election, 1874; unseated on petition, 22nd Oct., 1874, re-elected 19th December, 1874; was a candidate at general election, 1878, when his opponent was declared elected by a majority of two votes; subsequently that gentleman was disqualified and four votes being struck off his list for bribery, the seat was awarded to him; an unsuccessful candidate for North Wellington in the Commons at last general election. Called to the Senate 6th February, 1883. A Conservative.

**Hon. ROBERT READ, (Belleville.)**

Was born at Fressingfield, in the County of Suffolk, England, 11th December, 1814; educated at Laxfield, in the same County; a Director of the Grand Junction Railway; elected for Quinte Division in L. C. Canada from October, 1862 until the Union; represented East Hastings in the Commons, from the Union until called to the Senate 24th February, 1871. A Conservative.

**Hon. RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, Q. C., P. C., (274 Daly Street, Ottawa.)**

Was born at Prescott, 24th February, 1825; educated at Prescott; called to the Bar of Upper Canada, Easter Term, 1848. Appointed a Queen's Counsellor 1867; was Mayor of Ottawa, 1852; elected Speaker of the Ontario Assembly 7th December, 1871, but resigned on being appointed a

member of the Executive Council, and Commissioner of Crown Lands for that Province, on 21st same month, in which office he remained until 7th November, 1873, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council; was Secretary of State from 9th January, 1874, until October, 1878. Acted as Minister of Finance during the absence of Mr. Cartwright in England, 1874, and again in 1875; acted as Minister of Inland Revenue during the illness of Mr. Geoffrion, 1875-76, and as Minister of Justice during Mr. Blake's absence in England, in 1876. Represented Ottawa, in Can. Assembly, from 1857 to 1863 when defeated, and for same seat in Ontario Assembly, from general election, 1867, until November, 1873, when he resigned. Mr. Scott's principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ontario, which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member—a measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. The Canada Temperance Act, known as the "Scott Act," was framed by him and successfully carried through Parliament; attended officially the United States Centennial Exhibition 1876; called to the Senate 13th March, 1874. A Liberal.

**Hon. JOHN SIMPSON, (*Bowmanville*.)**

Was born at Rothes, near Elgin, Scotland, on the 12th May, 1812; educated in Canada; entered mercantile life in 1825; opened a branch of the Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently another at Whitby; assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became President; represented Queen's division in L. C. Can. from 1856 until the Union, being twice elected without opposition; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.

**Hon. JAMES SKEAD, (*Ottawa*.)**

Was born near Moresby Hall, parish of Moresby, Cumberland County, England; educated there; a retired lumber merchant and manufacturer; is President of the Ottawa Board of Trade; of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society; of the Ottawa Liberal Conservative Association; was President of the Ottawa Agricultural Insurance Company; is President of the Dominion Board of Trade; a Director of the Ottawa Association of Lumber Manufacturers, of the Madawaska River Improvement Company, and of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Company. Has been Vice-President of the Canada Central Railway Company, and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway Company. Elected President of the Liberal Conservative Convention which met in Toronto, 23rd September, 1874; has been a member of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, President of Agriculture and Arts Association of Ontario, and of the Ottawa St. George's Society, by which he was, in 1876, presented with a handsome Gold Cross of St. George for active services in promoting the affairs of the Association. Was also, in 1876, appointed a Judge of the Timber Department at the United States Centennial. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Ontario Assembly at general election, 1867. Represented Rideau Division in the L. C. Can. from 1862 until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation May, 1867; resigned in 1881, and re-appointed 24th December, 1881. A Conservative.

**Hon. FRANK SMITH, *P. C.*, (13 Bloor Street, Yorkville, Toronto.)**

Was born at Richfield, Armagh, Ireland, 1821; actively employed in the mercantile business in London, Ont. from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continues in the wholesale grocery trade;

was elected Alderman for London on several occasions, and Mayor of the City 1866; is President of the Northern Railway Company; of the Home Loan Company; of the London and Ontario Investment Company (Limited); of the Toronto Savings Bank, and of the Toronto Victualler's Association, and a Director of the Dominion Bank; was President, during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Company; sworn of the Privy Council 29th July, 1882; called to the Senate 2nd Feb., 1871. A Conservative.

**Hon. JAMES TURNER, (*Highfield, Hamilton.*)**

Was born at Glasgow, Scotland, 31st March, 1826; was educated there; is a wholesale grocer; was called to the Senate, 11th January, 1884. A Conservative.

**Lieut.-Col. Hon. ALEXANDER VIDAL, P. L. S., (*Sarnia.*)**

Was born in Berkshire, England, 4th Aug., 1819; educated at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, England; came to Canada 1834, and settled in Sarnia the following year; a P. L. S., and practiced his profession from 1843 to 1852; in Lieut.-Col. of Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton, and Vice-President Y.M.C.A., Sarnia; was Manager of Sarnia branch of Bank of Upper Canada from 1852 until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned; elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, Sept., 1875; is President of the Dominion Alliance for total suppression of the liquor traffic, and President of the English Loan Company of London, Ont.; an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at general election 1872; represented St. Clair Division in L. C. Canada from Sept., 1863 until the Union; called to the Senate 15th Jan., 1873. A Conservative.

**PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.**

**Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOSEPH FRANCOIS ARMAND, (*Rivieres des Prairies.*)**

Was born at Rivieres des Prairies, P.Q., 1820; educated at St. Hyacinthe Coll.; is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia; represented Alma Division in the L. C. Can. from 1858 until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation May, 1867. A Conservative.

**Hon. PIERRE BAILLARGEON, M. D., (*17 St. Ursule St., Quebec.*)**

Was born at Crane Island, P. Q., 8th Nov., 1812; educated at Nicolet College; received the degree of M. D. from Harvard University; is a mem. of the Boston Medical Association, and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec Genl. Hospital; is President of the Dental Association of the Province of Quebec; called to the Senate 26th March, 1874. A Liberal.

**Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOSEPH HYACINTHE BELLEROSE, J. P., (*St. Vincent de Paul.*)**

Was born at Three Rivers, 1820; educated at the Colleges of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe; is Vice-Presdt. of the Sovereign Fire Insurance Co., and Mayor of his Municipality; has been a Commr. under 2 Vict. c. 29, Stat. L. C., and Presdt. of the Union Navigation Co.; has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L. C., having, after the passage of the

Militia Act of 1854, been the first to organize companies in the rural districts; became Brigade Major 8th Military District, and as such raised 24 companies in 6 months, of which 15 were equipped and armed, and in 1862 was promoted to his present rank, with command of 12th Vol. Rifles, retaining the appt. he had received in 1859 of Commandant of the whole V. Force in Military District No. 8; is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia; in 1858, H. M. the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-General, to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resignd, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor; on two occasions declined important appts. under Govt., and after the death of Sir G. E. Cartier, refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled policy of Govt. on Man. Amnesty and N. B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges then pending; sat for Laval in Can. Assembly from g. e. 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event up to his elevation to the Senate, 7 Oct. 1873; represented Laval in Quebec Assembly from the Union until g. e. 1875, when he retired, and was, during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and as such effected great reductions in the House expenditure. A Conservative.

Hon. CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, *M. D.*, (*Quebec, Boucherville.*)

Was born at Boucherville, P. Q., 1820; educated at St. Sulpice College, Montreal; conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated; was a member of Ex. Council and Speaker of the Leg. Council from July 1867 to Feb. 1873; entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty he successfully accomplished, 22nd Sept. 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secretary and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction; transferred to Dept. of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan. 1876; dismissed by Lieut.-Gov. Letellier de St. Just in March, 1878; sat for Chambley, in Can. Assembly, from g. e. 1861 until the Union; called to L. C., P. Q., July 1867; called to Senate 12th Feb. 1879. A Conservative.

Hon. WILLIAM HENRY CHAFFERS, (*St. Cesaire.*)

Was born in Quebec, 1830; educated at Chambley and Montreal; a merchant; sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from October, 1856, till general election, 1857, when he retired; has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St. Cesaire, a Commissioner of Small Causes, and President of the Rouville Agricultural Society; represented Rougemont in L. C. Can. from January, 1864, until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.

Hon. JEAN CHARLES CHAPAI, *P. C.*, (*St. Denis de la Bouteillerie.*)

Was born at River Ouelle; educated at Nicolet College; a merchant; was a member of the Ex. Council, and Commr. Public Works, Can., from March, 1864 until the Union; sworn of the Privy Council, 1st July, 1867, and was Minister of Agriculture from that date until 16th November, 1870, when appointed Receiver General; resigned Jan., 1873; sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; has been a Government Director of the Grand Trunk Railway; sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons at g. e. 1867, being opposed by Mr. C. A. P.

Pelletier, special return made and no election declared; sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871; called to the Senate, 13th January, 1868. A Conservative.

**Hon. CHARLES CORMIER, (*Plessisville de Somerset.*)**

Was born at St. Gregorie le Grand, 22nd June, 1813; educated there; a mill-owner; has been Mayor of Plessisville on several occasions; President of the Commsr. Court, and President of School Commsrs.; sat for Kennebec in L. C. Can. from 1862 until the Union, when called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal and "Nationalist."

**Hon. MATHEW HENRY COCHRANE, (*Millhurst Farm, Compton.*)**

An eminent cattle importer and breeder; is a trustee of Lennoxville University; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec; a director of the Eastern Townships Bank, of the Canada Meat and Produce Company, and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway Co.; Presdt. of the Cochrane Ranch Co., and of the Tolley Manufacturing Co.; called to the Senate, 17th Oct., 1872. A Conservative.

**Hon. PIERRE ANTOINE DEBLOIS, (*Beauport.*)**

Is engaged in farming; was formerly in business in Quebec as a merchant; has been Mayor of the parish of Beauport; is an uncle of Hon. A. P. Caron, Minister of Militia; called to the Senate 8th February, 1883, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Hon. L. Fabre. A Conservative.

**Lieut.-Colonel Hon. JAMES FERRIER, (100 St. Alexander St., Montreal.)**

Was born in Scotland, 1800; educated in Fifeshire; came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits; became a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut.-Col. of the First Battalion of Montreal Militia same year; projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was President for some years; appointed a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845, of which he subsequently became President; has been a director of the Can. Board of the Bank of British North America since it was first established; was President of the Montreal Assurance Company for six years; of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, upon several occasions; and a mem. of the Council, Victoria College, Cobourg; is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Companies; President of the Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League; of the Montreal Temperance Vigilance Assn.; and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice-President of the Sabbath School Assn. of Can.; and of the French Can. Missionary Society; Supt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James Street, Montreal; and a director of the International Bridge Co.; was a life mem. of the L. C. Can., from 27th May, 1847, until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867; apptd. mem. for Victoria in the L. C., Quebec, 1867. A Conservative.

**Hon. JEAN BAPTISTE GUÉVREMONT, (*Charlotte St., Sorel.*)**

Was born in Province of Quebec; sat for Richelieu in Can. Assem. from 1854 to gen. elec. 1866, when he was defeated; represented Sorel in L.C. Can. from 1868 until the Union; an unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assem. at gen. elec. 1867; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation May 1867. A Conservative.

**Hon. ALEXANDER LACOSTE, Q. C., LL. D., (11 Place D'Armes Hill, Montreal.)**

Was born at Boucherville, Quebec, 12th January, 1842; educated at St Hyacinthe College, Laval University, and in Montreal; was called to the bar Feb. 1863, appointed Q.C., 1876, Bâtonnier Quebec Bar, 1876 to 1878; a member of the L.C., Quebec, from March, 1882 to Nov., 1883; called to the Senate 12th Jan., 1884. A Conservative.

**Lieut.-Col. Hon. LOUIS FRANCIS RODERICK MASSON, P. C., (Terrebonne, Q.)**

Was born at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov., 1833; educated at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; called to the Bar, L.C., Nov. 1859; has held a commission in the Can. Vol. Militia Force since Oct. 1862, and was apptd. Brigade Major 8th Military Dist., L.C., 21 Aug., 1863, which he resigned Jan., 1868; served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank 1867; elected Mayor of Terrebonne 1874; first returned to Parl. for present seat by acclamation at g. e. 1867, re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1872, at g. e. 1874, and again at last g. e. Sworn a member of the Privy Council as Minister of Militia and Defence, Oct., 1878; acting upon the strict injunctions of his medical adviser, resigned his position as Minister of Militia, 15 Jan., 1880, and accepted portfolio of Presdt. of the Council, which position he was compelled to resign through continued ill health, 8 Nov., 1880. Called to the Senate 30th Sept., 1882. A Conservative; has taken strong ground in favor of an amnesty for political offences in Manitoba, and of a settlement of the N.B. school question, and declined a seat in the Macdonald Cabinet in the fall of 1873 principally on account of the unsettled state of those questions; is in favor of a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S. on fair and equal terms; of a moderately protective tariff; of the earliest possible completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

**Lieut.-Col. Hon. ALEXANDER WALKER OGILVIE, J. P., (Edgehill Avenue, 1160 Dorchester Street, Montreal.)**

Was born at St. Michael, near Montreal, 7th May, 1829; educated in Montreal; founded in 1854 the firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., largely engaged in the grain trade, and proprietors of the Glenora Mills, Montreal; retired from the firm in 1874; is a Lieut.-Col. of Montreal Cavalry (retired list); was Vice-Presdt. of the Exchange Bank, and of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co. Presdt. of the St. Michael Road Co.; Chairman of the Montreal Turnpike Trust, and of the Montreal Board of Directors of the London (Eng.) Guarantee Co.; a dir. of the Sun Life Insurance Co.; the Edwardsburg Starch Co.; the Lindsay Paper Mills Co.; the Corriveau Silk Co.; the Cochrane Ranche Co.; and of the Dominion Ranche and Cattle Co., Texas; has been an Alderman for the City of Montreal; Presdt. of the Workingman's Widow's and Orphans' Benefit Soc., and of the St. Andrew's Soc.; represented Montreal West in Leg. Assem., P. Q., from gen. elec., 1867 (returned by acclamation) until gen. elec. 1871, when he declined to become a candidate. Re-elected at gen. elec., 1875, and sat until gen. elec. 1881, when he again declined re-nomination; called to the Senate 24th Dec., 1881. A Conservative.

**Hon. ANSELME HOMERE PAQUET, M. D., (St. Cuthbert.)**

Was born at St. Cuthbert, 27th Sept., 1830; educated at the College of L'Assomption; is a Licentiate of College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C.; Professor of Hygiene and Public Health at the Montreal School of Health and Sur-

gery, and of the Medical Faculty of Victoria University; Presdt. of the Permanent Building Society of the County of Berthier; Manager of the agency of the Ville Marie Bank at St. Cuthbert; an unsuccessful candidate for DeLanaudière, L. C., 1863; sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until 9th Feb., 1875, when elevated to the Senate. A Liberal.

**Hon. CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON PELLETIER, B. C. L., C. M. G., Q. C., P. C., (Quebec.)**

Was born at River Ouelle, P. Q., 22 Jan., 1837; educated at Ste Anne's College and at Laval University, from which he obtained degree of B. C. L., 15 Sept., 1858; called to the Bar, L. C., 1860; appointed Q. C., by the Quebec Govt., 21st Jan., 1879; has been syndic of the Quebec Bar, and was elected three times President of the Société de St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec. Was for several years Major 9th Batt., or Voltigeurs de Quebec; was in command of that batt. during the Fenian raid in 1866; retired, retaining his rank, in 1866; was a candidate for Kamouraska at general election 1867, when a special return was made and the constituency was disfranchised for some months; first returned, for that seat Feb. 1869; re-elected at general election, 1872, and again, by acclamation, at general election, 1874; Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assembly, from Feb. 1873 to Jan. 1874, when, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the Commons, and in which he continued (representing Kamouraska) up to 1877; sworn of the Privy Council, in Jan., 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, which he held until Oct., 1878, when he resigned with his colleagues; elected Honorary President of the Dominion Council of Agriculture; was President of the Canadian Commission for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, for which service he received the order of C.M.G., 29th Oct., 1878; called to the Senate Jan., 1877. A Liberal.

**Hon. CHRISTIAN HENRY POZER, (St. George Beauce.)**

Was born at St. George D'Aubert Gallion, P.Q., on the 26th Dec. 1835; educated in Quebec; called to the Bar L. C., July, 1860; a dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway; was an unsuccessful candidate for Beauce in Can. Assembly, at general election, 1863; first returned to Parliament, at general election, 1867; sat for Beauce in Quebec Assembly, from general election 1867, until January, 1874, when he resigned in order that he might give greater attention to the work of the Commons; resigned his seat in the Commons, and called to the Senate, 26th Sept., 1876. A Nationalist.

**Hon. LOUIS ROBITAILLE, M. D., (New Carlisle, County Bonaventure, Quebec.)**

Was born at Varennes, near Montreal, on 30th Oct., 1836; educated at high school at Varennes and Séminaire Ste. THERESE; graduated M.D. at McGill University Montreal; was Collector of Customs, New Carlisle; is a captain and surgeon of Division Seven, Reserve Militia, Bonaventure, since 1865; was appointed Vice-Consul of France by Letters Patent, approved by His Excellency Lord Dufferin, 1874, an office he still holds; called to the Senate, 8th February, 1883, to fill a vacancy created by the resignation of Hon. E. Chinic. A Conservative.

**Hon. JAMES G. ROSS, (Quebec.)**

Called to the Senate 11th January, 1884. A Conservative.

**Lieut.-Col. Hon. THOMAS RYAN, (304 Peel Street, Montreal.)**

Was born at Balinakill, Co. of Kildare, Ireland; educated at Clongowes

College, same county ; is one of the Catholic Commissioners of Education for the Province of Quebec, and a dir. of the Bank of Montreal ; was for many years a partner in the Quebec and Montreal firms of Ryan Brothers & Co.; retired from the business 1863, and in same year was elected by acclamation for the Victoria division in L.C., which division he continued to represent until Confederation ; was one of the Commrssrs. appointed in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. ; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal Conservative.

**Hon. GARDNER GREEN STEVENS, (*Waterloo.*)**

Was born at Brompton, P.Q., 1814 ; educated there ; is Presdt. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chamby Ry. ; of the South-Eastern Ry., and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank ; has been Mayor of Waterloo and Warden of Shefford ; called to the Senate on the resignation of the late Hon. A. B. Foster, 19th Feb., 1876. A Liberal.

**Hon. JOSEPH ROSAIRE THIBAUDEAU, (*Montreal.*)**

Was born 1st Oct., 1837, at Cap Sante, Co. Portneuf : a member of the firm of Thibaudeau Bros. and Co., Montreal ; Vice-President of the Royal Canadian Ins. Co. ; dir. of the Montreal Cotton Co. ; dir. of the V. Hudson Cotton Mill Co. ; local dir. at Montreal of Banque Nationale ; called to the Senate 14th January, 1878. A Liberal.

**Hon. FRANCOIS EXAVIER ANSELME TRUDEL, Q. C. (265 Sherbrooke Street, *Montreal.*)**

Was born at Ste. Anne de la Parade, P. Q., 28th April, 1838 ; educated at Nicolet College ; called to the Bar, L. C., Dec., 1861 ; appointed a Q. C., 11th Oct., 1880 ; was editor of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860 ; is the founder and editor-in-chief of *L'Étandard*, a morning and evening daily paper, Montreal ; one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique* (1871) and has written largely in the French Canadian periodicals of the day ; has been for several years President of the "Cercle Littéraire" and of the "Union Catholiques," of Montreal ; sat for Champlain, in Quebec Assembly, from general election, 1871, until general election, 1875 ; called to the Senate 31st Oct., 1873. A Conservative.

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

**Hon. THOMAS DICKSON ARCHIBALD, (*North Sydney, C. B.*)**

Was born at Onslow, N.S., 1813 ; educated at Pictou Academy ; a member of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants ; is Consular Agent for the U. S. at Sydney, and President of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. ; was a member of the Ex. Council, N. S. from 1860 to 1863 ; sat in the L.C. of N. S. from 1856 until the Union ; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation May, 1867. A Liberal.

**Hon. WILLIAM JOHNSTON ALMON, M. D., (107 Hollis Street, and Rosebank, *Halifax.*)**

Was born in Halifax in 1816 ; educated at King's College, Windsor, where he took the degree of B.A. in 1834 ; studied medicine at the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and received the degree of M.D. at the latter in 1838. Is a Trustee of the N.S. Building Society ; a Governor of King's College, Windsor, and Consulting Physician to the Halifax Hospital

and Dispensary; he has filled the offices of President of the St. George's Society; President of the Halifax Club and Surgeon of the Halifax Field Battery of Artillery; he was returned at the general election in 1873 member of the Dominion Parliament for the County of Halifax; called to the Senate 1879. A Conservative, and in favor of perpetuating and strengthening our connection with the Mother Country.

**Hon. ROBERT BARRY DICKINSON, C., (Amherst.)**

Was born at Amherst S. 10 Nov., 1812; educated at Windsor Academy; called to the Bar, N.S. Jan., 1834, and to that of N.B. 1835; appointed a Q. C. 1863; is a Director of the N. S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst; was a delegate from N. S. Govt. to England on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; was a member of L. C. of N. S. before the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation May, 1867. A Conservative.

**Hon. ROBERT PATTERSON GRANT, (Sea Bank, Pictou.)**

Was born at Inverness, Scotland, 1814; educated at the Inverness Royal Academy; came to Canada 1833; went to Nova Scotia in 1835; is Attorney for the underwriters of the Home Marine Insurance Assn. of Pictou, and President of the Pictou Bank; attended the Detroit Convention (made celebrated by the memorable speech of the late Hon. Joseph Howe) as a delegate from the Halifax Board of Trade; is, and has been for the past twenty years, Chairman of the Incorporated Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces of B. N. A., now incorporated with the Presbyterian Church of Canada; contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which he was successful. On that occasion he was elected to the N. S. Assm. from the N.R. of Pictou, which seat he held from 1859 to 1863; has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question, that of Confederation, which he favored; appointed to the Senate 2nd Feb., 1877, on the death of Hon. John Holmes.

**Lieut.-Col. HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN KAULBACH, LL. B., Q. C., (Medway-Hall, Lunenburg.)**

Was born at Lunenburg, N. S., 1830; educated there, at Grammar School, and in classics under tutorship of Rev. J. C. Cochrane, D. C. L., and in Harvard Univ., Cambridge, U. S., where he graduated LL. B. Studied law first with his uncle, Hon. John Creighton, sr., Q. C., M. P. P., and mem. of the Ex. Council of N. S.; afterwards Presdt. of the L. C., and subsequently, with Hon. Wm. Young, then leader of the N. S. Govt., now Kt. Chief Justice of N. S.; called to the N. S. Bar, 1855; appointed Q. C. 1873, and continues the practice of his profession; is an extensive land proprietor and shipowner; apptd. Lieut.-Col. 1st Regiment Lunenburg Co. Militia and Volunteer Artillery in 1859; contested Lunenburg Co. at g. e. 1863, against Hon. Joseph Howe, then leader of the Govt., N. S. (subsequently Governor of N. S.); returned by a large majority, and held that seat for the Co. in N. S. Assembly until the Union of the Provinces. During the time he was M. P. P. he was a mem. of the N. S. Central Board of Agriculture, and an ardent advocate of the Federal Union of all the Provinces of British North America, and of free schools by direct taxation. The Acts of Union and Free Schools being accomplished, he again contested the Co. at g. e. 1867; was defeated by the opposition to free schools and the Union; called to the Senate 27th March, 1872. A Conservative.

**Hon. WILLIAM MILLER, Q. C., (Arichat, Cape Breton.)**

Was born at Antigonish, N. S., 12th Feb., 1835; educated at the Grammar

School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy; called to the Bar, N. S., May, 1860; created Q. C. 1872; sat in N. S. Assembly from g. e. 1863 until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause; being opposed to the financial conditions and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion that the Government delegation to England was appointed, in order to effect, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would render it more acceptable to the people of N. S.; was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-67, but declined the appointment; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867; apptd. Speaker of the Senate 17th October, 1883. A Liberal.

**Hon. THOMAS MCKAY, (Colchester.)**

Was born in Co. Pictou, N. S., 8th Jan., 1839; educated there; a merchant; first returned to Parliament for Colchester at general election, 1874; unseated, on petition, 14th Nov., 1874; re-elected 17th Dec., 1874, and again at gen. elec. 1878; resigned June, 1881, and appointed to the Senate 24th Dec., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.

**Hon. ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, Q. C., (Wallace.)**

Was born at Wallace, N. S., June, 1817; called to the Bar of N. S. Dec., 1844; appointed Q. C. June, 1867; is a Surrogate of the Vice-Admiralty, and President of the Spring Hill Mining Co.; sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assem. from 1856 until the Union; was a member of the Ex. Council of N.S. from 1865 to time of Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen; was one of the delegates from N.S. to the Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union 1866-67; called to the Senate 10th Oct., 1870. A Conservative.

**Hon. LAWRENCE GEOFFREY POWER, LL. B, (South Park St., Halifax.)**

Was born Aug., 1841, at Halifax, N. S.; educated at St. Mary's College, Halifax; Carlow College and the Catholic University, Ireland, and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass., where he took the degree of LL.B. in 1866; was admitted to the Bar in Dec., 1866; senior partner in the law firm of Power & Frith, Halifax; was for six years an Alderman of the City of Halifax, and for ten years (from 1869 to 1879) member of the Board of School Comms. of the same place; was for ten years (from 1867 to 1877) Sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of Bills of the Assembly of N.S., having been three times elected by the House; was actively engaged in the preparation of *The Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Fourth Series*, 1874, and *Laws and Ordinances relating to the City of Halifax*, 1876; is a member of the Senate of the University of Halifax, and an Examiner in the Faculty of Law of that institution; was appointed a Commissioner of the library of the Legislature 1882; was called to the Senate 2nd Feb., 1877. A Reformer.

---

**PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.**

**Lieut.-Col. Hon. AMOS EDWIN BOTSFORD, (Westcock.)**

Was born in St. John, N. B., 1804; educated at Sackville; was Presdt. of the Prov. Board of Agriculture, N. B., and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia; was Presdt. of the Dom. Rifle Assn. from its organization until 1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body; was a mem. of the Ex. Council of N.B. from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned, and a mem. of L.C. same Province from 1833

until the Union ; an unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland, in N. B. Assembly, 1830 ; was senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years ; a commr. with Hon. E. B. Chandler, to settle the boundary line between N. S. and N. B., 1836 ; a delegate to Washington, respecting border difficulty, 1839 ; delegate to Quebec during Govt. of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interest of B. N. A. ; commr. with Col. Robinson and Joseph Bouchette, Esq., to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N. B., and a delegate a second time to Washington, respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U. S., 1852 ; moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L. C. of N. B. to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which up to that period had been carried on with closed door ; moved resolutions in the same House, March, 1866, approving of the Union of the B. N. A. Colonies ; was requested to form an Administration for N. B., 1866, but declined ; was Speaker of the Senate from 16th Feb. to 19th April, 1880, during the illness of Hon. Mr. Macpherson ; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.

**Hon. JOHN BOYD, (St. John.)**

Was born at Maugherafeet, Co. Derry, Ireland, 1828 ; educated at the Grammar School, St. John, N. B. ; in 1839 entered the wholesale warehouse of Messrs. Holdsworth & Daniel, and in 1857 became a partner in the firm, under the style of Messrs. Daniel & Boyd ; has been a Director of the Maritime Bank ; is a Director of the Sun Life Ins. Co. ; has been associated with almost every progressive movement in St. John, whether municipal, political or social, for many years past, and has always been a warm advocate of the establishment and extension of railway communications ; took a prominent part in the agitation in favor of Confederation from the time of its inception, when it was very unpopular, until its triumph, and on public platforms in various parts of New Brunswick energetically advocated and defended the principle of Union. Mr. Boyd has long been identified with Provincial educational movements ; has been a mem. of the Board of School Trustees appointed by the Government since the law came into force ten years ago ; has been Chairman of the Board for the last seven years, and in this capacity has been largely instrumental in adjusting the differences and allaying the bitterness which at one time existed between Catholics and Protestants in the Province in connection with educational affairs, to effect which Mr. Boyd spared neither time nor pains, and in acknowledgment of his services was publicly thanked by the Right Rev. the Bishop of St. John, and received evidences of the appreciation of his labors by people of all creeds ; called to the Senate 11th Feb., 1879, succeeded to the seat rendered vacant by the appointment of the Hon. R. D. Wilmot to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Province. A Liberal Conservative.

**Hon. JAMES DEVER, (5 Chipmans Hill, St. John.)**

Was born at Bally Shannon, Ireland, 2nd May, 1825 ; came to Canada early in life ; was educated at St. John ; a merchant ; called to the Senate 14th March, 1868. A Liberal.

**Lieut.-Col. Hon. JOHN FERGUSON, (Bathurst.)**

Was born in Ayrshire, Scotland, 1813 ; educated there ; settled in Bathurst, N. B., 1836 ; has been for many years a partner in the firm of Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the extensive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow ; is Lieut.-Col. First Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Association ; sat in L. C. of New Brunswick, from Sept. 1864 until the Union ; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.

**Hon. JOHN GLAZIER, (Lincoln, Sunbury.)**

Is a lumber merchant; a director of the Fredericton Railway Company; sat for Sunbury in N. B. Assembly for some years prior, and up to the Union, and afterwards, until appointed to the Senate, 14th March, 1868. A Liberal.

**Hon. JAMES DAVIES LEWIN, (St. John.)**

Was born at Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales, in 1812; educated at Kingstone Grammar School; in early life entered the Civil Service of the British Government, and in that service came to N. B., in 1830, and continued thus for 20 years, when, upon the abolition of the Department with which he was connected, was elected in 1855 President of the Bank of N. B., maintaining that position ever since; called to the Senate, 1876, to fill the vacancy created by the death of the Hon. John Robertson.

**Hon. ABNER REID McCLELAN, (Riverside, Albert County.)**

Was born at Hopewell, Albert County, N. B. 1831; educated at Sackville Mount Allison Academy; was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-President of the Alumni society of the Academy and College of that name; was a merchant, but now retired; represented Albert County in Provincial Assembly from 1854 until 1867; was a member of the Executive Council; Chief Commissioner of the Board of Works, N.B., 1866, until the Union; called to the Senate, by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.

**Hon. WILLIAM MUIRHEAD, (Chatham.)**

Was born in the town of Picton, 4th April, 1819; educated at Miramichi; a merchant, shipper, shipbuilder, ship and mill owner; is a director of the Maritime Bank of the Dominion; of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Company; of the North-Western Railway; President of the Miramichi Ship Building Company, and of the Maritime Warehousing and Dock Company; sat in the L. C. of N. B. from 1867 until called to the Senate, 4th January, 1873. A Liberal.

**Hon. WILLIAM HUNTER ODELL, (Rockwood, Fredericton.)**

Was born in N. B.; educated at Kings College, Fredericton, where he graduated B. A., 1832; called to the Bar, N. B., 1838; appointed Clerk of the Supreme Court, N. B., which office he subsequently resigned; appointed Deputy Provl. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N.B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844; filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office; a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a mem. of the L. C. of N. B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union; was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Postmaster General, N. B., from 1865 until resignation of the Govt. the following year; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.

**Hon. DAVID WARK, (Water St., Richibucto.)**

Was born near Londonderry, Ireland, 1804; came to N. B., 1825; a merchant; is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick; was a member of the Ex. Council, N. B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few months, 1867; sat for Kent in N. B. Assembly from 1845 to 1851, when appointed to L. C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.

**PROVINCE PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.****Hon. JEDEDIAH SLASON CARVELL, (*Charlottetown.*)**

Was born at Newcastle, Miramichi, N. B.; was Mayor of Charlottetown, 1877-78; is a merchant and Spanish Vice-Consul for P. E. I.; called to the Senate 12th Dec., 1879. A Conservative.

**Hon. ROBERT POORE HAYTHORNE, (*Marshfield.*)**

Was born at Clifton, Bristol, 1815; educated there; is a Magistrate, and a Governor of Prince of Wales College; entered the Ex. Council, 1867, as a mem. of the late Hon. G. Cole's Administration; after his retirement continued to sit in the Administration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and, on his elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Prestdt. of the Council and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until his resignation in 1870; on 2nd April, 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb., 1872, he, with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the union of P. E. I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the Country but not being sustained he accordingly resigned 18th April, 1873; sat in the L. C. of P. E. I. from 1866 to 1874; called to the Senate on the admission of P. E. I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18th Oct., 1873. A Liberal.

**Hon. GEORGE WILLIAM HOWLAN, (*Alberton.*)**

Was born in Waterford, Ireland, 19th May, 1835; came with his parents to P. E. I., 1839; educated at the Central Academy there; a merchant and shipowner, and largely engaged in the fish trade; is Vice-Preadst. (P. E. I.) of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales College. Entered Ex. Council of P. E. I. 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader, almost uninterruptedly up to 30th June, 1873; was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May, 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were adopted unanimously by both Houses of the Legislature; sat for Prince (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assembly, from 1862 until June, 1873, when apptd. Collector of Charlottetown, which office he resigned in Sept. following, in order to contest Prince for House of Commons, and was defeated; Consular Agent for the U. S., and Vice-Consul for Sweden, Denmark and Norway; was in Provl. Assembly a strenuous advocate of the building of P. E. I. Railway; called to the Senate, on P. E. I. entering the Dominion, 18th Oct., 1873; resigned in 1880; was reapptd. 5th January, 1881. A Liberal.

**Hon. DONALD MONTGOMERY, (*Park Corner.*)**

Was born in Princetown, P. E. I., 19th Jan., 1808; educated there; sat for Princetown, in the Provl. Assem.—of which he was Speaker for four years—from 1838 to 1862, when the L. C. being made elective he was returned and was again appointed Speaker, which office he continued to hold until March, 1874; called to the Senate, on P. E. I. entering the Union, 18th Oct., 1873. A Moderate Conservative.

**PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.****Hon. THOMAS ROBERT MCINNES, *M.D., C.M., (Mary St., New Westminster.)***

Was born at Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5th Nov., 1840; educated at Normal School, Truro, N. S., and Harvard University, Boston, U. S.; elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., Jan., 1874; was Mayor of the City of

New Westminster, B. C., from Jan. 1876 to Jan. 1878; physician and surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May, 1874; appointed Medical Superintendent of British Columbia lunatic asylum, July, 1878; sat for Ashcroft in the Commons, from 26th March, 1878, until appointed to the Senate, 24th Dec., 1881; independent in politics; favors compulsory voting, equitable reciprocity with the United States, and consolidation of the Dominion by the immediate construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

**Hon. WILLIAM JOHN MACDONALD, (*Gordon St., Victoria.*)**

Was born in the County of Inverness, Scotland, 1832; educated there; came to B. C., in 1851; is President B. C. Rifle Association; was for eight years in Hudson Bay Company's service, during which time he acted as Captain of Militia and Collector of Customs; elected Mayor of the City of Victoria, 1866, and again, in 1871; served as a member of the First Board of Education; member of Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal, Road Commissioner, &c.; sat for Sooke in V. I. Assembly, from 1859 for several years, and was also a member of Legislative Council of B. C.; appointed to the Senate on B. C. entering the Dominion, 13th December, 1871. A Liberal.

**Hon. HUGH NELSON, (*Burrard Inlet.*)**

Was born in Larue, North of Ireland, 25th May, 1830; educated there; is a lumber merchant; represented New Westminster in B. C. Legislature, from Nov., 1870, until its dissolution, 1871; returned to Commons for same constituency, Nov., 1871, on the admission of B. C. into the Dominion; re-elected by acclamation at general election, 1873; called to the Senate, 12th Dec., 1879. A Liberal Conservative.

---

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

**Hon. MARC AMABLE GIRARD, (*St. Boniface.*)**

Was born at Varennes, 25th April, 1822; educated at parish school and St. Hyacinthe college; a notary public; practised in Quebec up to 1870; called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871; was a member of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba, from Sept. 1870 until March, 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with the office of Provincial Secretary, from 8th July to 2nd Dec., 1873, when he and his Government retired; on the re-construction of the Norquay Government, in Dec. 1879, took the office of Provincial Secretary; he organized the first Agricultural Board of Manitoba; appointed a member of the Executive Council for North-West Territories, Dec. 1872; is Vice-President of the Selkirk Agricultural Society, and President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, of Manitoba; an unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in I. C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assembly, 1862; represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was first returned by acclamation, Dec. 1870; elected by acclamation for Baie St. Paul at the general election 1879; called to the Senate, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13th December, 1871. A Conservative.

**Hon. JOHN CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ, M.D., (*Winnipeg—Maria St., Ottawa.*)**

Was born at Amherstburg, Ont., 1st January, 1840; educated in arts at Oberlin, Ohio, and in medicine at Queens' University, Kingston, and at Victoria University, Cobourg; graduated M. D., 1860; went to the North-West in 1860, and was leader of the Canadian party at the time of the rebellion of 1869-70, was seized, imprisoned and sentenced to death by Riel

but escaped; appointed a member of the Ex. Council for the North-West Territories, December, 1872; is a member of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and North-West Territories; President of the North-West Trading Company; a dir. of the Manitoba South-western Colonization Railway, and one of the Board of Governors of the Manitoba Medical Board; first returned to Parliament for Lisgar in the Commons, on Manitoba entering the Dominion, March, 1871; re-elected at general election 1872 and 1874, and by acclamation at general election 1878; defeated at general election, 1882; called to the Senate, 22nd Sept., 1882. A Liberal Conservative.

**Hon. JOHN SUTHERLAND, (*Bellevue House, Kildonan.*)**

Came to Canada with his father, 1815, and settled at Red River, 1821; educated there; was a member of the Council of Assiniboia from 1866 until it ceased to exist, and was the first Sheriff of Manitoba (appointed 1870) an office he resigned on being called to the Senate, 13th Dec., 1871; is "National" in politics, but desires to have the connection with the Mother Country cherished to the fullest extent.

---

**The Senate Statistical Analysis.**

**Oldest Senator.**

Lieut.-Col. Hon. James Ferrier, Montreal, born A. D. 1800. In the 84th year of his age.

**Youngest Senator.**

Hon. Alexander Lacoste Q.C., LL. D., Montreal, born 12th January, 1842 In the 42nd year of his age.

Senators born between the years 1800 and 1810 inclusive....	5
" " " 1811 and 1820 inclusive....	23
" " " 1821 and 1830 inclusive....	15
" " " 1831 and 1842 inclusive....	16
Senators year of birth not ascertained .....	<u>16</u>
	<hr/> 75

**PROFESSION OR BUSINESS.**

The Bar (Legal Profession) .....	18
Medicine, M. D.....	8
Shipowners.....	2
Merchants .....	22
Forwarding, &c .....	2
Lumber and Manufacturing.....	5
Farmers, Agriculturists and Stock-raising.....	3
Mill owners.....	3
Retired and without occupation.....	12
	<hr/> 75

There are, at present, of the Senators called by Royal Proclamation to the Senate, May 1867 (Confederation) 23.

## COMMONERS.

### PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

#### ADDINGTON.

JOHN WILLIAM BELL, (*Desmond*.)

Was born in the County of Addington, 18th March, 1838; educated at the Grammar School, Newburg; is a farmer; was a member of the Township Council of Camden for nine years, and was Warden of the United Counties of Lennox and Addington in 1879; first returned to Parliament last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by J. B. Aylsworth, Liberal.

Total population, 23,470. Votes on voters' list, 4,240.

Votes polled	2,816	{ For	1,669
		{ Against	1,157
Majority			502

#### ALGOMA.

SIMON JAMES DAWSON, (*Prince Arthur's Landing*.)

Was born in Scotland; educated there; came to Canada when young; a civil engineer; appointed 1851 to plan and superintend the construction of extensive works, then contemplated, on the St. Maurice, to open up the vast pine regions of that river and its tributaries, which had been previously almost inaccessible to the lumber trade, which works he carried out successfully; appointed 1857 to explore the country from Lake Superior to the Saskatchewan, and report upon its adaptability for settlement and the practicability of opening up communications therewith; resigned the office after completing his reports, and carried on business for some years as a lumber merchant on the St. Maurice; in 1868 was called upon to commence the construction of the route to Red River, now known as the "Dawson Route," and in 1870, although comparatively little had been done owing to the limited means appropriated therefor, put through the Red River expeditionary force under Col. Sir Garnet (now Gen. Lord) Wolseley, when all other means of reaching the country, to subdue the insurrection, had proved unavailing; was Joint Commissioner with Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, and the Indian Commissioner of the North-West in concluding a treaty with the Saulteux tribe of the Ojibbeway Indians, 1873; resigned charge of the Dawson Route on becoming a candidate for Algoma, for which he was returned at general election for Ont., 1875; resigned his seat in the Local Leg., and was returned for the Commons at general election, 1878; re-elected at last general election; independent in politics; has stated in the Legislature that in his opinion it would be to the advantage of the Dominion that the great central region known as Algoma, extending from the 81st to 95th meridian, that is from French River to the Lake of the Woods, should be formed into a separate Province. Opposed by Hon. Wm. McDougall.

Total population, 20,320. Votes on voters' list, —

Votes polled	2,819	{ For	1,707
		{ Against	1,112
Majority			595

**BOTHWELL.**

**Hon. DAVID MILLS, LL. B., P. C., (London.)**

Was born in the Township of Orford, Kent, Ontario, 18th March, 1831; graduated at Michigan University; was Superintendent of Schools for County of Kent from April 1856 to April 1865; was employed by Ontario Government to define the North-Western boundary of the Province 1872; author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869); and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in Connection with the North-West Territory* (1871); elected a member of the Council of Public Instruction for Ontario (representing the School Inspectors) August, 1875; an unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ontario, 1874; first returned to Parliament for present seat at general election, 1867; re-elected at general election 1872; at general election 1874; again at general election 1878, and again at last general election, as decided by Supreme Court of Canada; sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Interior October, 1876, which position he held until resignation of Government, October 1878; favors the amendment of the Constitution so as to provide for the election of the Senate; for the appointment of Provincial Judges by the Provincial Executives, and the complete separation of Provincial and Federal jurisprudence; was opposed to admission of British Columbia into the Union, as premature, and the terms of Union as preposterous. He was of opinion that, with more than two thousand miles of unsettled territory between the Upper Ottawa and British Columbia, we were not in a position to undertake the responsibility of governing the country upon the Pacific coast. He held that railway construction, if needed in British Columbia, was a work to be undertaken by Imperial rather than by Canadian authority. He was opposed to pledging Canada to the construction of a continuous line of railway to the Pacific, as wholly beyond the resources of this country. Favors the Government of Canada by the Canadian Parliament, and not by despatches from the Colonial Office. Holds that power to legislate upon the subjects of navigation and shipping carries with it power to establish Courts to adjudicate upon matters arising under such legislation, in accordance with the well settled rules of the maritime laws; favors a national policy, based not upon principles of commercial exclusion but upon principles of commercial extension; thinks Canada has outgrown the condition of an ordinary colony; she has commercial relations with foreign States, in which she alone is interested, and which she alone ought to regulate and control on her own behalf; is opposed to the people's representatives abdicating their functions, either by failing to maintain effective control over the expenditure of the national resources or by surrendering to the Crown and Privy Council an important part of their legislative functions; does not regard an enormous public debt as a national blessing; and believes that the prosperity of the country is to be promoted by habits of economy among the people, by encouraging a feeling of self-reliance and personal independence, and by fostering a spirit of patriotism—not flunkeyism—by which the interest, the prosperity and the honor of Canada are made the paramount duty of their representatives, and not upon gigantic and costly works built in wild and uninhabitable regions; considers the present state as one of transition, and regards the Confederation of the Empire, for certain specified purposes, as the most satisfactory solution of our political future. Opposed by J. J. Hawkins.

Total population, 22,477. Votes on voters' list, 4,757.

Votes polled 3,269.

For 1,643, Against 1,626, Majority 17.

Re-count by a Judge,

For 1,570, Against 1,558, Majority 12.

The returning officer did not act upon the Judge's finding, but the Supreme Court sustained the former judgment, and Hon. D. Mills was declared the duly elected member for Bothwell.

## BRANT (North Riding.)

JAMES SOMERVILLE (*Dundas.*)

Was born in Dundas 7th June, 1834; educated at the Common and Grammar Schools there; is editor and proprietor of the Dundas True Banner (Reform) which he established in 1858, previous to which he was editor and proprietor of the Ayr Observer (Reform) which he established in 1854 and disposed of in 1858, on his removing to Dundas; has filled every municipal office, and has been Warden of the County of Wentworth, and Mayor of Dundas; first returned to Commons at last general election. A Liberal Opposed by Jas. R. Curry.

Total population, 17,645. Votes on voters' list, 3,909.

Votes polled, 2,255	{ For	1,603
	{ Against	652
	Majority	951

## BRANT (South Riding.)

WILLIAM PATERSON, (*Brantford.*)

Was born in Hamilton, Ont., 19th Sept., 1839; educated there and in Caledonia by Dr. Ferrier; a cigar manufacturer, and proprietor of the Brantford Steam Confectionery and Biscuit Works; elected a member of the Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy Reeve 1869-70-71, and Mayor 1872; first returned to Parliament at general election 1872; re-elected at general election 1874, at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Alfred Watts.

Total population, 20,482. Votes on voters' list, 4,154.

Votes polled, 2,770	{ For	1,473
	{ Against	1,297
	Majority	176

## BROCKVILLE.

JOHN FISHER WOOD, (*Brockville.*)

Was born 12th October, 1850, in the Township of Elizabethtown, County of Leeds, Ont., and educated at Farmersville Grammar School; called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term 1876; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by W. H. Comstock.

Total population, 15,107. Votes on voters' list, 4,027.

Votes polled, 2,558	{ For	1,281
	{ Against	1,277

Majority, as declared by Returning Officer, 4

Re-count by a Judge, majority was declared 5.

**BRUCE (North Riding.)**

**ALEXANDER MCNEIL,** (*The Corran, Wearston; Balmacneil, Paisley.*)

Was born 10th May, 1842, at the Corran, County of Antrim, Ireland; educated at Wimbledon, Surrey, England, and Trinity College, Dublin; is a Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, London, England, and a farmer; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by John Gillies.

Total population, 18,645. Votes on voters' list, 3,497.

Votes polled	2,412	$\begin{cases} \text{For} \\ \text{Against} \end{cases}$	250 1,162
		Majority	88

**BRUCE (West Division.)**

**JAMES SOMERVILLE,** (*Lucknow.*)

Was born in Dunfermline Fifeshire, Scot., 31st Jan., 1826; educated at Dundas High School; founded the village of Lucknow, Ont., in which he erected saw, grist and carding mills which he has since disposed of; is a notary public and conveyancer; was elected Town Councillor for Wawanosh and Kinloss, and has been a magistrate since 1854; an unsuccessful candidate for North Huron, in Commons, at general election 1872; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Reformer. Opposed by James H. Scott.

Total population, 24,218. Votes on voters' list, 4,577.

Votes polled	2,774	$\begin{cases} \text{For} \\ \text{Against} \end{cases}$	1,833 941
		Majority	892

**BRUCE (East Riding.)**

**RUPERT MEARSE WELLS** (*125 Wellington St. W., Toronto.*)

Was born in the County of Prescott, 1835; educated at Toronto University, where he was Jameson Medallist and Silver Medallist in ethics, and graduated B.A., 1854; called to the U.C. Trinity Term 1857; appointed a Q.C. by the Ontario Government, March, 1876; was associated in business with Hon. Edward Blake from 1860 to 1870, but is now a member of the firm of Wells & Gordon; held the County Attorneyship of York from 30th March to 14th Sept., 1872, when he resigned in order to become a candidate for South Bruce, and was returned; re-elected at general election, 1875, and again at general election, 1879; elected Speaker of the Ontario Assembly on the resignation of the Hon. J. G. Currie, 7th Jan., 1873; re-elected 23rd Nov., 1875, and held the office until Jan., 1880; resigned his seat in Ontario Assembly, 1882, and elected to Commons in last general election. A Reformer. Opposed by Alexander Shaw.

Total population, 22,325. Votes on voters' list, 4,176.

Votes polled	3,055	$\begin{cases} \text{For} \\ \text{Against} \end{cases}$	1,558 1,497
		Majority	61

## CARDWELL.

**THOMAS WHITE** (*5 Beaver Hall Square, Montreal.*)

Was born in Montreal, 1830; educated at High School, Montreal; served in Peterboro' and Hamilton as member of Grammar School Boards; was for some time Reeve of Town of Peterboro'; representative for a number of years of the Montreal Board of Trade in the Dominion Board; member for three years of Executive Council of Dominion Board, and representative for five years of that body at the National Board of Trade of the United States; first returned to Parliament at general election 1878; was an unsuccessful candidate for South Wentworth in 1867 for the Legislative Assembly, Ontario, for the Commons in Prescott County, Ontario, 1874, and for Montreal West in 1875, and again in 1876; the aggregate majorities, against him in the first three elections was only sixteen. A Conservative; believes that Canada occupies an exceptional position, rendering it impossible to apply the principle of Free Trade, as stated by political economists, without serious injury; thinks the tariff should be so framed as to promote foreign trade by Halifax in winter, and the St. Lawrence in summer, as against trade by American seaports; and as to foster the development of the agricultural, mining, and manufacturing interests of the country; in favor of a British Zollverein which would strengthen the bond of union between the Mother Country and the Colonies, by fostering and protecting their trade relations. Opposed by Jas. F. McLaughlin.

Total population, 16,770. Votes on voters' list, 3,498.

Votes polled, 2,473.	{ For Against	1,407 1,066
	Majority	341

## CARLETON.

**The Right Honorable Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, K.C.B., D.C.L., (Oxon), LL.D., Q.C., P.C.** (*Ernscliff, Ottawa.*) Premier of Canada.

Was born 11th January 1815; educated at Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford University; studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1836; created a Q.C. 1846; a Bencher, *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario; and head of the extensive law firm of Macdonald, Macdonald & Marsh, Toronto; is the Grand representative in Canada of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England, and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Free Masons of Canada; was a member of the Ex-Council of Canada from 11th May 1847 to 10th March 1848 (in the Administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11th September 1854 to 29th July 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Tache-Macdonald and the Macdonald-Cartier Administration); from 6th August same year, to 23rd May 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); from 30th March, 1864, until the Union (in the Tache-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was, during these several periods, Receiver-General from 21st May to 7th December 1847; Commissioner of Crown Lands from latter date to 10th March 1848; Attorney General for U.C. from 11th September 1854 to 29th July 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the seat of Government question; returned to office 6th August same year, as Postmaster General, a position which he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney General, U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, May 1862, when he and his colleagues again

retired from office; the late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Government, when the Tache-Macdonald Government was formed, 30th March, 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney General, and was Government leader in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the British America Provinces, 1867; held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney General, from January to May, 1862, and from August 1865 until the Union; was requested to take place of Sir E. P. Tache as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman in 1865, but waived his claim in favor of Sir N. F. Belleau; has been a delegate to England and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Quebec same year, to arrange basis of Union of all British America colonies; and was chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67, when the Act of Union, known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parliament; on 1st July, 1867, when the new Constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Government for the New Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and was appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada, an office he continued to fill until he and his Ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6th November, 1873; in 1871 was appointed one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey (now Marquis of Ripon) Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton, and Right Hon. Monatgue Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States, for the settlement of the Alabama claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labors of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8th May 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford University, 1865; is also LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston, and a D.C.L. of University of Trinity College, Toronto. Created K.C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, July 1867; created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), January, 1872; nominated a member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, July, 1872, and sworn in August, 1879. Unanimously elected leader of the Canada Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6th November, 1873; sat for Kingston in Canada Assembly from November 1844, until the Union; returned for same seat in Commons at general election 1867; at general election 1872, and at general election 1874; unseated on petition 21st November, 1874; re-elected 29 December, 1874; contested the City of Kingston at General Election 1878, when he was defeated; immediately afterwards was elected by acclamation for Marquette, Manitoba, which he vacated —by having accepted office as Premier and Minister of the Interior, on 17th October 1878; was then elected with Mr. DeCosmos for Victoria, B. C.; was elected at last general election for the dual counties of Carleton and Lennox; the latter he was unseated on petition, the former he continues to represent. From the rapid growth of the business of the Indian Branch, and the Government, seeing the necessity of special attention being given to the Indians, it was resolved that the Indian Branch be formed into a separate Department; Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald was on the 17th October, 1883, appointed President of the Privy Council and Commissioner General of Indian Affairs. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parliament by the Right Hon. Knight, viz:—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the re-organization of the militia; the settlement of the seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe; the establishment of addi-

tional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the providing for the internal economy for the House of Commons; the reorganization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of British North America; and extension and consolidation of the Dominion; in his position as leader of the C. position, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act, and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion. During the summer of 1880 Sir John visited England in company with the Ministers of Railways and Agriculture, where they arranged the contract for the construction of the Pacific Railway, to which Parliament has given effect. Opposed by E. H. Bronson and John May.

Total population 18,777. Votes on voter's list, 13,649.

Votes polled, 2,431.	For Sir John,	1,185
	" Bronson,	617
	" May,	629
	Majority,	556

#### CORNWALL AND STORMONT.

Lieutenant-Colonel DARBY BERGIN, (*Cornwall.*)

Was born in Toronto, 7th September, 1826; educated at Upper Canada College; graduated as M. D. at University of McGill College, 1847; is one of the examiners in Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and a Trustee of Cornwall High School; entered Volunteer Militia service as Captain of a Company raised by him during Trent difficulty, 1861; became Major 1866, and promoted Lieutenant-Colonel 59th Stormont and Glengarry Battalion Victoria Infantry, 1859, a command he still holds; first returned to Parliament for Cornwall by acclamation at general election, 1871, again returned at general election, 1878; unseated on petition and re-elected 27th January, 1880; elected for present seat at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by James Bethune.

Total population, 23,198. Votes on voters' list, 4,430.

Votes polled, 3,189.	For	1,819
	Against	1,370
	Majority	449

#### DUNDAS.

CHARLES ERASTUS HICKEY, *B. A., M. D., C. M.*, (*Morrisburg.*)

Was born at Williamsburg, 24th March, 1840; educated at Victoria University, Cobourg, and at McGill University, Montreal; graduated in Arts at the former, May, 1863, and in Medicine at the latter May, 1866; was Valedictorian of the class; was Inspector of Common Schools for the Township of Winchester for two years, and an examiner of Common School Teachers for

County Dundas for two years; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by P. F. Chamberlain.

Total population, 20,598. Votes on voters' list, 4,403.

Votes polled, 3,349.	{ For Against	1,719. 1,630.
	Majority	89.

#### DURHAM (East Riding).

Lieut.-Col. ARTHUR TREFUSIS HENEAGE WILLIAMS, (*Peurign Park, Port Hope.*)

Was born at Peurign Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837; educated at Upper Canada College and Edinburgh University; a farmer; is Lieut.-Colonel commanding 46th East Durham Battalion V. I.; Chairman of the Port Hope Harbor Commissioners; President of the Midland Loan and Savings Company; first returned for East Durham in Ontario Legislature at general election 1867; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1871; first elected to Commons at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Lewis Ross.

Total population, 18,710. Votes on voters' list, 4,192.

Votes polled 2,895	{ For Against	1,638 1,257
	Majority	381

#### DURHAM (West Riding).

Hon. EDWARD BLAKE, M.A., Q. C., P. C., (84 Grosvenor St., Toronto.)

Was born in Township of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13th October, 1833; educated at University of Toronto, where he took first-class honors in classics and received the degree of M.A., 1858; called to the Bar, Upper Canada, in Michaelmas Term, 1856; created Q. C., 1864; elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario, 1871; senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Cassels, Toronto; was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law for the Upper Canada Law Society; returned for South Bruce in Ontario Assembly at general election 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20th December, 1871, when called upon to form a Government for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of President of the Executive Council in the same (without salary); resigned the Premiership of Ontario and seat in Local House, 25th October, 1872; elected Chancellor of Toronto University 1876; returned for South Bruce and for West Durham in Local Assembly at general election 1871; (elected to sit for former place); first returned to House of Commons for West Durham at general election, 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at general election 1872 (elected to sit for last named seat), for which he was again returned at general election 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his being appointed to office, 2nd June, 1875; sworn of the Privy Council, 7th November, 1873, and was a member of Mr. Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary) from that date until February 1874, when he resigned; declined the Chancellorship of Ontario, December 1869, and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, May 1875; appointed Minister of Justice, 19 May 1875; resigned

September 1877, and exchanged to the portfolio of President of the Council; resigned Presidency of the Council, 31 January 1878, in consequence of continued ill health; visited England on public business, 1876; was a candidate for South Bruce at general election 1878, when he was defeated; elected to present seat, on resignation of sitting member, Mr. Burk, 17 November 1879; re-elected at last general election; chosen leader of the Opposition 1880. The following statement of Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member: "An Independent Liberal; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the Administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Provinces; thinks that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-West; advocates the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country will permit, of the sections of the Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior sea-board, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that, as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme) there is a possibility and hope of reorganizing the empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom." Opposed by C. W. Bunting.

Total population, 17,555. Votes on voters' list, 3,723.

Votes polled	2,876	{ For	1,497
		{ Against	1,379
Majority			118

#### ELGIN (East Riding.)

##### JOHN HENRY WILSON, M. D. (St. Thomas.)

Was born near Ottawa, Ont., 14th February, 1833; educated at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at University College, New York; graduated M.D. at Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1858; has been Professor of Anatomy in Victoria University; sat in Legislative Assembly Ontario from general election 1871 until general election 1879; first returned to Commons at last general election. A Liberal and opposed to the present Government. Opposed by Thos. Arkell.

Total population, 25,748. Votes on voters' list, 6,434.

Votes polled, 4,318	{ For	2,221	
	{ Against	2,097	
Majority			124

**ELGIN (West Riding.)****GEORGE ELLIOTT CASEY, B. A., (Fingal.)**

Was born in Southwold, March 1850; educated at the Grammar School, St. Thomas, and at the University Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in classics), June 1871; passed matriculation of Law Society of Toronto, February 1872; first returned to Parliament at general election 1872; re-elected at general election 1874, at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Reformer. Opposed by Alex. Clark.

Total population, 23,480. Votes on voters' list, 5,429.

Votes polled, 3,415	{ For	2,110
	{ Against	1,305
	Majority	805

**ESSEX (South Riding.)****LEWIS WIGLE, (Leamington.)**

Was born in the Township of Gosfield, Essex, 10th March, 1845; educated there; a general merchant; was Reeve of Mersea for six years; first returned for South Essex in Ontario Assembly at general election 1875; unseated on petition 30th July, 1875; re-elected 1875 and 1880; first returned to Commons at last general election. A Liberal Conservative—"unbiased by prejudice and untrammelled by party, he will ever endeavor to record his vote upon all questions to the best of his judgment and according to the dictates of his conscience." Opposed by Wm. McGregor.

Total population, 21,303. Votes on voters' list, 3,934.

Votes polled, 2,890	{ For	1,475
	{ Against	1,415
	Majority	60

**ESSEX (North Riding.)****JAMES COLEBROOKE PATTERSON (Windsor Avenue, Windsor.)**

Was called to the Bar of Ontario 1876; is Warden of Essex; has been Reeve of Windsor for several years; first returned to Parliament for the North Riding of Essex in the Local Legislature of Ontario at the general election January, 1875; resigned his seat in the Local House to contest the County for the Commons at general election, 1878; re-elected for present seat at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by J. A. Kilroy.

Total population, 25,629. Votes on voters' list, 4,617.

Votes polled, 2,736	{ For	1,714
	{ Against	1,022
	Majority	692

**FRONTENAC.****Lieut.-Col. GEORGE AIREY KIRKPATRICK, LL.B., Q.C. (King St., Kingston.)**

Was born in Kingston, 13th September, 1841; educated at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. John's, P. Q., and at Trinity College,

Dublin; graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medallist, December, 1861, and received the degrees of B. A. and LL. B.; called to the Bar, Upper Canada, Hilary Term, 1865; is President of the Kingston Waterworks Company; Lieut.-Col. commanding the 47th "Frontenac" Battalion V. I.; Vice-President of the Kingston Rifle Association, and a Director of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway; commanded the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876; first returned to Parliament, for present seat, April, 1870, on death of his father, the sitting member; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1872; again returned at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878; elected Speaker of the House of Commons 8th February, 1883; elected by acclamation at last general election. A Liberal Conservative.

Total population, 14,993.

### GLENGARRY.

#### DONALD MACMASTER (*Lancaster.*)

Was born 3rd September, 1846, in the County of Glengarry; educated at Williamstown Grammar School and McGill University, Montreal; graduated with highest honors, and was Torrance Gold Medallist in law; called to the Bar Province of Quebec, 1871, and appointed a Queen's Counsellor 20th January, 1882; has been twice President of the McGill University Literary Society; is a member of the Council of the Bar of Lower Canada; sat for Glengarry in Legislative Assembly, Ontario, from general election 1879 until he resigned in May, 1882, to run for the Commons; first returned to Commons at last general election. A Conservative; opposed by D. A. McDonald.

Total population, 22,221. Votes on voters' list, 3,616.

Votes polled, 2,775	{ For Against	1,499 1,276
	Majority	223

### GRENVILLE (South Riding.)

#### WILLIAM THOMAS BENSON, (*Cardinal.*)

Was born at Parkside, Westmoreland, Eng., 1828, and educated at school in Kendal and afterwards by private tutor; is Vice-President and Managing Director of the Edwardsburg Starch Co.; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Jas. Millar.

Total population, 13,526. Votes on voters' list, 3,117.

Votes polled, 2,226	{ For Against	1,187 1,039
	Majority	148

### GREY (South Riding.)

#### GEORGE LANDERKIN, M.D., (*Hanover.*)

Was born at West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, 1839; educated at Victoria College, Cobourg, where he graduated M. D. 1862; first returned to

Parliament at general election 1872; re-elected at general election 1874 defeated at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by George Jackson.

Total population, 25,703. Votes on voters' list, 4,740.

Votes polled	3,454	{ For	1,765
		Against	1,689
		Majority	76

#### GREY (East Riding.)

**THOMAS SIMPSON SPROULE, M.D., (Markdale.)**

Was born in the Township of King, County of York, 1843; educated at the University of Victoria and University of Michigan; graduated in 1867 M.D., since which time he has been practising his profession; first returned to Parliament at general election 1878; and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Peter Christie.

Total population, 25,092. Votes on voters' list, 5,402.

Votes polled,	3,454	{ For	1,934
		Against	1,520
		Majority	414

#### GREY (North Riding.)

**BENJAMIN ALLEN, (Owen Sound.)**

Was born in Sligo 1830, and came to Canada in 1850; went to Australia in 1852, and returned in 1856; is a merchant; has been a member of the Owen Sound Town Council several times, and was License Commissioner from 1876 to 1882; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal and supports Hon. Edward Blake. Opposed by S. J. Lane.

Total population, 23,334. Votes on voters' list, 4,654.

Votes polled,	3,150	{ For	1,599
		Against	1,551
		Majority	48
		" "	72

by Returning Officer,  
Recount by a Judge.

#### HALDIMAND.

**Major DAVID THOMPSON, (Ruthven Park, Deans.)**

Was born in the Township of Wainfleet, Welland, Ontario, 7th December, 1836; educated at Hamilton Grammar School and Upper Canada College; a farmer, and grain and flour merchant; is a Municipal Councillor; a Director of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Company; Major 37th Haldimand Battalion of Volunteer Rifles; Vice-President of the Haldimand Agricultural Society; sat for Haldimand in Canadian Assembly from 1863 until the Union; returned to Commons at general election, 1867; re-elected by acclamation at general election, 1872; returned at general election,

1874, at general election, 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal; in favor of Prohibitory Liquor Law. Opposed by Wm. H. Merritt.

Total population, 17,660. Votes on voters' list, 3,757.

Votes polled, 2,854	{ For Against	1,490 1,364
	Majority,	126

### HALTON.

WILLIAM McCRAEY, J. P., (*Oakville*.)

Was born in Township of Trafalgar, County of Halton, 15th December, 1831, and educated there; a farmer and lumber merchant; has been Mayor of Oakville; first returned to Parliament for present seat 25th January, 1875, on the elected member being unseated; defeated at general election, 1878; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by George C. McKinsey (now Senator.)

Total population, 21,919. Votes on voters' list, 5,025.

Votes polled 3,561.	{ For Against	1,822 1,739
	Majority	83

### HAMILTON.

THOMAS ROBERTSON, Q. C., (*Hamilton*.)

Was born 25th January, 1827, at Ancaster, Ontario; educated at the London and Huron District Grammar Schools, and the University of Toronto; studied law under late hon. John Hillyard Cameron; became a Q. C. in 1873, and Bencher of Law Society of Ontario in 1874; was the first Crown Attorney for Wentworth, and holding office until 1863, when he was superseded by the appointment of the late Mr. S. B. Freeman, Q. C. to the Clerkship of the Peace, whereby he also became "ex-officio Crown Attorney"; an unsuccessful candidate for South Wentworth at the general election 1867; first returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal Conservative and supporter of the National Policy; he is also in favor of compulsory voting, which was suggested by him as a desirable amendment of the law, both through the press and in letters to Mr. Edward Blake and others at as early a date as 1870. Opposed by Dennis Moore.

Total population, 35,961. Total votes polled for two candidates, 4,806.

Votes polled, 9,618	{ For Against	2,612 2,194
	Majority	418

FRANCIS EDWIN KILVERT (*Hamilton*.)

Was born 27th December, 1838, in the Township of Hamilton, County of Northumberland, Ontario; educated at the Cobourg Grammar School; called to the Bar, Upper Canada, Easter Term, 1867; was an Alderman of the City of Hamilton for years 1874, 1875 and 1876, and Mayor for the years 1877 and

1878; first returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative and Protectionist. Opposed by A. E. Irving.

Total population, 35,961. Votes polled for two candidates, 4,860.

	{ For	2,666
	{ Against	2,194
	Majority	472
Total votes polled	{ F. E. Kilvert,	2,666
	Thos. Robertson,	2,612
	Denis Moore,	2,194
	A. E. Irving,	2,146
		9,618

#### HASTINGS (West Riding.)

##### ALEXANDER ROBERTSON (*Belleville.*)

Was born at Trenton, Ontario, 5th December, 1838; educated at the Grammar School, Belleville; called to the Bar, Upper Canada, Michaelmas Term, 1864; is senior partner of the law firm of Robertson & Thomas; was a member of the Town Council of Belleville from 1864 to 1869; was elected Mayor in 1870; became the first Mayor after its inauguration as a city in 1878, and was re-elected by acclamation, 1879; is a Knight Templar of the Masonic Order; a Forrester; has several times been President of the St. Andrew's Society, and the Curling and Cricket Clubs of Belleville; is a Director of the Grand Trunk Junction Railway, and a Trustee of St. Andrew's Church; on the appointment of the Honorable Robert Read to the Senate in 1871, he declined election by acclamation to the Commons for East Hastings; elected to the Local House, Ontario, at general election 1879, but was subsequently unseated through corrupt practices by agents; re-elected 6th January, 1880; resigned his seat to become a candidate for Commons; was returned for Commons first time at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by James Brown.

Total population, 17,400. Number of votes on voters' list, 3,700.

Votes polled, 2,398	{ For	1,317
	{ Against	1,081
	Majority	236

#### HASTINGS (East Riding.)

##### JOHN WHITE, (*Roslin*).

Was born in Town of Donegal, Ireland, 1833; educated there; is a manufacturer; Reeve of Tyendinaga for three years; elected Grand Master of the Orange Association Ontario East, and Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Black Chapter of B. A. 1874; first returned to Parliament March 1871; re-elected at general election 1872, and at general election 1874; contested seat at general election 1878, and after a re-count of ballots was declared elected, but was subsequently unseated on petition; on new election being held 25th

February, 1879, was again elected; re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by H. Ashley.

Total population, 17,313. Number of votes on voters' list, 3,422.

Votes polled, 2,719	{ For Against	1,386 1,333
	Majority	53

#### HASTINGS (North Riding.)

**HON. LIEUT.-COL. MACKENZIE BOWELL, J.P., P.C., (William street, Belleville; 41 Gloucester street, Ottawa.)**

Was born at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27th December, 1823; came to Canada with his parents, 1833; was a Major 49th Batt. of Volunteer Rifles, and served upon the Frontier during the American War of 1864, and in 1866 during the Fenian troubles; was Vice-President of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Association; and Vice-President of the Agricultural and Arts Association of Ontario; was editor and proprietor of the Belleville *Daily and Weekly Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been President of the Ontario Press Association; held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provincial Orange Grand Lodge of Ontario East; elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Association of British America, 1870, an office he continued to hold until he resigned in 1878; was President of the Tri-Annual Council of the World; moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the House of Commons, which was carried 16th April, 1874; first returned to Parliament at general election 1867; re-elected at general election 1872; at general election 1874; general election 1878, and last general election; sworn of the Privy Council, as Minister of Customs, 19th October, 1878, the management of which Department he has conducted alike with credit to himself and satisfaction to the country since that date. A Conservative. Opposed by Wm. Coe.

Total population, 20,407. Votes on voters' list, 3,521.

Votes polled, 2,465	{ For Against	1,408 1,057
	Majority	351

#### HURON (West Riding.)

**MALCOLM COLIN CAMERON, Q.C., (Goderich.)**

Was born in Perth, County Lanark, Ont.; educated at Knox College Toronto; called to the Bar of Upper Canada Easter term 1860; appointed a Q. C. by the Government of Ontario 11th March, 1876; has been Mayor of Goderich; first returned to Parliament at general election 1867; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal, and opposed to the policy of the present Government. Opposed by Robert Porter

Total population, 23,512. Votes on voters' list, 4,867.

Votes polled, 3,443	{ For Against	1,736 1,707
	Majority	29

**HURON (East Riding.)****THOMAS FARROW, (*Bluevale.*)**

Was born in the parish of Memey, Lincoln, Eng., 8th March, 1833, and educated there; came to Canada 1849; a farmer; was for some years Superintendent of Schools for Wawanosh, Morris and Turnberry; first returned to Parliament for North Huron at general election 1872; re-elected at general election 1874, and again at general election 1878; elected for present seat at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative, believes in a protective policy, and is in favor of a stringent liquor law, the development of the resources of the country from east to west, a liberal land policy, inducements to emigrants and the encouragement of our home manufacturing interests. Opposed by Wm. Sloan.

Total population, 21,001. Votes on voters' list, 4,564.

Votes polled, 3,202	{ For	1,631
	{ Against	1,571
	Majority	60

**HURON (South Riding.)****Hon. Sir RICHARD JOHN CANTWRIGHT, *K.C.M.G., P.C. (King street, Kingston.)***

Was born 4th December, 1835: is a director of the Canada Life Assurance Company; was President of the late Commercial Bank of Canada; author of a pamphlet on the "Militia Question" (1864.) Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Finance of Canada, 7th November, 1873, which position he held until the resignation of Mr. MacKenzie's Administration, October 1878; proceeded to England on public business, 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876; sat for Lennox and Addington in Canadian Assembly from 1863 until the Union; returned to Commons for Lennox at general election 1867; again at general election 1872; again on his appointment to office, and by acclamation at general election 1874; returned for Centre Huron on resignation of Mr. Horton, the sitting member, 2nd November, 1878; an unsuccessful candidate for Centre Wellington at last general election; was elected by acclamation for South Huron, December 1883, in the place of Mr. McMillan, who resigned. A Liberal.

Total population, 21,991. Votes on voters' list, 4,379.

**KENT.****HENRY SMITH, (*Chatham.*)**

Was born at Chatham, Ontario, 15th January, 1842; educated at Chatham Grammar School and at Caradoc Academy; dealer in real estate; has filled the offices of School Trustee, Town Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve; was Mayor of the Town of Chatham, Ontario, in 1868, 1869 and 1870; 1870-71-72, Deputy Reeve, and Councillor, 1863-64-65-66-67; first returned to Parliament at last general election; unseated on petition; re-elected 29th January, 1884. A Conservative and an earnest supporter of the National Policy. Opposed by James Samson.

Total population, 29,194. Votes on voters' list, 6,422.

Votes polled, 4,289	{ For	2,436
	{ Against	2,154
	Majority	282

## KINGSTON.

**ALEXANDER GUNN, (Kingston.)**

Was born 5th October, 1828, at Burns, Caithness; educated at Forres School, Caithness; first returned to Parliament at general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal Reformer. Opposed by Michael Sullivan.

Total population, 14,091. Votes on voters' list, 2,851.

Votes polled, 1,686	{ For	889
	Against	797
	Majority	92

## LAMBTON (West Riding.)

**JAMES FREDERIC LISTER, (Sarnia.)**

Was born at Belleville, Ontario, 21st June, 1843, and educated at the Grammar School, Sarnia; studied law with his uncle, F. Davis, Esq., now Judge of the County Middlesex, Ontario; admitted an Attorney, 4th September, 1865, and called to the Bar of Ontario, Trinity term, 1875; has been Crown Prosecutor at the Assizes for four years; first returned to Parliament last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by A. C. Clark.

Total population, 20,891. Votes on voters' list, 4,304.

Votes polled, 2,963	{ For	1,652
	Against	1,311
	Majority	341

## LAMBTON (East Riding.)

**JOHN HENRY FAIRBANK (Petrolia.)**

Was born in Champlain, Clinton County, State of New York, 31st July, 1831, and was educated at the Common School and Academy there; is in business as an oil producer, hardware merchant and private banker; has served in the Municipal Council; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by J. A. McKenzie.

Total population, 21,725. Votes on voters' list, 4,311.

Votes polled, 3,305	{ For	1,736
	Against	1,569
	Majority	167

## LANARK (North Riding.)

**JOSEPH JAMIESON, (Almonte.)**

Was born in Sherbrooke, County Lanark, 15th March, 1839; educated at Perth Grammar School; called to the Bar, Ontario, 1869; has been Reeve of Almonte, and Warden of the County of Lanark; is Chairman of the Board of License Commissioners for North Lanark; an unsuccessful candidate for North Lanark at general election 1878, and again 22nd January, 1880, on the

death of the sitting member, Mr. D. Galbraith; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy. Opposed by D. G. McDonnell.

Total population, 19,855. Votes on voters' list, 3,627.

Votes polled, 2,695	{ For	1,382
	Against	1,313
		<hr/> 69

#### LANARK (South Riding.)

##### JOHN GRAHAM HAGGART (*Perth.*)

Was born in Perth, Ontario, 14th November, 1836; was for several years Mayor of Perth; an unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Local Assembly at general election 1867, and also in 1869; first returned to Parliament at general election 1872; re-elected general election 1874, and at general election 1878, and by acclamation at last general election. A Liberal Conservative.

Total population, 17,945.

#### LEEDS AND GRENVILLE (North Riding.)

##### CHARLES FREDERIC FERGUSON, M.D. (*Kemptville.*)

Was born in the Township of Kitley, County Leeds, Ontario; graduated M.D. at Queen's University, Kingston, 1859; first returned to Parliament at general election 1874; unseated on petition 10th November, 1874; re-elected 16th December, same year; re-elected at general election, 1878; and again last general election. A Liberal-Conservative. Opposed by F. T. Frost.

Total population, 12,423. Votes on voters' list, 2,553.

Votes polled, 1,810	{ For	1,048
	Against	762
		<hr/> Majority      286

#### LEEDS (South Riding.)

##### GEORGE TAYLOR, (*Gananoque.*)

Was born in the Township of Lansdown, County of Leeds, 31st March, 1840; educated in the Common School there; is a merchant; was Reeve of Gananoque for five years, and Warden of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville in 1879; appointed County Auditor for 1881 and 1882; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative; believes protection of industries is and will be a necessity in Canada for many years. Opposed by C. E. Britton.

Total population, 22,206. Votes on voters' list, 4,806.

Votes polled, 3,709	{ For	1,993
	Against	1,716
		<hr/> Majority      277

## LENNOX.

**DAVID GHT ALLISON, (Adolphustown.)**

Was born at Adolphustown, County Lennox, and educated there. Is a farmer. Contested County Lennox unsuccessfully at general election, 1882. First returned to Parliament November 26th, 1883, on Sir John A. Macdonald being unseated. A Liberal. Opposed by M. W. Pruyne.

Total population, 16,314. Votes on voters' list, 3,859.

Votes polled, 2,806	{ For Against	1,405 1,201
	Majority	4

## LINCOLN AND NIAGARA.

**JOHN CHARLES RYKERT, (St. Catharines.)**

Was born at St. Catharines, 10th March, 1832; educated at Upper Canada College; a Barrister and Attorney-at-Law; appointed a Q. C., 13th August, 1881; Reeve of Township of Grantham and St. Catharines for 20 years continuously; Warden five times; President of the Agricultural and Arts Association of Ontario in 1865, and has since that time been a member of the Council of the same Association; Chairman St. Catharines Collegiate Institute Board; first returned to Parliament in 1850, and again in 1861 by acclamation; sat in Parliament until the fall of 1863; elected by acclamation at time of Confederation for the Local House; again by acclamation in 1871; elected again in 1876; contested the County for the Local, 1875, and was defeated. His opponent was unseated and disqualified. Returned for Commons at general election, 1878, and again at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by James Norris.

Total population, 23,300. Votes on voters' list, 5,282.

Votes polled, 3,557.	{ For Against	1,826. 1,731.
	Majority	95.

## LONDON.

**Hon. JOHN CARLING, (London.)**

Was born in the Township of London, Middlesex, 23rd January, 1828; a member of the firm of Carling & Co., brewers, London; was a Director of the Great Western Railway for a number of years, and also a Director of the London, Huron and Bruce and London and Port Stanly Railways; elected a Water Commissioner for London in 1878, and subsequently appointed Chairman of the Board; was returned as member for London to the Canadian Assembly, 18th December, 1857, and held the seat continuously from that time until Confederation, when he was re-elected in August, 1867, for the House of Commons, and held the seat up to the general election, 1874; was also returned for the Local House in 1867, holding the portfolio of Minister of Agriculture and Public Works in the Sandfield Macdonald Government from July, 1867, until December, 1871, when the Government was defeated and retired from office; was Receiver-General in the old Government of Canada 1862; sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Postmaster-General, 23rd

May, 1882: re-elected to Commons at general election, 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by John Campbell.

Total population, 19,746. Votes on voters' list, 5,054.

Votes polled,	2,723	{ For	1,485
		{ Against	1,238
		Majority	247

#### MIDDLESEX (East Riding.)

##### DUNCAN MACMILLAN, (*London.*)

Was born in the Township of London, Middlesex, Ont., 11th February, 1837; educated at Queen's University, Kingston, where he graduated B.A.; 1857; studied law with Sir John A. Macdonald, and was called to the Bar of Ontario in Easter term 1861; first returned to Parliament (on sitting member being unseated) 28th January, 1875; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative. Opposed by Isaac Langford.

Total population, 25,107. Votes on voters' list, 6,535.

Votes polled,	3,403	{ For	1,949
		{ Against	1,454
		Majority	495

#### MIDDLESEX (North Riding.)

##### TIMOTHY COUGHLIN, (*Offa P.O., County Huron.*)

Was born in the Township of Yarmouth, County Elgin, 8th January, 1834; educated in the Common School of the Township of Yarmouth and Westminster; is a farmer; was Township Treasurer of Stephens for 15 years, and is now Reeve of the same township; first returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative. Opposed by L. E. Shipley.

Total population, 21,268. Votes on voters' list, 4,979.

Votes polled,	3,373	{ For	1,741
		{ Against	1,632
		Majority	109

#### MIDDLESEX (West Riding.)

##### DONALD MACKENZIE CAMERON, (*Strathroy.*)

Was born at Durgwall, Rossshire, Scotland, 11th November, 1843; educated at Hisolos, Rossshire; is a merchant; held a commission in the 26th Battalion from 1870 to 1880; first elected to Commons December 1883, to fill the vacancy made by Mr. G. W. Ross being unseated, and afterwards appointed Minister of Education for Ontario. A Reformer. Opposed by W. F. Roome.

Total population, 19,491. Votes on voters' list, 4,385.

Votes polled,	3,510	{ For	1,771
		{ Against	1,739
		Majority	32

## MIDDLESEX (South Riding.)

JAMES ARMSTRONG, J.P. (*Pond Mills.*)

Was born in Queensbury, County of York, N.B., 1st March, 1830; educated in Middlesex, Ontario; a farmer; is President of the London Mutual Fire Insurance Company, and a Director of the Canadian Saving and Loan Company; was seven years Superintendent of Schools; four years Township Clerk, and eleven years Reeve of the Township of Westminster; was Warden of the County of Middlesex for two years; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal and a Nationalist, and intends to support measures not men. Opposed by John Rayner.

Total population, 18,888. Votes on voters' list, 4,235.

Votes polled, 2,490	{ For	1,678
	{ Against	812
	Majority	866

## MONCK.

LAUCHLAN McCALLUM (*Stromness.*)

Was born in Scotland; a ship-builder and owner; was Captain of the Dunville Naval Company which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian Raid, June, 1863; an unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Canadian Assembly at general election 1862; elected for present seat in Commons general election 1867; defeated general election 1872; elected to Ontario Assembly at general election 1871; was unseated on petition 1872; again returned to Commons at general election 1874; unseated on petition 12th May, 1875; re-elected 22nd June, 1875; at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by Dr. G. A. McCallum.

Total population, 15,940. Votes on voters' list, 3,717.

Votes polled, 2,865	{ For	1,445
	{ Against	1,420
	Majority	25

## MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM EDWARD O'BRIEN (*The Woods, Shanty Bay.*)

Was born at Thornhill, County York, Upper Canada; educated at Upper Canada College, Toronto; called to the Bar, Ontario, 1874; a farmer; has held a commission in the active militia force since the "Trent Affair;" is Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 35th Battalion (Simcoe Foresters) Volunteer Militia; was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at general election 1878; first returned to Parliament last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by John C. Miller.

Total population, 16,366. Votes on voters' list.

Votes polled, 2,596	{ For	1,300
	{ Against	1,296
Majority, as declared by Returning Officer		4
Majority, as declared by the Judge on recount		3

## NORFOLK (South Riding.)

JOSEPH JACKSON, (*Simcoe.*)

Was born in the County of Norfolk, Ont., April 1831; is a lumber merchant; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Wm. Wallace.

Total population, 19,019. Votes on voters' list, 4,496.

Votes polled, 3,094	{ For	1,560
	Against	1,534
	Majority	26

## NORFOLK (North Riding.)

JOHN CHARLTON, (*Lynedoch.*)

Was born near Caledonia, N.Y., 3rd February, 1829; educated in New York; came to Canada with his family, 1849, from Cattaraugus County, N.Y.; engaged in business at Lynedoch, County Norfolk, in 1853, and has continued to reside there; a timber dealer, and engaged in business in Canada and Michigan; first returned to Parliament for present seat at general election 1872; re-elected at general election 1874, and general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by L. C. Sinclair.

Total population, 20,933. Votes on voters' list, 4,781.

Votes polled, 3,502	{ For	1,940
	Against	1,562
	Majority	378

## NORTHUMBERLAND (West Riding.)

GEORGE GUILLETT, (*Cobourg.*)

Was born at Cobourg 19th July, 1840; educated at public and private schools there, and Victoria College, Cobourg; is a merchant; was Councillor for Town of Cobourg for seven years; Mayor, and Commissioner of the Town Trust for the years 1876-77-78-79; declined unanimous nomination for 1880; a captain of No. 2 Company 40th Battalion; unsuccessfully contested West Northumberland for the Local Legislature at general election 1879; first elected to Parliament 19th December, 1881, on the resignation of the late Hon. Jas. Cockburn, Q.C.; re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Wm. Kerr.

Total population, 16,984. Votes on voters' list, 3,981.

Votes polled, 2,687	{ For	1,363
	Against	1,324
	Majority	39

[Upon recount by a Judge the majority was reduced to 5 owing to the numbering of ballots at one polling sub-division.]

## NORTHUMBERLAND (East Riding.)

EDWARD COCHRANE, J.P., (*Brighton.*)

Was born in the Township of Cramahe, Ont., 1st January, 1834; educated at Colborne, Ont.; is a farmer; has filled all the municipal positions in the

Township of Cramahe, and was Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham in 1880; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy which he thinks has been of great benefit to the country; believes it to be our best interest to maintain the connection that so happily exists between Canada and the Mother Country. Opposed by D. Crouter.

Total population, 22,299. Votes on voters' list, 5,295.

Votes polled, 3,873	{ For Against	2,073 1,800
	Majority	273

#### ONTARIO (North Riding.)

##### ALEXANDER PETER COCKBURN, (*Gravenhurst and Beaverton.*)

Was born in Finch, Stormont, Ont., 7th April, 1837, and was educated there; a merchant and forwarder; has been Reeve of Eldon; has labored successfully to promote a vigorous policy for the development of the great northern districts by the construction of railways and colonization roads in connection with a liberal land policy for actual settlers. He has written largely on the subject from 1865 up to the present time; "A Few Weeks in the North" (for which he was specially complimented by the late Hon. T. D. McGee), the "Settler's Guide" (1858), and the "Tourist's Guide" (1868), being amongst his productions; was President of the Muskoka Settlers' Association which he founded 1867; and is now General Manager of the Muskoka and Nipissing Navigation Company; sat for North Victoria in the Ontario Assembly from general election 1867 until general election 1871, when he declined nomination; elected for Muskoka in the Commons at general election 1872, but not returned until writ was amended by resolution of the House, March 1873; re-elected at general election 1874, at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by W. H. Gibbs.

Total population, 21,281. Votes on voters' list, 4,673.

Votes polled, 3,163	{ For Against	1,611 1,552
	Majority	59

#### ONTARIO (South Riding.)

##### FRANCES WAYLAND GLEN, (*Oshawa.*)

Was born near Albany, New York; educated at Rochester, New York; a manufacturer; first returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Reformer. Opposed by William Smith.

Total population, 20,244. Votes on voters' list, 4,813.

Votes polled, 3,286	{ For Against	1,668 1,618
	Majority	50

## ONTARIO (West Riding.)

GEORGE WHEELER, (*Uxbridge*.)

Was born at Markham, County York, Ontario, September 2nd, 1836; educated at Toronto, and Victoria College, Cobourg; is a merchant, miller, lumber manufacturer and railroad contractor; was Reeve of Township of Uxbridge from 1865 to 1872 inclusive; Reeve of the Village of Uxbridge 1877 and 1878; Warden of the County of Ontario, 1871; President of North Ontario Agricultural Society from 1867 to 1872; a member of Uxbridge High School Board from 1874 to present date; was Postmaster of Uxbridge from 1865 until 1878, when he resigned to contest North Ontario for the House of Commons, and was elected, general election, 1878; was unseated on petition, and re-elected on 28th August, 1880 by an increased majority. On the Bill for the re-adjustment of seats being passed he retired from North Riding, and contested West Riding and was elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Edward Major.

Total population, 20,189. Votes on voters' list, 4,646.

Votes polled, 2,828	{ For	1,793
	{ Against	1,035
	Majority	758

## OTTAWA (City.)

CHARLES HERBERT MACKINTOSH, (*Raigmore, Bank Street Road, Ottawa*.)

Was born in London, Ontario, 1843; educated at Galt Grammar School, and Caradoc Academy; wrote Welcome to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, 1860, which was presented at the time of his visit to Canada; wrote (1862) "Hurry Graph," under the nom de plume of Fat Contributor for the London Free Press, and became City Editor of that Journal, giving up the study of law; became City Editor Hamilton Times, 1864, and in 1865 published Strathroy Dispatch until 1874, when he sold out; wrote and published 1871 "The Chicago Fire;" wrote 1873 "The Financial Panic," in United States, and its causes; was managing editor Chicago Journal of Commerce, 1873, having taken that position in order to study the protection question; in 1874 became Editor Ottawa Daily Citizen; edited Canadian Parliamentary Companion from 1877 to 1882; published various pamphlets containing protection Speeches from 1876 to 1878; was awarded gold and silver medal, 1875, for Prize Poem at O'Connell Centennial; founded Park-hill Gazette in 1871; member of Strathroy Town Council, 1873; an unsuccessful candidate for North Meddlesex in Legislative Assembly, Ontario, in 1871; Mayor of Ottawa, 1879, 1880, 1881, when unseated upon a technicality, and re-elected; life member of Institute Canadien; life member Protestant Hospital; President Citizen Printing and Publishing Company; President Ottawa Snow Shoe Club; was President Ottawa Athletic Club, 1880-81; Vice-President Ottawa Turf Club and Ottawa Rowing Club; Chairman of Dominion Exhibition, 1879, and President Agricultural Association, 1881; President the Ottawa Colonization and Gatineau Railways; declined to become a candidate for Mayoralty 1882; first returned to Parliament at last general election. Opposed by A. F. McIntyre.

Total population, 27,412. Votes on voters' list, 5,556.

Votes polled for two candidates, 2,921	{ For	1,692
	{ Against	1,229
	Majority	463

## OTTAWA (City.)

## JOSEPH TASSE, (Ottawa City).

Was born in Montreal 23rd October, 1848; educated at Bonrget's College, Rigaud, County of Vaudreuil; edited *Le Canada*, a tri-weekly Ottawa paper in 1867-68; acted as joint editor of the Montreal *Minerve*, the leading French Conservative organ of Quebec, from 1869 to March 1872, and as director of *Le Revue Canadienne*, a monthly review, to which he has contributed many essays on literature, history and political economy; was then appointed Assistant, French Translator of the House of Commons. In 1873 visited England, Belgium, France, Switzerland, and Italy, and published a detailed account of his extensive tour. Was elected President of the French Canadian Institute of Ottawa in 1872 and 1873. Took the initiative of a movement towards the building of its splendid edifice on York Street. Organized a most successful literary convention, composed of prominent *litterateurs* and of delegates of various French and English Societies, on the occasion of the inauguration of the new Institute, 24th and 25th October, 1877. In June, 1874, was sent as a delegate to the French National Convention of Montreal, which had chiefly for its object the return of the Canadians emigrated to the United States, and took a prominent part in its deliberations; elected President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, Ottawa, in 1875 and 1876; one of the founders and directors of the Ottawa French Canadian Building Society; has been a frequent lecturer before national and literary societies here and in the United States, and has published several works of importance, among others: *Philomen Wright, ou Colonisation et Commerce de Bois* (1871), an essay on the establishment and the development of the Ottawa region; *Le Chemin de fer Canadien Pacifique* (1872), the first French elaborate essay on the Canadian Pacific Railway; *La Vallée de l'Outaouais* (1872), a pamphlet of 80 pages on the Ottawa Valley, its resources, agricultural and mineral, its lumber trade, its railways and canals, partly reproduced in *Le Tour du Monde* (Paris, July, 1875); *Les Canadiens de l'Ouest* (1878), this being a work of two volumes, in 8vo., of 400 pages each, with portraits and engravings, the purport of which, is to demonstrate that French Canadians have been mainly the discoverers and pioneers of the American and Canadian North-West; declined candidature in 1874, and was first returned to Parliament at the general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. Opposed by P. St. Jean.

Total population, 27,412. Votes on voters' list, 5,556.

Votes polled,	C. H. Mackintosh,	1,692	{ For      1,557 Against 1,229
	Jos. Tasse,	1,557	
	A. F. McIntyre,	1,229	
	P. St. Jean,	1,213	
		<u>5,691</u>	

Majority,      328

## OXFORD (North Riding.)

## JAMES SUTHERLAND, (Woodstock.)

Was born 17th July, 1849, in the Township of Ancaster, County of Wentworth; educated at the Grammar School, Woodstock; is a member of the Municipal Council of Woodstock; was Reeve for 1878-1879, and Mayor for 1880; a member of the High School Board; senior member of the firm of James Sutherland & Co., Ontario Vinegar Works, Hamilton, Ontario; first returned

*Parliamentary Directory.*

to Parliament 9th December, 1880, on death of the late member, Mr. Thoma. Oliver, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by G. R. Patullo and Samuel Towle.

Total population, 24,390. Votes on voters' list, 5,760.

Votes polled	{	J. Sutherland, 1,468	}	{	For 1,469
		Samuel Towle, 1,044			Against 1,044
	{	G. R. Patullo, 999	}		
			3,512		
				Majority	425

**OXFORD (South Riding.)****ARCHIBALD HARLEY, (*Harley.*)**

Was born at Newcastle, New Brunswick, 10th October, 1824; educated at Hamilton, Ontario; a farmer; is Treasurer for the Township of Burford, Ontario, and has been a Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve, License Commissioner and Warden of the County of Brant, Ontario; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal and in accord with the principles advocated by Hon. Edward Blake. Opposed by James A. Skinner.

Total population, 24,778. Votes on voters' list, 5,922.

Votes polled, 2,885	{	For 1,831	}
		Against 1,054	
		Majority	777

**PEEL.****JAMES FLEMING, (*Brampton.*)**

Was born in Township of Vaughan, County of York, Ontario, 20th June, 1839; educated at Toronto Normal School and Private Tutor; called to the Bar Upper Canada, Easter Term, 1866; is Chairman of High School Board of Brampton; held the office of Crown Attorney and Clerk of the Peace for County of Peel, from December 1879 until June, 1882, when he resigned, in order to become a candidate for present seat; was first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Robert Barber.

Total population, 16,387. Votes on voters' list, 3,793.

Votes polled, 2,817	{	For 1,430	}
		Against 1,387	
		Majority	43

**PERTH (North Riding.)****SAMUEL ROLLIN HESSON, J. P., (*Stratford.*)**

Was born in County Antrim, Ireland, September 25th, 1829; came to Canada, 1832; educated at Dundas, Ontario, Grammar School, the town in which he resided previous to his removal in 1843 to the County for which he is at present a representative in the House of Commons. He was first a farmer, later he taught the School in that Section, which position he continued

to hold for three years. He is now a general merchant, a business which he entered into 1851; was Postmaster of Sebringville, for seven years; was appointed a Justice of the Peace in 1856; removed to Stratford, where he continues to carry on the mercantile business; has been on several occasions elected to the position of Town Councillor; was elected Mayor by acclamation in 1876; elected a Trustee of the United School Board several times, and was Chairman of the Building Committee in 1878; was appointed a member (and elected Chairman) of the Board Railroad Trustees during the construction of the Stratford, Huron and Georgian Bay Railroad, the purpose being to see to the safe-keeping and proper distribution of Debentures and Bonuses, &c., granted for construction purposes; first returned to Parliament at general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Robert Jones.

Total population, 26,538. Votes on voters' list, 5,721.

Votes polled, 3,616	{ For Against	1,934 1,682 <hr/> Majority 252
---------------------	------------------	--------------------------------------

#### PERTH (South Riding.)

##### JAMES TROW, J. P., (Stratford.)

Was born in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16th December, 1825; educated at Welchpool; came to Canada 1841; a conveyancer; is Vice-President of the British Mortgage and Loan Company, of the Perth Mutual, and a Director of the Ontario Mutual Insurance Association; is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation, 22 years in succession; has been Warden of Perth; represented South Riding, Perth, in Local Assembly from 1867 until 1871, when defeated; first returned to Commons at general election 1872; elected by acclamation at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again returned at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Thomas R. Guest.

Total population, 21,608. Votes on voters' list, 4,876

Votes polled, 3,613	{ For Against	1,896 1,717 <hr/> Majority 179
---------------------	------------------	--------------------------------------

#### PETERBOROUGH (West Riding.)

##### GEORGE HILLIARD, (Peterborough.)

Was born at Morrisburg, County Dundas, 28th May, 1827; is a millowner and lumber merchant; first returned to Parliament at general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by John James Lundy.

Total population, 18,310. Votes on voters' list, 3,312.

Votes polled, 1,910	{ For Against	1,035 875 <hr/> Majority 160
---------------------	------------------	------------------------------------

*Parliamentary Directory.***PETERBOROUGH (East Riding.)****JOHN BURNHAM, (Ashburnham.)**

Was born at St. Thomas, Ontario, 3rd December, 1842; educated at the Grammar Schools of Peterborough and Gault; called to the Bar Upper Canada, Hilary Term, 1865, and is practicing his profession in Peterborough; is Captain and paymaster 57th Battalion Volunteer Militia; was Warden of the County of Peterborough from 1877 to 1881; first returned to Parliament at general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Willian E. Roxburgh.

Total population, 20,701. Votes on voters' list, 3,715.

Votes polled, 2,641	{ For	1,449
	{ Against	1,192
	Majority	257

**PRESCOTT.****SIMON LABROSSE, J. P., (St. Eugène.)**

Was born at St. Benoit, County of Two Mountains, Province of Quebec, 10th March, 1836; educated there; in mercantile business since 1862; was Reeve of East Hawkesbury from 1873 to 1884; was Warden Prescott and Russell, 1874; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Félix Routhier, also a Conservative.

Total population, 22,857. Votes on voters' list, 3,403.

Votes polled, 2,343	{ For	1,322
	{ Against	1,021
	Majority	301

**PRINCE EDWARD****JOHN MILTON PLATT, (Picton.)**

Was born in the Township of Athol, County of Prince Edward, in 1840; educated at Fort Edward Institute, New York State; the Normal School, Toronto, and Victoria College, Cobourg; at the latter he graduated M. D.; was a Public School Inspector for ten years; is a graduate of the Military School, Toronto, 1866, and is a Surgeon to the 16th Battalion Volunteer Militia; was the first editor and publisher of the Picton "New Nation," which subsequently merged into the "Times;" first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal; is not a supporter of the National Policy, but is willing to give it a trial during a period of depression. Opposed by J. S. McCuaig.

Total population, 21,044. Votes on voters' list, 5,144.

Votes polled, 3,869	{ For	1,944
	{ Against	1,925
	Majority	19

## RENFREW (North Riding.)

PETER WHITE, (*Pembroke*.)

Was born at Pembroke, 30th August, 1838; educated there; is a lumber merchant; was Reeve of the Township of Pembroke, 1870; for the Town of Pembroke from 1871 to 1874, inclusive; an unsuccessful candidate for present seat general election 1873, and in November 1874; sat from general election 1874 until 14th September, same year, when unseated on petition; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by Thomas Murray.

Total population, 20,965. Votes on voters' list, 2,727.

Votes polled, 2,079	{ For	1,111
	{ Against	968
	Majority	143

## RENFREW (South Riding.)

ROBERT CAMPBELL, J. P., (*Eganville*.)

Was born at Glenurquart, Scotland, 20th March, 1818, and came with his parents to Canada, and settled in Lochiel, County of Glengarry, Ontario, in 1820; commenced lumbering early in life, and was for many years manager of the extensive lumbering business on the Bonnechere River, of the late John Egan, Esquire; is senior partner of the firm of Robert Campbell & Son, lumberers; is a Justice of the Peace, and has been a Municipal Councillor; was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at general election, 1878; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal, and opposed to the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald. Opposed by William Bannerman.

Total population, 19,160. Votes on voters' list, 2,386.

Votes polled, 1,672	{ For	913
	{ Against	759
	Majority	154

## RUSSELL.

MOSS KENT DICKINSON, (*Manotick*.)

Was born at Denmark, State of New York, 1st June, 1822; removed to Canada, permanently, in 1828; from 1844 to 1869 was engaged in forwarding on Inland Waters of Canada; removed, 1870, to Manotick, which he founded; is a manufacturer; was Mayor of Ottawa for 1864, 1865 and 1866; first elected to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by William C. Edwards.

Total population, 25,082. Votes on voters' list, 4,654.

Votes polled, 2,979	{ For	1,644
	{ Against	1,335
	Majority	309

**SIMCOE (North Riding.)****DALTON McCARTHY, Q. C., (Toronto.)**

Was born at Oakley Park, near Dublin, Ireland, 10th October, 1836 educated at Rev. Mr. Harnman's School, Blackrock, at Rev. Mr. Flynn's School, Dublin, and at Barrie Grammar School; called to the Bar Upper Canada, Hilary Term, 1859; appointed a Queen's Councillor 18th December, 1872; is a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario; was President of Agricultural Society, of North Riding of Simcoe until its dissolution by the division of the North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which time he has been President of the West Riding Agricultural Society; has been President since formation, 1873, of the Liberal Conservative Association of North Riding of Simcoe; contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872 and 1874; first returned to Parliament for Cardwell, 14th December, 1876; returned for North Simcoe at general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by C. Drury.

Total population, 26,120. Votes on voters' list, 5,091.

Votes polled,	3,272	{ For	1,761
		Against	1,511
		Majority	<hr/> 250

**SIMCOE (South Riding.)****RICHARD TYRWHITT, (Farm Cote, Bradford.)**

Was born in the County of Simcoe, Ont., 20th Nov., 1844; educated by private Tutor at Barrie, 1854; Collège de Dinan, 1857, (Brittany); Institution St. Louis Rouen, 1859, (France), and again at Barrie 1861-2; is a farmer; Lieut.-Col. Active Militia from 1878 to present time. First returned to Parliament for present seat 16th Feb. 1882, on the death of the sitting member, Mr. W. C. Little; re-elected at last general election. A Conservative; opposed by David Dunn, also a Conservative.

Total population, 22,721. Votes on voters' list, 4,201.

Votes polled,	2,886	{ For	1,446
		Against	1,440
		Majority	<hr/> 6

The same majority was declared by a Judge upon a re-count.

**SIMCOE (East Riding.)****HERMON HENRY COOK, (505 King St. West, Toronto.)**

Was born in Township of Williamsburg, County Dundas, Ont., 1838; was educated at Iroquois Grammar School; a lumber merchant; an unsuccessful candidate for North Simcoe in Local Assembly at general election in 1871; first returned to Commons for North Simcoe at general election 1872; re-elected at general election 1874; unseated on petition 11th Nov., 1874; re-elected 26th Dec. same year; elected for East Simcoe in Local Assembly at general election 1879, but resigned in 1882, and elected for present seat in Commons at last general election. A Reformer; opposed by James Quinn.

Total population, 27,185. Votes on voters' list, 4,623.

Votes polled	2,798	{ For	1,468
		Against	1,330
		Majority	<hr/> 138

## TORONTO (West.)

**JAMES BEATTY, JR., Q.C., D.C.L., (St. James' Square, Toronto.)**

Was born at Ashdale Farm, Township of Trafalgar, County of Halton, 10th Nov., 1831; educated at the Grammar School, Palermo, and private tuition; called to the Bar 1855; appointed Q. C. 1872; is a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario; is head of the legal firm of Beatty, Hamilton & Cassels; the business of which has been continued in succession from Dr. William Warre. Baldwin, through Hon. Robt. Baldwin, Hon. R. B. Sullivan, John Hector, Q. C., Mr. Adam Wilson (now Chief Justice), and Mr. C. S. Patterson (at present one of the Justices of the Court of Appeals for Ontario) dating back over fifty years; was an Alderman in Toronto 1857, Mayor 1879-80; is a director and was one of the founders of the Confederation Life Association; a director of the Building & Loan Association, and a director of the Scarborough Heights Hotel Company; first returned to Parliament August 28th 1880, on appointment of sitting member to Lieut.-Governorship of Ontario, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative; opposed by W. B. McMurrich.

Total population, 38,565. Votes on voters' list, 9,121.

Votes polled	4,997	{ For	2,714
			2,283
		Majority	431

## TORONTO (Centre.)

**ROBERT HAY, (Toronto.)**

Was born in Perthshire, Scotland; came to Canada in 1831; has been a manufacturer of cabinet furniture 46 years; a director of the Credit Valley RR. Co.; first returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. In politics, a Baldwin Reformer, but with a great many others became convinced that the late Government was pursuing a policy detrimental to the best interests of the country, and along with an overwhelming majority of the electors of the Dominion, declared in favor of National Policy. Is in favor of a Prohibitory Liquor Law when practicable. Opposed by J. D. Edgar.

Total population, 22,983. Votes on voters' list, 5,194.

Votes polled,	3,042	{ For	1,620
			1,422
		Majority	198

## TORONTO (East.)

**JOHN SMALL, (King Street East, Toronto.)**

Was born Oct. 8th, 1831, in the Township of York, near Toronto; was educated at the Home District Grammar School, and Upper Canada College, Toronto; was taxing officer of the Court of Queen's Bench for 24 years, an office which he resigned to run for present seat; was a member of Toronto City Council 1877-78-79; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative; opposed by Thos. Thompson.

Total population, 24,867. Votes on voters' list, 6,141.

Votes polled,	3,488.	{ For	1,992.
			1,496.
		Majority	496.

**VICTORIA (South Riding.)****JOSEPH RUTHERFORD DUNDAS, (Lindsay.)**

Was born at Drum, County of Monaghan, Ireland, on the 20th Jan., 1836; came to Canada in 1849, and settled at Peterborough, Ont., where he resided until 1860, when he moved to Lindsay; is a merchant and largely engaged in the grain trade; has been a director of the Midland Railway of Canada since 1879; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of the National Policy; opposed by Wm. Needlar.

Total population, 20,813. Votes on voters' list, 4,355.

Votes polled, 3,094	{ For	1,577
	{ Against	1,517
	Majority	60

**VICTORIA (North Riding.)****HECTOR CAMERON, M.A., Q.C., (Toronto.)**

Was born in Montreal, 3rd June, 1832; educated at King's College, London, England, and at Trinity College Dublin, where he graduated B.A. in 1851; afterwards took degree of M.A. at University of Toronto; called to the Bar, Ontario, Easter Term, 1854; appointed a Q.C. 1872, and is a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario; unsuccessfully contested South Victoria at general election 1867, and North Victoria at general election 1874—in both for the Commons; was again a candidate for latter seat 10th Nov., 1874, on the sitting member Mr. MacLennan being unseated, but Mr. MacLennan was again returned, and on the 4th of May 1875 was again unseated and Mr. Cameron was declared the member elect on a scrutiny of the votes; re-elected at general election, 1878, and again at last general election; was opposed by G. G. Keith.

Total population, 17,054. Votes on voters' list, 2,826.

Votes polled, 1,836	{ For	1,063
	{ Against	773
	Majority	290

**WATERLOO, (North Riding.)****HUGO KRANZ, J.P., (Berlin)**

Was born at Lehrbach, Grand Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt, on 13th June, 1834; educated at the Polytechnic School at Darmstadt; came to America with his father in 1851, and settled in Berlin, Ont., in 1855; is a merchant; has held the offices of Town Clerk, Reeve and Mayor, for several years; Trustee and Treasurer of High School, Berlin, since 1871; first returned to Parliament at general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A National Conservative; opposed by D. S. Bowlby, M.D.

Total population, 20,986. Votes on voters' list, 3,728.

Votes polled, 2,861.	{ For	1,459
	{ Against	1,402
	Majority	57

## WATERLOO, (South Riding)

## JAMES LIVINGSTONE, (Sarnia.)

Was born in East Kilbride, Scotland, 29th Nov., 1838; was educated there and came to Canada in 1856; is a merchant, and largely interested in flax cultivation; has been Reeve of the Township of Wilmot; elected to represent South Waterloo in Legislative Assembly, Ont., at general election 1879; resigned May 1882, to run for present seat in Commons; first returned to Commons at last general election. A Reformer; opposed by Samuel Merner.

Total population, 21,754. Votes on voters' list, 4,044.

Votes polled, 2,952	{ For Against	1,580 1,372
	Majority	208

## WELLAND.

## JOHN FERGUSON, M. D., (Niagara Falls.)

Was born in London, Ont., 1849; educated at the Grammar School, London; graduated M. D. at Victoria College, Toronto, 1864; is Coroner for the County of Middlesex; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal Conservative, and approves of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald; opposed by B. B. Osler.

Total population, 26,152. Votes on voters' list, 5,797.

Votes polled, 3,798	{ For Against	1,965 1,833
	Majority	132

## WELLINGTON, (North Riding.)

## JAMES McMULLIN, (Mount Forest.)

Was born in the County of Monaghan, Ireland, in 1833, and came with his father to Canada in 1846; educated at the Common School, Fergus; is a merchant; has been a Councillor and Reeve of Mount Forest; was a director and vice-president of the Georgian Bay and Wellington Railway, and is now a director of the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Railway; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal; opposed by J. B. Plumb (now Senator).

Total population, 26,024. Votes on voters' list, 5,817.

Votes polled, 4,019.	{ For Against	2,047. 1,972.
	Majority	75.

Majority as declared by a Judge on a re-count, 20.

## WELLINGTON, (Centre Riding.)

## GEORGE TURNER ORTON, (27 Jemima St., Winnipeg, Manitoba.)

Was born at Guelph, Jan. 19, 1837; educated at Grammar School, Guelph; educated for the Medical Profession at College of Surgeons, Dublin, and at the University of St. Andrew's, Scotland, where he graduated M.D. in 1860; is a

member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and was Surgeon 30th Batt. Wellington Rifle Volunteers for 10 years; was Reeve of Fergus 3 years, 1870-1-2; an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at general election, 1872; first returned at general election, 1874; unseated on petition 3rd Nov. 1874; re-elected 13th Dec. 1874, and again at general election 1878—on a re-count of votes he was confirmed in his seat; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative; in favor of British connection, the consolidation of the Dominion, and equitable reciprocity with the United States; opposed by Sir R. J. Cartwright.

Total population, 26,816. Votes on voters' list, 7,025.

Votes polled, 4,264	{ For	2,208
	Against	2,056
	Majority	152

#### WELLINGTON (South Riding).

##### JAMES INNES, (*Guelph.*)

Was born in Huntley, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Feb. 1st, 1833; educated at Parish and Grammar Schools at that place; was a school teacher in Scotland for five years; came to Canada 1853; commenced as a reporter and journalist; has edited and published the Guelph *Mercury* since 1862; has been High School Trustee for a number of years; is chairman of the Guelph Board of Education, and is a director of the Guelph Building and Savings Society; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal; opposed by Jas. Goldie.

Total population, 25,400. Votes on voters' list, 5,026.

Votes polled, 3,462	{ For	1,790
	Against	1,672
	Majority	118

#### WENTWORTH (North Riding).

##### THOMAS BAIN (*Strabane.*)

Was born in the parish of Denny, 14th December, 1834; came to Canada with his family in 1837; educated in Canada; was for several years Reeve of the Township of West Flamboro', and in 1870 Warden of Wentworth; first returned to parliament at general election 1872; again by acclamation at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Reformer; opposed by Robert McKechnie, jr.

Total population, 15,998. Votes on voters' list, 3,588.

Votes polled, 2,586	{ For	1,294
	Against	1,292

Majority, as declared by Returning Officer 2

On re-count by a Judge, a majority of 3 votes was declared.

## WENTWORTH (South Riding).

LEWIS SPRINGER (*Township of Barton, near Hamilton*).

Was born in Hamilton, O., in 1835; educated at Victoria College, Cobourg; is a farmer; first returned to parliament at last general election. A Liberal; opposed by R. R. Waddell.

Total population, 15,539. Votes on voters' list, 3,854.

Votes polled, 2,458	{ For Against	1,253 1,205
	Majority	48

## YORK (North Riding).

WILLIAM MULOCK, M.A., (*68 Avenue Road, Yorkville*).

Was born at Bond Head, Township of West Gwillimbury, County of Simcoe, 19th January, 1843; educated at Newmarket Grammar School, and University of Toronto, where he was gold medallist in modern languages and graduated in Arts in 1863; called to the Bar of Ontario in 1868; for four years was one of the examiners in and lecturer on equity for the Law Society; elected a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto in 1873 and 1878; elected Vice-Chancellor of the University in 1881 and 1882; is President of the Farmers' Loan & Savings Co., and the Victoria Rolling Stock Co. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal; opposed by James Anderson.

Total population, 21,730. Votes on voters' list, 4,762.

Votes polled 3,551	{ For Against	1,830 1,721
	Majority	109

## YORK (East Riding).

HON. ALEX. MACKENZIE, P. C., (*Toronto*).

Was born near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28th Jan. 1822; educated at the public schools of Moulin, Dunkeld and Perth; came to Canada in 1842; in youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Canada became a contractor; for some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal; is President of the Isolated Risk and Farmers' Fire Ins. Co.; was Major 27th Lambton Batt. of V.I. for some years up to Oct. 1874, when he resigned; was a member of the Executive Council and Treasurer of Ontario (in Mr. Blake's Administration), from 21st Dec. 1871 until Oct 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics; declined a seat in the Canadian Cabinet on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865; was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition of House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5th Nov. 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new Administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr.

MacKenzie) taking the office of Minister of Public Works, which he held until he resigned, with the other members of the Ministry, Oct., 1878; proceeded to the Mother Country in June, 1875, and while there was presented with the Freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle; during a visit to Scotland, 1881, for the benefit of his health was presented with the Freedom of Inverness; sat for Lambton in Canadian Assembly from 1861 until the Union; returned to Commons at general election, 1867, and at general election, 1872; again at general election, 1874; re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office; and again elected at general election 1878; owing to ill-health he withdrew from contesting Lambton at general election 1882, but was induced to stand for present seat to which he was elected; represented West Middlesex in Local House from general election 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. MacKenzie as a private member, viz: the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C., (1863); that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings, (1866). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal corporations, etc. All the measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges, and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the inspection of produce and weights and measures; the better administration of penitentiaries; the enactment of the Marine Telegraph Law, which virtually abolished the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and the improvement of the militia system; the enlargement of the canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U.S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a trans-continental telegraph line; the better administration of Government Railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Canada and the U.S., for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a Territorial Government for the great North-West, have all been more or less moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications—the Manitoba amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—were satisfactorily adjusted during Mr. MacKenzie's administration. A Liberal; and has always held those political principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man; no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes, in the extinction of all class legislation, and of all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or of any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow citizens—one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government, and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the government of a new country without it. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection with the Mother Country, he will always endeavor to maintain Canadian rights and to bring

Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world. Opposed by Alfred Boulbee.

Total population, 22,853. Votes on voters' list, 5,215.

Votes polled, 3,606.	{ For	1,857
	{ Against	1,749
	Majority	108

### YORK (West Riding).

#### NATHANIEL CLARKE WALLACE, (*Woodbridge, Co. of York.*)

Was born at Woodbridge, 21st May, 1844; educated at public school of that place, and Weston Grammar School; was a school teacher from 1864 to 1869, inclusive; is a merchant, one of the firm of Wallace Bros.; was Deputy Reeve of Vaughan from 1874 to 1879; Warden of the County of York in 1878; Orange County Master of West York for the last 10 years, and Orange Provincial Grand Treasurer from 1877 to 1883; first returned to Parliament at general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy; opposed by Thos. Hodgins.

Total population, 18,884. Votes on voters' list, 4,254.

Votes polled, 2,885.	{ For	1,561
	{ Against	1,324
	Majority	237

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

### ARGENTEUIL.

#### LIEUT.-COL. HON. JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL ABBOTT, D.C.L., Q.C. (916 *Sherbrooke street, Montreal; Boisbriant, Ste. Anne's.*)

Was born at St. Andrew's, 12th March, 1821; educated there, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal; called to the Bar, L.C., October 1847; appointed Q.C., 1862; is Dean of the Faculty of Law in the University of McGill College; Lieut.-Colonel of the 11th Battalion or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; President of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; author of the Insolvent Act of 1864, with notes, etc., (Quebec 1864), a measure which he introduced and carried through the Canadian Parliament; was a member of the Executive Council and Solicitor General of Lower Canada from 24th May, 1862, to 14th May, 1863; was elected for present seat in Canadian Assembly at general election 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the county in that House until the Union; first returned to Commons at general election 1867, and re-elected at general elections of 1872 and 1874; unseated October 1874; was a candidate at general election in 1878 and was defeated, but re-elected February 1880 on sitting member, Dr. Christie, being unseated; unseated on petition, 1881, but re-elected by an increased majority; re-elected by acclamation at last general election; was associated with Hon. Sir H. Langevin on the Letellier mission to England, in April 1879; his legislation includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the

Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Canada and the measure for collecting judicial and registration fees by stamps, and many less important measures. A Liberal Conservative; supports the present Administration.

Total population, 14,947.

#### BAGOT.

##### *FLAVIEN DUPONT, (St. Liboire).*

Was born at St. Simon, 1847; educated at St. Hyacinthe College; admitted to practice as a notary 3rd October, 1873; has been secretary and treasurer of the municipality of the County of Bagot and of the Agricultural and Colonization Society of the same county; first returned to Parliament for present seat in Legislative Assembly of Province of Quebec 7th July, 1876, on resignation of sitting member; an unsuccessful candidate at the general election in 1878; elected for present seat in the Commons on the resignation of the Hon. J. A. Mousseau, August 1882. A Conservative. Opposed by O. Desmarais.

Total population, 21,199. Votes on voters' list, 3,671.

Votes polled, 2,515	{ For Against	1,408 1,107
	Majority	301

#### BEAUCE.

##### *JOSEPH BOLDUO (St. Victor de Tring, Co. Beauce).*

Was born June 22nd, 1846; educated at Ste. Marie; is a notary, and largely engaged in agricultural pursuits; is mayor of the parish in which he resides, and warden of the County; also a director of the Agricultural Association; was elected June, 1876, a member of the Provincial Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec; first returned to Parliament on 18th October, 1876; re-elected at general election, 1878, and again at last general election. In politics "National." Opposed by F. H. Lemieux.

Total population, 32,020. Votes on voters' list, 4,729.

Votes polled, 3,042	{ For Against	2,153 889
	Majority	1,264

#### BEAUHARNOIS.

##### *JOSEPH GIDEON HORACE BERGERON, B.C.L. (114 St. Hubert street, and 61 St. Gabriel street, Montreal.)*

Was born 13th October, 1854; educated at Jesuits' College, Montreal; is a member of the firm of Major & Bergeron, Advocates, Montreal; first returned to Parliament 9th January, 1879, to fill the vacancy made by the death of M. Cayley, Esq.; re-elected by acclamation at last general election. A Conservative.

Total population, 16,005.

## BELLECHASE.

LIEUT.-COL. GUILLAUME AMYOT, (2 Collins street, Quebec.)

Was born at St. Gervais, County of Bellechasse, 10th December, 1843 educated at the College of Ste. Anne de Lapocatiere; called to the Bar, Province of Quebec, September 1867; is a member of the law firm of Blanchet, Amyot & Pelletier, Advocates, Quebec, and represents the Crown at the Court of Queen's Bench criminal side; was editor of L'Organe de la Milice, and of LeCourrier du Canada; is a Brevet Lieut.-Colonel and is acting Senior Major of the 9th Batt. Voltigeurs de Quebec, to which corps he has belonged since 1863; an unsuccessful candidate for Lotbiniere in the Legislative Assembly, P.Q., at general elections 1875 and 1878; an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at general election 1878; first returned to Parliament March 1881, on the sitting member being unseated and disqualified; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative, and supporter of policy of the present Government. Opposed by E. Picaud.

Total population, 18,068. Votes on voters' list, 2,748.

Votes polled,	2,230	{ For	1,186
		{ Against	1,044
Majority			142

## BERTHIER.

EDWARD OCTAVIAN CUTHBERT, (*Berthier, en haut*).

Was born at the Manor House, Berthier (*en haut*), P.Q., 3rd December, 1826; educated at Chambly College; is Seignior of Berthier; has been Mayor of the town of Berthier, and President of the County Agricultural Society. An unsuccessful candidate for Berthier in Quebec Assembly at general election 1867. First returned for present seat, 27th February, 1875, on the elevation of sitting member to the Senate; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. An Independent Conservative; opposed by Louis Sylvestre.

Total population, 21,838. Votes on voters' list, 3,161.

Votes polled,	2,222	{ For	1,126
		{ Against	1,096
Majority, as declared by the Returning Officer,			30

Majority, as declared by a Judge on a re-count, 18.

## BONAVVENTURE.

LOUIS JOSEPH RIOPEL, LL.B., (*New Carlisle*; 50 Couillard street, Upper Town, Quebec.)

Was born at St. Jacques, l'Achigan, County of Montcalm, 11th November, 1843; educated at L'Assomption College and Laval University, where he graduated LL.B., July 1868; admitted as a notary, October 1865, and practised until July 1880, when he was called to the Bar, Province of Quebec; was Superintendent of Colonization Works for the County of Bonaventure from 1869 to 1873, and Crown Lands and Timber Agent from May 1873 to November 1881; first returned to Parliament for present seat in the Legislative Assembly

of Quebec at general election 1881; resigned his seat in June, 1882, to become a candidate for the Commons; elected at last general election by acclamation. A Conservative.

Total population, 18,908.

### BROME

**SYDNEY ARTHUR FISHER, B.A., J.P., (Alva Farm, Knowlton.)**

Was born in Montreal 12th June, 1850; educated at the High School and McGill College, Montreal, and afterwards at Trinity College, Cambridge, Eng., where he graduated B.A.; is a farmer, and a J.P. for the District of Bedford, P.Q.; was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at election held October 1880, after death of sitting member; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal, favors a revenue tariff, opposed to a protective policy; opposed by S. N. Boright.

Total population, 15,827. Votes on voters' list, 3,383.

Votes polled,	2,639	{ For	1,399
		{ Against	1,240
		Majority	159

### CHAMBLEY.

**PIERRE BASILE BENOIT, J.P., (St. Hubert.)**

Was born in 1837 at Longueuil, Quebec; educated at St. Hyacinthe College; a member of the Agricultural Council of Quebec, has been President of the Chambley Agricultural Society for several years, and an active promoter of local agricultural and industrial exhibitions; as a farmer, has carried off the first prizes in the ploughing matches in the County Chambley, and won first prize for the best farm; contributes largely to the press on agricultural and public matters; an unsuccessful candidate for Chambley in Local Assembly at general election 1871, and for same seat in Commons in January and December 1874; sat for Chambley in Commons from general election 1867 until general election 1874, when defeated; again returned 7th January 1876, on sitting member being unseated and disqualified; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Conservative; opposed by F. X. N. Berthiaume.

Total population, 10,858. Votes on voters' list, 2,221.

Votes polled,	1,105	{ For	822
		{ Against	283
		Majority	539

### CHAMPLAIN.

**HYPOLITE MONTPLAISIR, (Cap de la Madelaine.)**

Was born at Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q., 7th March, 1839; educated at Three Rivers; a farmer; has been secretary and treasurer of schools and mayor of the parish; first returned to Parliament at general election 1874;

re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Hon. A. Turette.

Total population, 26,818. Votes on voters' list, 3,589.

Votes polled, 2,387	{ For, Against,	1,773 614
	Majority	1,159

#### CHARLEVOIX.

##### SIMON XAVIER CIMON, (*Murray Bay.*)

Was born at Murray Bay, P.Q., 3rd December, 1829; educated in Quebec a contractor; built the Provincial Parliament Buildings in Quebec, and other works; first returned to Parliament for present seat at general election 1867; defeated at general election 1872; an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Legislative Assembly, P.Q., at general election 1875, and again in 1879, on the death of the sitting member, Mr. P. A. Tremblay; elected 19th March, 1881, on Mr. Perrault being unseated by judgment of the Supreme Court; re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by J. A. J. Kane.

Total population, 17,160. Votes on voters' list, 2,567.

Votes polled, 1,555	{ For, Against,	954 601
	Majority	353

#### CHATEGUAY.

##### EDWARD HOLTON, B.C.L., (*1675 St. Catharine street, Montreal.*)

Was born at Montreal, September 1844; educated at private schools and McGill University; called to the Bar of Quebec, June 1867; returned to Parliament on the death of his father, the then sitting member, April 1880; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by F. A. Quinn.

Total population, 14,393. Votes on voters' list, 2,472.

Votes polled, 1,659	{ For, Against,	860 799
	Majority	61

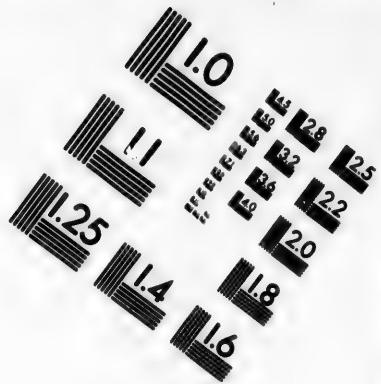
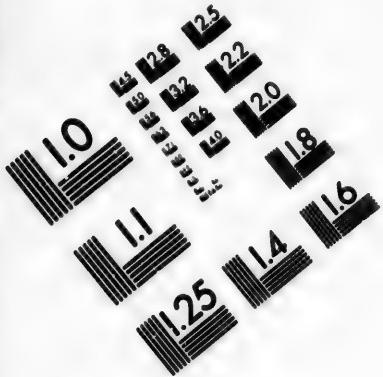
#### CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY.

##### JEAN ALFRED GAGNÉ, (*Chicoutimi, Co. Chicoutimi*)

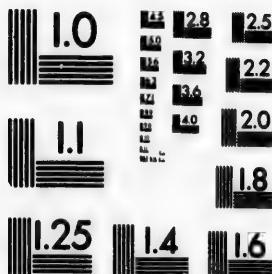
Was born at Murray Bay, Charlevoix Co., 17 April, 1842; educated at the Seminary of Quebec; called to the Bar L.C., 1864; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative, and approves of the general policy of the Government of Sir John A. Macdonald. Opposed by L. N. Catellier.

Total population, 32,409. Votes on voters' list, 3,902.

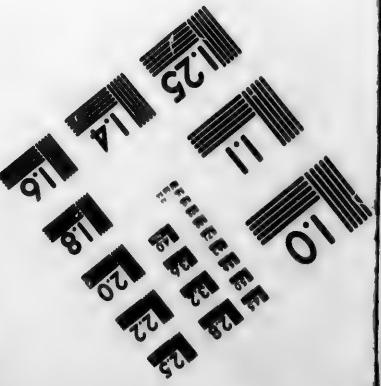
Votes polled, 2,430.	{ For Against	1,773 657
	Majority	1,116



## IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



6"



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4303



## COMPTON.

HON. JOHN HENRY POPE, P. C., (*Cookshire*.)

Was born in the Eastern Townships, P. Q.; is President of the International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of the St. Francis College, Richmond, P. Q.; and a director of the Eastern Townships Bank; commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and retired, retaining his rank of Major, 1862; sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of Agriculture from 25th Oct., 1871, until 5th Nov., 1873, when he retired with his chief, Sir John A. Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway question; again appointed Minister of Agriculture, 17th Oct., 1878; sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union; was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at general election, 1854; returned to Commons by acclamation at general election, 1867, on his appointment to office, at general election, 1872, at general election 1874, and again at general election, 1878; re-elected last general election. During the summer of 1880 he visited England in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Charles Tupper, and took an active part in the negotiations which led to the Pacific Railway contract, since ratified by Parliament. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by H. E. Cairns.

Total population, 19,581. Votes on voters' list, 4,231.

Votes polled, 2,435.	{ For	1,612
	{ Against	823
	Majority	789

## DORCHESTER.

CHARLES ALEXANDER LESAGE, M.D., (*Ste. Claire, County of Dorchester*.)

Was born at Mount Johnson, County of Iberville, P.Q., Feb. 25th, 1843 educated at Laval University, Quebec; a practising physician; first returned to Parliament at last general election by acclamation. A Conservative.

Total population, 18,710.

## DRUMMOND &amp; ARTHABASKA.

DÉSIRÉ OLIVIER BOURBEAU, (*Victoriaville*.)

Was born 21st Sept., 1854, at St. Pierre les Bosquets; a merchant; is a J.P., and Mayor of Victoriaville; director of the Arthabaska Building Society; director of the Arthabaska Agricultural Society, and chairman of the Board of School Commissioners; first returned to Parliament 27th Oct., 1877; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Conservative, and in favor of the National Policy. Opposed by L. J. Cannon.

Total population, 37,360. Votes on voters' list, 6,317.

Votes polled, 4,222.	{ For	2,421
	{ Against	1,811
	Majority	610

## GASPÉ.

HON. PIERRE FORTIN, M.D., (*Quebec, Gaspé Basin*.)

Was born at Vercheres, P.Q., December 1823; received his classical education at Montreal Seminary; studied medicine at McGill College, where

he took his degree of M.D. 1845; served as a surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year) and 1848; aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command; in 1852 he was appointed Stipendiary Magistrate for the Lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, and in that capacity he organized the service for the protection of the sea and river fisheries in those ports. He was at the head of that service from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned, and in that position he first had under him the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, in which latter vessel he was wrecked in November 1861, during a violent snow storm on the North Coast; in 1859 he established on all the coasts and in the rivers of the Province of Quebec the system of licenses for the salmon fishing. In 1862, Mr. Fortin began a work on the marine animals, fishes, mollusca, crustacean of the Lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence; he described over eighty species of them, and his descriptions, made from nature in nearly all cases, were printed in some of his annual reports to the Government—see report of 1862, and following. Mr. Fortin in several of his reports described the fishing coasts of the Province of Quebec, 1,200 miles in extent, and the different fisheries that are carried on in these parts; he has given valuable statistics, especially since the year 1862, when he appointed a formula which is still followed. In 1858, Mr. Fortin was instructed by the Government of Canada to visit officially the French Colonies of St. Pierre, Miquelon and Longlake, with a view to study the conditions under which the French fisheries and fish trade were carried on, both around St. Pierre and on the west, north-west and north coasts of Newfoundland, commonly called the French Coasts. Mr. Fortin was cordially received by the Governor and authorities of St. Pierre, and every facility offered him to fulfil his mission, while the schooner yacht *La Canadienne*, Quebec built, was much admired by the shipbuilders and others there. Mr. Fortin reported to the Government of Canada on his mission and gave interesting accounts of the French Fisheries of St. Pierre and neighbouring coasts. In 1868, Mr. Fortin, in order to make himself better acquainted in everything appertaining to navigation, shipping, shipbuilding and the fisheries, visited the Maritime Exhibition at Havre, France, which, as everyone knows, was a very successful one; he brought back with him a great deal of information regarding the fisheries and navigation, which formed the subject of much correspondence published by *La Minerve*. Was a member of the Executive Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Province of Quebec from February 1873 until 7th September 1874, when he resigned; elected Speaker, 4th November 1875, but resigned in 1876, in consequence of his election being protested. While Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec he founded the Marine Library of the Province of Quebec, and procured several hundred books relating to shipping, etc., and over 500 marine charts from all parts of the world; also enlarged the exchanges between the Quebec library and libraries of the United States, England and France. Was one of the founders of the Geographical Society of Quebec, and was its first President. Was from 1867 to 1874 Chairman of the Special Committee of the Commons on Navigation and Fisheries. Sat for Gaspé in House of Commons from general election 1867 until general election 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to the Local House, for which he was first returned at general election 1867; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1871, again returned at general election 1875, unseated on petition, and re-elected 1877; did not offer for re-election at last general election for Province of Quebec, in consequence of the electors of the Magdalen Islands, where he had obtained a large majority, being deprived of their votes, the dates of the nomination and polling being so fixed that the Returning Officer claimed navigation was not open at the Islands,

and did not try to have the proclamation posted there. Elected for present seat at general election 1878, and again by acclamation at last general election. A Conservative. In favour of a system of nautical education with a view to perfecting the scientific instruction of our marines, and thereby making them equal to the best in the world; also empowering our Marine Boards to examine candidates for extra-masters' certificates, and completing the improvements of the St. Lawrence water-course, comprehending the lakes, canals, river and Gulf of St. Lawrence, so as to make it the chief commercial artery of this continent; and firmly believes that the necessary improvements in the postal and telegraphic communications in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the sea coasts of the Maritime Provinces are essential to completely attain that object.

Total population, 25,001.

#### HOCHELAGA.

**ALPHONSE DESJARDINS,** (*Place Souigny, St. Charles Borromée street, Montreal.*)

Was born at Terrebonne, P.Q., 6th May, 1841; educated at Masson College and the Seminary of Nicolet; called to the Bar, L.C., 1863, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre*; was for some years chief editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde*; retired from journalism in September 1879. President of the Jacques Cartier Bank. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX, 30th July, 1872, after his return from a visit to Rome, where he had the honor of being admitted to an audience with His Holiness; took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published April 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parliament for present seat by acclamation at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and by acclamation at last general election. An Independent Conservative.

Total population, 40,079.

#### HUNTINGDON.

**JULIUS SCRIVER,** (*Hemmingford.*)

Was born at Hemmingford, P.Q., 26th Feb., 1826; educated at the University of Vermont; is a trader; is President of the Quebec Frontier Railway; sat for Huntingdon in Quebec Assembly from the Union until Sept., 1869, when he resigned and was returned to Commons by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1872; and again returned at general election 1874; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1878, and again re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by C. P. Davidson.

Total population, 15,495. Votes on voters' list, 3,598.

Votes polled, 1,797.	{ For Against	1,206 591 —
	Majority	615

## IBERVILLE.

MAJOR FRANCOIS BECHARD, (*Mount Johnson.*)

Was born in Quebec ; educated at St. Hyacinthe College : resided for some years in Illinois ; a farmer ; is Major in Iberville Reserve Militia ; has been Mayor of St. Gregoire ; first returned to Parliament for present seat at general election, 1867 ; re-elected by acclamation at general election, 1872, and again at general election, 1874 ; re-elected at general election, 1878, and again by acclamation at last general election. Opposed to the present Government.

Total population, 14,469.

## JACQUES CARTIER.

DESIRÉ GIROUARD, Q.C., D.C.L., (*No. 8 Prince of Wales, Montreal, and Dorval, County of Jacques Cartier.*)

Was born at St. Timothé, County of Beauharnois, July 7th, 1836 ; educated at the Montreal College, and graduated in law at McGill University, from which he has received the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. ; called to the Bar of Lower Canada 13th Oct., '50, and made Q.C. in 1876 ; author of Treatise on Bills of Exchange, the Insolvent Act, Laws of Marriage, etc., etc. ; founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading Barristers, of the *Revue Critique*, and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of the United States, England and France, among others, his Papers on the Treaty of Washington, the indirect Alabama Claims, Church and State, the Pacific Scandal, Royal Commissions, etc. Until 1872 he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First returned to Parliament for present seat at general election 1872 ; an unsuccessful candidate for Beauharnois at general election 1874 ; re-elected for present seat at general election 1878, and again at last general election ; promoted and carried during the Session of 1882 the bill authorizing marriage with a deceased wife's sister. A Conservative, and a strong supporter of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald, and of the late Sir George E. Cartier. Opposed by R. Laflamme.

Total population, 12,345. Votes on voters' list, 2,389.

Votes polled, 1,725.	{ For Against	994 731 —
	Majority	263

## JOLIETTE.

EDWARD GUILBAULT, (*Joliette.*)

Was born at Daillebout, P.Q., 14th April, 1834 ; educated at Joliette College ; is a manufacturer ; has been mayor of the town of Joliette since 1878 ; first returned to Parliament for present seat at last general election ; resigned, and was re-elected 7th December, 1882. A Conservative. Opposed by L. A. McConville.

Total population, 21,988. Votes on voters' list, 3,292.

Votes polled, 2,207	{ For Against	1,215 992 —
	Majority	223

**KAMOURASKA.****CHARLES BRUNO BLONDEAU, (St. Paschal).**

Was born at St. Paschal, 20th March, 1835; educated in St. Paschal and at Ste. Anne's College; is a contractor; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by G. Bouchard.

Total population, 22,181. Votes on voters' list, 3,001.

Votes polled	2,196	{ For	1,107
		{ Against	1,089
Majority			18

**LAPRAIRIE.****LIEUT.-COLONEL ALFRED PINSONN-AULT, J.P., (St. Jacques Le Minear).**

Was born in the Province of Quebec; a farmer; is Lieutenant-Colonel 7th Battalion Huntingdon Militia; sat for present seat in Canadian Assembly from 1863 till the Union; returned to Commons at general election 1867; re-elected at general election 1872; returned by acclamation at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by J. E. Robidoux.

Total population, 11,436. Votes on voters' list, 1,606.

Votes polled,	1,247	{ For	675
		{ Against	572
Majority			103

**L'ASSOMPTION.****HILAIRE HURTEAU, N.P., (St. Lin).**

Was born at Contrecoeur, P.Q., 4th May, 1837; educated at L'Assumption College; a notary public; was Mayor of St. Lin for three years, and Warden of the County for an equal length of time; has also held the office of Secretary-Treasurer of Schools. First returned to Parliament for present seat at general election 1874; unseated on petition, 24th November, 1874; re-elected by acclamation, 16th January, 1875; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative. Opposed by Joseph Gauthier.

Total population, 15,242. Votes on voters' list, 2,377.

Votes polled,	1,871	{ For	1,019
		{ Against	852
Majority			167

**LEVIS.****ISADORE NOEL BELLEAU, (Levis).**

Was born at Deschambault, 7th March, 1848; educated at the Quebec Seminary and Laval University, Quebec; is an advocate. A Conservative. Opposed by Benoni Samson.

Total population, 27,980. Votes on voters' list, 4,876.

Votes polled,	2,254	{ For	1,551
		{ Against	703
Majority			848

## L'ISLET.

## PHILIPPE BABY CASGRAIN, (4 Collins'street, Quebec).

Was born in the city of Quebec, 1827; educated at Ste. Anne College called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1850; was Deputy Prothonotary of Superior Court, Quebec, for thirteen years up to 1873, when he resigned for the purpose of being free to enter Parliament; first returned to Parliament at general election 1872; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal, in the true English sense; favours political independence unless the colonies have a more direct influence in the Councils of the British Empire. Opposed by N. J. J. B. Chouinard and Jos. Dufour.

Total population, 14,917. Votes on voters' list, 2,246.

Votes polled,	{ Casgrain, 545 Chouinard, 480 Dufour, 244 1,269	{ For 545 Next highest against 480	—
Majority for P. B. Casgrain, 65		—	

## LOTBINIERE.

## CÔME ISAIE RINFRET, M.D., (St. Croix, County Lotbiniere).

Was born at Cape Sante, County Portneuf; educated at the Quebec Seminary. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by A. D. Ross.

Total population, 20,857. Votes on voters' list, 3,244.

Votes polled, 1,837	{ For 1,025 Against 812	—	
Majority 213		—	

## MASKINONGÉ.

## LIEUT.-COL. FREDERIC HOUDE, (Louiseville).

Was born 23rd September, 1847, at Louiseville, P.Q.; educated at the Classical (Nicolet) College of Province Quebec; a farmer and manufacturer; was a journalist from 1867 to 1882; editor of *Le Nouveau Monde*, of Montreal, of which he became proprietor in 1874. Is Lieutenant-Colonel of the 86th Battalion Line Infantry Active Militia. Is President of the Club Cartier, Montreal. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878; re-elected at last general election. A National Conservative in politics; an advocate of the patriotic and fraternal union of all classes of Canadians. Opposed by George Caron.

Total population, 17,493. Votes on voters' list, 2,652.

Votes polled, 1,849	{ For 1,084 Against 765	—	
Majority 319		—	

**MEGANTIC.****LOUIS ISRAEL FRÉCHETTE, (St. Ferdinand).**

Was born at St. Ferdinand, P.Q., 6th May, 1848; educated there; is a merchant. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by L. E. Olivier.

Total population, 19,056. Votes on voters' list, 3,357.

Votes polled 2,289	{ For Against	1,204 1,085
	Majority	119

**MISSISQUOI.****HON. GEORG BERNARD, M.A., Q.C., (Sweetserburgh).**

Was born at Dunham, P.Q., 29th January, 1834; educated at the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855; called to the Bar, Lower Canada, 1860; created a Q.C. 1876; is a trustee of the University of Bishop's College; appointed a member of Executive Council and Solicitor-General Quebec Legislature, 27th January, 1876; sat for Missisquoi in the Commons from June, 1870, until general election 1874, when he retired; elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly by acclamation at general election 1875, and again on his appointment to office; re-elected to Commons at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by Geo. Clayes.

Total population, 17,784. Votes on voters' list, 4,055.

Votes polled, 2,699	{ For Against	1,426 1,273
	Majority	153

**MONTCALM.****FIRMAN DUGAS, (Montcalm Village).**

Was born at Rawdon, 1830; educated at L'Assomption College; a mill owner; has been Mayor of the Municipality and President of the School Commissioners. First returned to Quebec Legislature in 1867; re-elected by acclamation at general election for the same seat in 1871. First returned to the House of Commons in 1871, and re-elected by acclamation in 1872, 1874 and 1878; re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Was in favor of a general amnesty for political offences in Manitoba, and of a just settlement of the N. B. School question. Is in favour of a moderate protective tariff for the development of the industries of the country. Opposed by Octave Magnan.

Total population, 12,966. Votes on voters' list, 2,606.

Votes polled, 1,755	{ For Against	925 830
	Majority	95

Majority, as declared by Returning Officer,

Majority as declared by a Judge on a re-count, 16.

## MONTMAGNY.

LIEUT.-COL. AUGUSTE CHARLES PHILIPPE ROBERT LANDRY, A.B., J.P., M.C.A.,  
*(Villa Mastai, County Montmagny.)*

Was born at Quebec, 15th Jan., 1846; educated at Quebec Seminary and Laval University, where he obtained the degree of A.B., and at Ste. Anne's Agricultural College; is a Lieut.-Col., commanding the 61st Batt., Montmagny and L'Islet; President of the Conservative Association, Quebec; is a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; a member of the Bibliographical Society of Paris; a gentleman farmer, member of the Council of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec, to which position he was called after having obtained the first prize and gold medal for the best Treatise on Agriculture; President of the Montmagny Agricultural Society; Vice-President of the Union Agricole Nationale, Quebec; Secretary of the Montmagny No. 3 Colonization Society; member of the Entomological Society; author of "Traité Populaire d'Agriculture Théorique et Pratique," "Les Boissons Alcooliques et leurs Falsifications," "Où est la Desgrâce," and other scientific, literary and political pamphlets; was an unsuccessful candidate in 1873 for the Local House; first returned to the Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Montmagny at general election 1875; unseated 29th May, 1876, by judgment of the Superior Court; returned to the Commons for present seat at general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative and Protectionist. Opposed by P. A. Choquette.

Total population, 15,268. Votes on voters' list, 2,214.

Votes polled, 1,510.	{ For Against	815 695
	Majority	120

## MONTMORENCY.

PIERRE VINCENT VALIN, (*St. Rochs.*)

Was born at Chateau Richer, County of Montmorency; educated at Quebec; a ship owner; was a member of the City Council of Quebec for two years; is a director of the Stadacona Insurance Company; was elected to Local Legislature of Quebec in 1874; first returned to Commons at general election, 1878; unseated on petition, 14th Jan., 1880; re-elected; again returned at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by C. Langelier.

Total population, 12,322. Votes on voters' list, 1,817.

Votes polled, 1,527.	{ For Against	810. 717.
	Majority	93.

## MONTREAL (West).

MATTHEW HAMILTON GAULT, J.P., (*Braehead, Montreal, Rockcliffe, Cacouna*)

Was born in Strabane; was President of the Exchange Bank of Canada; President of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co.; Vice-President of the Sun Mutual Life Insurance Co.; Vice-President of Montreal Mining Co.; Director of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co., Dominion Telegraph Co., and Windsor Hotel Co.; was for some years Resident Manager of the British American Assurance Co. for P.Q.; Chief Agent of the Royal Insurance Co. of

England; Agent of the Mutual Life Insurance Co. of N.Y.; Founder of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society of Montreal, the parent society of this Dominion; for many years took an active interest in the Volunteer Garrison Artillery, from which he retired retaining his rank as Captain. First returned to Parliament at general election, 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative, and in favor of protection to native industries; believes the present fiscal tariff will meet the wants of the country; looks forward to an era of unexampled prosperity for the Dominion when our railway system through Canadian territory is completed to the North-West. Opposed by J. R. Ward.

Total population, 48,163. Votes on voters' list, 8,510.

Votes polled, 4,667	{ For Against	2,707 1,960
	Majority	747

#### MONTREAL (East).

##### **MICHEL JOSEPH CHARLES COURSOL, Q.C., (*Souvenir, Dorchester St., Montreal.*)**

Was born at Amherstburg, Ont., 3rd October, 1819; educated at the Montreal College; studied law with C. S. Cherrier, Esq., Q.C., who subsequently became his step-father; and was called to the Bar, 1841; appointed a Q.C., 1873; appointed Joint Coroner for the District of Montreal, 30th June, 1848; Inspector and Superintendent of Police for City of Montreal, 2nd February, 1856; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace for Montreal, 1870; a Commissioner under 31 Vic., cap. 94, 23rd November, 1869; and Commissioner of Police for the Dominion, same date. Was a Commissioner appointed to inquire into the state of the Montreal Registry Office, 23rd April, 1850; and has held the office of Mayor of Montreal. Created a Knight of the Order of Charles III of Spain, 1872. Resigned Judgeship, September 1878, in order to contest Montreal East for the Commons, in which he was successful. Re-elected by acclamation last general election. A Conservative.

Total population, 67,506.

#### MONTREAL (Centre).

##### **JOHN JOSEPH CURRAN, Q.C., B.C.L., LL.D., (*Montreal*).**

Was born in Montreal, 22nd February, 1842; educated at St. Mary's College, Montreal, and at Ottawa University; graduated B.C.L. at McGill College, 1862; called to the Bar, Province Quebec, March 1863, and appointed a Q.C. 20th January, 1882. The Manhattan College, New York, conferred on him the degree of LL.D., June 1881. Has been a frequent contributor to the magazines, periodicals, and newspaper press. Unsuccessfully contested Shefford for the Commons at general election 1874. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by W. Farrell.

Total population, 25,078. Votes on voters' list, 7,317.

Votes polled, 4,021	{ For Against	2,654 1,367
	Majority	1,287

## NAPIERVILLE.

MEDERIC CATUDAL, (*Napierville*).

Was born at Napierville, 24th November, 1856; educated at the Montreal College; is the Agent of La Banque de St. Jean in Napierville; was Secretary Treasurer of the Napierville Building Society. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Sixte Coupal.

Total population, 10,511. Votes on voters' list, 1,903.

Votes polled, 1,383	{ For Against	765 618
	Majority	147

## NICOLET.

FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE MÉTHOT, (*St. Pierre les Bécquets*).

Was born in Quebec, 19th September, 1843; educated at the Quebec Seminary; is a farmer; has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Bécquets for several years; is a J. P. and holds a Captaincy in the Militia; represented Nicolet in Quebec Assembly from general election 1871; re-elected at general election 1875. Returned to House of Commons for same County, 18th December, 1877, on the appointment of Mr. Gaudet to the L. C. of Quebec; re-elected at general election 1878, and by acclamation at last general election. An Independent Conservative, and in favour of a judicious protective tariff.

Total population, 26,611.

## OTTAWA.

LIEUT.-COLONEL ALONZO WRIGHT, (*Ironsides, Hull*).

Was born at Hull, P.Q., 26th February, 1825; educated at Potsdam Academy, N.Y.; is a farmer; is Lieutenant-Colonel of the Ottawa County Reserve Militia; President of the County of Ottawa Agricultural Society, and a Director of the City of Ottawa Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat in Canadian Assembly from 1862 until the Union, when returned to Commons by acclamation; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1872; returned at general election 1874, at general election 1878, and by acclamation at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative.

Total population, 49,432.

## PONTIAC.

JOHN BRYSON, (*Fort Coulonge*).

Was born in Canada in 1849; is a lumber merchant. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by N. McCuaig and W. Somerville.

Total population, 19,939. Votes on voters' list, 3,498.

Votes polled,	Bryson,	1,047	{ For Next highest against,	1,047
	McCuaig, Somerville,	931 293		
		— 2,271		— 116

Majority for John Bryson, 116

## PORTNEUF.

**JOSEPH ESDRAS ALFRED DE SAINT GEORGES, B.C.L., M.D., (Quebec).**

Was born at Cap Sante, 4th August, 1849; educated at Nicolet College and by private tuition; graduated M. D. at University of Victoria College, Cobourg, and received the degree of B.C.L. from Laval University, Quebec, 1880; is a member of the law firm of Morisset and de Saint Georges, Quebec; is a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Elected to Parliament at general election 1872 and 1874; defeated at general election 1878; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Government. Opposed by R. P. Vallée.

Total population, 25,175. Votes on voters' list, 3,775.

Votes polled, 2,950	{ For	1,491
	{ Against	1,459
	Majority	32

## QUEBEC (East).

**HON. WILFRED LAURIER, B.C.L., Q.C., P.C., (Arthabaska).**

Was born at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P.Q., 20th November, 1841; educated at L'Assomption College; obtained degree of B.C.L. at McGill University, 1864; studied law with Hon. R. Lafamme, Q.C., and was called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1865; appointed Q.C. 11th October, 1880; a Director of the Royal Mutual Life Insurance Co.; edited *Le Défricheur* newspaper for a short time; was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875; sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec Assembly from general election, 1871, until January 1874, when he resigned in order to contest the seat for the Commons in which he was successful. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, September 1877, which office he held until the resignation of the Government 1878; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constituents; elected immediately afterwards for Quebec East upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau; re-elected general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by J. P. Rhéaume.

Total population, 31,900. Votes on voters' list, 4,458.

Votes polled, 3,033	{ For	1,750
	{ Against	1,283
	Majority	467

## QUEBEC (Centre).

**JOSEPH WILLIAM BOSSÉ, Q.C., (Quebec).**

Was called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1860, and appointed a Q.C. 28th February, 1873; was Batonnier Général for the Province of Quebec in 1868. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Jacques Malouin.

Total population, 17,898. Votes on voters' list, 2,550.

Votes polled, 1,821	{ For	966
	{ Against	855
	Majority	111

## QUEBEC (West).

**HON. THOMAS McGREEVY, (Esplanade, Quebec).**

Was born in Quebec; of Irish descent; a contractor; is a Director of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co., and of the Union Bank of Lower Canada; is a Commissioner of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; and was formerly Director of the North Shore Railway Co.; was a member of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864; was appointed a member of the Board of Quebec Harbor Commissioners 10th December, 1879; sat for Stadacona Division in Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the general election 1874, when he resigned, owing to the abolition of dual representation, to run for the Commons. First returned to Parliament for present seat at general election 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at general election 1872; at general election 1874; by acclamation at general election 1878; and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by C. E. Humphrey.

Total population, 12,648. Votes on voters' list, 1,934.

Votes polled, 1,056	{ For	612
	{ Against	444
	Majority	168

## QUEBEC (County).

**HON. JOSEPH PHILLIPPE RÉNÉ ADOLPHE CARON, B.C.L., Q.C., (Daly street, Ottawa).**

Was born in the City of Quebec, 1843; educated at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval University, and at McGill University, at which latter institution he graduated B.C.L., 1865; studied law with L. G. Baillarge, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently with Hon. (now Sir) John Rose, Bart.; was called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1865; appointed a Q.C. 19th May, 1879; is a member of the extensive law firm of Andrews, Caron & Andrews, Quebec; was a Director of the Stadacona Bank of Quebec; of the Anticosti Co.; and of the Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co.; was Vice-President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1867; sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Militia, 8th November, 1880; an unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at general election 1872. First returned to Parliament for present seat, March 1873; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1874, and at general election 1878; re-elected by acclamation on appointment to office; and again returned at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative. Opposed by J. E. Bédard.

Total population, 20,278. Votes on voters' list, 3,133.

Votes polled, 2,307	{ For	1,438
	{ Against	869
	Majority	569

## RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

**WILLIAM BULLOCK IVES, (Sherbrooke).**

Was born in the Township of Compton, County Compton, 17th November, 1841; self-educated, after taking course in Compton Academy; called to the

Bar of Province Quebec 1867; appointed Q.C. 11th October, 1880. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878; re-elected by acclamation at last general election. A Conservative.

Total population, 26,339.

### RICHELIEU.

#### **LOUIS HUET MASSUE, (Varennes.)**

Was born at Varennes; educated at St. Hyacinthe College; a farmer; is President of the Council of Agriculture of the Province of Quebec. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected last general election. A Liberal Conservative; favors Protection. Opposed by G. I. Barthe.

Total population, 20,218. Votes on voters' list, 3,383.

Votes polled, 2,132	{ For Against	1,205 927
	Majority	278

### RIMOUSKI.

#### **LOUIS ADOLPHE BILLY, (Rimouski.)**

Was born at Gentilly, County Nicolet, P.Q., 13th October, 1834; educated at Nicolet College; called to the Bar of Lower Canada 7th December, 1859; was District Magistrate for the District of Rimouski from 20th February, 1873, to 6th June, 1882, when he resigned to run for present seat; was President of the Rimouski St. Jean Baptiste Society in 1880, and was its delegate to the Convention Nationale of Quebec the same year. First returned to Parliament last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by J. B. R. Fiset.

Total population, 33,791. Votes on voters' list, 4,872.

Votes polled, 3,188	{ For Against	1,648 1,540
	Majority	108

### ROUVILLE.

#### **GEORGE AUGUSTE GIGAULT, (St. Cesaire.)**

Was born at St. Mathias, 23rd November, 1845; educated at St. Hyacinthe College; was admitted as Notary on 16th October, 1867; a member of the Board of Notaries of the Province of Quebec; was Mayor of St. Cesaire from January 1875 to January 1878; was Postmaster of St. Cesaire from December 1870 to February 1874; while Mayor was instrumental in having waterworks built in St. Cesaire. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Ed. Lareau.

Total population, 18,547. Votes on voters' list, 3,105.

Votes polled, 2,244	{ For Against	1,199 1,045
	Majority	154

## ST. HYACINTHE.

MICHEL ESDRAS BERNIER, (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Was born at St. Hyacinthe, 28th September, 1841; educated at St. Hyacinthe Seminary; admitted to practice as a Notary 15th June, 1867; is engaged in farming; elected President of the Provincial Board of Notaries in 1882, a position he still holds; has been Secretary-Treasurer of the Council of the County of St. Hyacinthe since 1864, and of the School Commissioners of the Parish of St. Hyacinthe for 15 years; was Official Assignee of the District from 1869 to 1880; is a Director of the Bank of St. Hyacinthe, of the St. Hyacinthe Manufacturing Company, of the Abel Hosiery Company; is a member of the firm of C. Ledoux & Co., grain and flour dealers, and proprietors of St. Hyacinthe Woollen, Grist and Carding Mills. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal, and favours commercial independence and all measures calculated to develope the resources of the country. Opposed by Louis Tellier.

Total population, 20,631. Votes on voters' list, 3,448.

Votes polled, 2,538	{ For Against	1,336 1,202
	Majority	134

## ST. JOHN'S.

FRANCOIS BOURASSA, JR., (*Lacadie.*)

Was born at Lacadie, June 1813; educated there; is a farmer; an unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimer in Legislative Council of Canada 1862; sat for present seat in Canadian Assembly from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1872, and again at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Chas. Arpin.

Total population, 12,265. Votes on voters' list, 2,208.

Votes polled, 1,639	{ For Against	892 747
	Majority	145

## ST. MAURICE.

LIEUT-COL. LOUIS LEON L. DESAULNIERS, M.D., J.P., (*Montreal.*)

Was born at Yamacheche, P.Q., 1823; educated at Nicolet Seminary; a graduate M.D. of Harvard University, Boston; Lieutenant-Colonel of the Volunteer Militia in St. Maurice County, and a J.P.; was elected for present seat in Canadian Assembly at general elections 1854-57, and 1861-67; resigned in 1868 to accept the position of Inspector of Prisons and Asylums for Province of Quebec. Elected to Commons at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Pierre Lamy.

Total population, 12,986. Votes on voters' list, 2,069.

Votes polled, 1,288	{ For Against	842 446
	Majority	396

**SHEFFORD.****MICHEL AUGER, (Roxton Pond).**

Was born 18th November, 1830, at St. Pie, P.Q.; educated at Grand Leque Mission School, and at Hamilton Academy, Hamilton, N.Y.; is a farmer and mill owner; is Mayor of the Parish of Ste. Pudentaceme and has filled that position for five years. First returned to Parliament at last general election. An Independent Liberal. Opposed by Hon. L. S. Huntingdon.

Total population, 23,233 Votes on voters' list, 4,556.

Votes polled, 3,027	{ For	1,581
	{ Against	1,446
	Majority	135

**SHERBROOKE.****ROBERT NEWTON HALL, B.A., LL.D., Q.C., (Sherbrooke.)**

Was born at Laprairie, P.Q., 26th July, 1836; educated at Burlington (U.S.) University, where he graduated B.A. in 1857; called to the Bar of Lower Canada at Montreal 7th October, 1861; appointed Q.C. 11th October, 1880; was Bâtonnier of St. Frances Section of the Bar from 1877 to 1881; General Bâtonnier of the Bar of the Province of Quebec in 1878; and is Dean of the Faculty of Law, Bishops College, Lennoxville; received the degree of LL.D. from that college in 1880; was a Government Director of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1873; is President of Massawippi Railway; a Director of the Quebec Central Railway, and President of the Sherbrooke Gas and Water Co. First returned to Parliament at last general election by acclamation. A Liberal.

Total population, 12,221.

**SOULANGES.****JAMES WILLIAM BAIN, (St. Polycarpe.)**

Was born at St. Polycarpe, P.Q., 22nd June, 1838; educated at the same place; is a merchant. First returned to Parliament on the sitting member, Mr. DeBeaujeu, being unseated, 1883. A Conservative. Opposed by G. R. S. DeBeaujeu.

Total population, 10,220. Votes on voters' list, 1,869.

Votes polled, 1,494	{ For	760
	{ Against	734
	Majority	26

**STANSTEAD.****CHARLES CARROLL COLBY, (Stanstead.)**

Was born at Derby, Vt., 10th December, 1827; came to Canada with his parents, 1832; graduated at Dartmouth College, N.H., July 1847; called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1855; a Director of the Massawippi Railway; of the Crown Mining Co.; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway; was a Vice-President of Quebec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First

returned to Parliament for present seat at general election 1867; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1872, and again at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by H. M. Rider.

Total population, 15,556. Votes on voters' list, 3,460.

Votes polled, 2,321	For { Against	1,308 1,013
		<hr/> Majority      295

### TEMISCOUATA.

PAUL ETIENNE, M.D., (*River du Loup, en bas.*)

Was born in 1846 at St. Philoméne, County of Chateauguay; educated at St. Sulpice College, St. Thérèse de Blamville, Little Seminary, and Laval University. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878; re-elected by acclamation at last general election. A Conservative.

Total population, 25,484.

### TERREBONNE.

HON. JOSEPH ADOLPHE CHAPLEAU, Q.C., P.C., (275 Wilbrod street, Ottawa, Ont.)

Was born at Ste. Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne, P.Q., 9th November, 1840; educated at the College of Terrebonne; called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1861; appointed Q.C. 1873; created an officer of the Legion of Honor (France) 10th November, 1882, and an officer of the Order of St. Gregory the Great (Roman); a Director of the Laurentides Railway Co., and of *Le Crédit Foncier du Bas Canada*; is a Professor of the Laval University (criminal jurisprudence) in the section established in Montreal; was a member of the Executive Council, and Solicitor-General from 27th February, 1873, until 8th September, 1874, when he resigned with his chief, Mr. Ouimet; appointed Provincial Secretary and Registrar, 27th January, 1876, which position he held until the dismissal of Government by Letellier de St. Just, 1878; became leader of the Conservative Opposition, and was called upon to form a Local Provincial Government, in which he was successful, when Mr. Joly resigned, on the 30th October, 1879; was Premier and Minister of Agriculture and Public Works until his resignation; sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Secretary of State of Canada, succeeding Hon. J. A. Mousseau, who was his successor as Premier of the Province of Quebec, 29th July, 1882; unsuccessfully contested Vercheres for House of Commons at general election 1872. First returned to Parliament for Terrebonne by acclamation at general election 1867; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1871, and again on his appointment to office; again returned at general election 1875, and by acclamation on his second appointment to office in the DeBoucherville Government; re-elected at general election 1878 on accepting office, and again at general election 1881. Elected for Terrebonne in the House of Commons, 23rd August, 1883. A Conservative.

Total population, 22,969. Votes on voters' list, 3,516.

## THREE RIVERS.

HON. SIR HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, K.C.M.G., C.B., Q.C., P.C., (*Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursale streets, Quebec; 45 Slater street, Ottawa.*)

Was born in the city of Quebec, 25th August, 1826; educated at the Seminary of that city; studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar of Lower Canada October 1850; appointed Q.C. 30th March 1864; was editor of the *Melanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec); sat as a member of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Waterworks Committee; was Secretary-Treasurer and afterwards Vice-President of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from January 1858 to January 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, President of St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and in 1863 and 1864 President of the Institut Canadien, same city. Author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions, etc.*, a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif, ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabricques* (Quebec, 1862), a second edition being published by him in 1878. Was a member of the Executive Council of Canada from 30th March, 1864, until the Union; and held the offices of Solicitor-General of Lower Canada from 30th March, 1864, to November 1865, and Postmaster-General from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1st July, 1867, when appointed Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works Department, 8th December, 1869; was, while at the State Department, *ex officio* Registrar-General of Canada, and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs; was a Commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons; also, Chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868; Knight Commander of the Roman Order of Pope St. Gregory the Great, 1870; Knight Commander of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 24th May, 1881. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference 1864, to that in Quebec in same year, and to the London Colonial Conference 1866-67, to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with a view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return he published a report containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources (Ottawa, 1872). Acted as leader of the Lower Canada Conservatives in the session of 1873, during the absence in England of Sir George Cartier, and was elected by the Conservative members, after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal, June 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec; sat for the County of Dorchester in the Canadian Assembly from general election 1857 until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister, with his colleagues, in November 1873; he also represented Dorchester in Local House from general election 1867 to general election 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation; retired January 1874. Elected for Charlevoix January 1876; again returned for same constituency April 1877, after being unseated on petition. Contested Rimouski unsuccessfully at general election 1878. Sworn as Postmaster-

General 19th October, 1878. Appointed Minister of Public Works 20th May, 1879. Elected by acclamation for the city of Three Rivers 17th November, 1878, on resignation of the sitting member; re-elected by acclamation at last general election. Is a member of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. On 5th April, 1879, was chosen by the Governor-General-in-Council to proceed to England and lay before the Imperial Government the views of the Canadian Ministry in connection with the proposed dismissal of M. Letellier de St. Just, the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec; the result of such mission being the recognition by the Imperial Government of the constitutional rights of the Canadian Government to remove Lieutenant Governors for proper cause.

Total population, 9,296.

### TWO MOUNTAINS.

#### JEAN BAPTISTE DAOUST, (*St. Eustache.*)

Was born 18th Jan., 1817, at St. Eustache; appointed Magistrate and Commissioner of Small Causes, and has held various municipal offices; elected by acclamation in 1854 for Two Mountains to the old Parliament of Canada, which seat he held from that until the Confederation of British North American Provinces in 1867, when he was elected to the Commons by acclamation, and continued to hold the seat until 1872, when he retired a short time from political life; held the position of Warden of Penetentiaries of the Province of Quebec for three years; re-elected to the Commons 11th March, 1876, by acclamation, on the resignation of Mr. Globensky, the sitting member; re-elected at general election 1878, and again by acclamation at last general election. A Conservative.

Total population, 15,894.

### VAUDREUIL.

#### HUGH McMILLAN, (*Rigaud.*)

Was born at Rigaud, P.Q., 19th Dec., 1839; educated at Montreal College, Montreal; a saw-mill owner; is a J. P. for Vaudreuil, and a Town Councillor for Rigaud; is a Lieutenant in Active Volunteers; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Alfred Lapointe, F. X. Archambault and H. A. Desroliers.

Total population, 11,485. Votes on voters' list, 2,241.

Votes Polled,	McMillan,	522	For, Next highest against, 490
	Lapointe,	490	
	Archambault,	418	
	Desroliers,	10	
		1,440	Majority for Hugh McMillan, 32

### VERCHERES.

#### HON. FELIX GEOFFRION, N.P., P.C., (*Vercheres*)

Was born at Varennes, P.Q., 4th Oct., 1832; a Notary Public; was Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863; has been President of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway; moved for Select Committee, 1874, to enquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the North-West Territory, 1869-70, of

which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parliament; sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 8th July, 1874; sat for present seat in Canadian Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons, where he has since continued to sit; re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office; resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec., 1876, retaining his seat in Parliament; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by M. E. Ducharme.

Total population, 12,449. Votes on voters' list, 2,166.

Votes polled, 1,743.	{ For,	880
	Against,	863

Majority as declared by Returning-Officer,

Majority as declared by a Judge on a re-count, 19.

#### YAMASKA.

**FABIEN VANASSE**, (364 St. Henry and 212 Notre Dame street, Montreal.)

Was born at St. David, 6th November, 1849; educated at Nicolet Seminary and admitted to the Bar at Montreal 12th January, 1875; was President of L'Institut Legal of Montreal, 1873; Secretary of the Club Cartier 1874 to 1875, and Vice-President of the same institution from 1877 to 1879; is one of the collaborators of the journal *L'Opinion Publique*. First returned to Parliament for present seat 7th July, 1879, to fill the vacancy made by the appointment of the sitting member, C. L. Gill, Esq., to a judgeship; re-elected last general election. Elected as a "National Conservative." Opposed by Victor Gladu.

Total population, 17,091. Votes on voters' list, 2,668.

Votes polled 2,027	{ For	1,049
	Against	978
Majority		71

---

#### PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

##### ANNAPOLIS.

**LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM HALLETT RAY**, (Clements Park.)

Was born at Clements, Annapolis, 25th May, 1825; educated there; is a farmer; is Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st Regiment Annapolis County Militia; appointed Custos of the County of Annapolis in 1876; sat for present seat in Nova Scotia Assembly from February, 1864, until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected at general election 1872, and again 1874; defeated at general election 1878, but re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by R. E. Fitzrandolph.

Total population, 20,598. Votes on voters' list, 3,380.

Votes polled 2,798	{ For	1,430
	Against	1,368
Majority		62

## ANTIGONISH.

ANGUS MCISAAC, (*Antigonish*.)

Was born at Antigonish, 1842; educated at St. Francois Xavier College, N.S.; appointed Inspector of Schools for Antigonish 1868; called to the Bar of Nova Scotia 1871. First returned to Parliament for present seat December, 1873, on resignation of the sitting member, but did not take his seat owing to the dissolution of Parliament soon after; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by C. B. Whidden.

Total population, 18,060. Votes on voters' list, 2,396.

Votes polled, 1,803	{ For Against	1,068 735
	Majority	333

## COLCHESTER.

HON. ARCHIBALD WOODBURY MCLELAN, (*Londonderry; 119 Daly street, Ottawa*)

Was born at Londonderry, December 1824; educated there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy; a Director of the Cobeguid Marine Insurance Company; sat for Colchester in Nova Scotia Assembly from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons from the Union until called to the Senate, 21st June, 1869. Appointed one of the Commissioners for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June 1869. Was opposed to Confederation until "better terms" were yielded to Nova Scotia. Sworn a member of the Cabinet and appointed President of the Privy Council, August 1881, on which occasion he resigned his seat in the Senate and appealed to his old constituency, Colchester, Mr. McKay, the sitting member, having resigned. Appointed Minister of Marine & Fisheries 10th July, 1882. Re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by F. A. Lawrence.

Total population, 26,720. Votes on voters' list, 4,947.

Votes polled, 3,339	{ For Against	1,887 1,452
	Majority	435

## CUMBERLAND.

HON. SIR CHARLES TUPPER, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C., (*Russell House, Ottawa, Victoria Chambers, London, England*)

Was born at Amherst, July 2nd, 1821; is an M.A. of Acadia College Nova Scotia; took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the Diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843; is Governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, (appointed by Act of Parliament, 1862); was President of the Canadian Medical Association from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election; was a member of the Executive Council and Provisional Secretary, Nova Scotia, from 1857 to 1869, and from 1863 to 30th June, 1867; and Prime Minister of that Province from 1864 until he retired from office

with his Government on the Union Act coming into force, 1st July, 1867; was a delegate to England on public business from the Nova Scotian Government, 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Government (with respect to the Nova Scotian difficulty) March 1868; leader of the delegation from Nova Scotia to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7; holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Executive Councillor of Nova Scotia; created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G., 24th May, 1879; author of "A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question" (London, 1866); declined a seat in the Canadian Cabinet, 1867, and Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board 1868; sworn of the Privy Council June 1870, and was President of that body from that date until 1st July 1872, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue Department, and there remained until the 22nd Feb., 1873, when appointed Minister of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5th Nov., 1873; sat for present seat in Nova Scotian Assembly from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation on his accepting office in 1870, returned at general election, 1872, again at general election 1874, and again at general election '878; re-elected on accepting office of Minister of Public Works same year, and again at last general election by acclamation, making twelve times that he has been elected in his native county; sworn as Minister of Public Works, Oct. 1878, and as Minister of Railways and Canals, 20th of May, 1879, and as High Commissioner for Canada, 1883. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of Nova Scotia by the honorable member: The Jury Law; Education Act, providing free schools; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; Bill providing for a Quarantine Station and Hospital; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act; the first Act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation; an Act reducing the number of members in the Assembly from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the office of Financial Secretary and Solicitor General, and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also inaugurated the movement and moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick with Canada, 1866; visited England in the summer of 1880 in company with Sir John A. Macdonald and Hon. J. H. Pope for the purpose of negotiating for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, the result being the contract since ratified by Parliament. A Liberal Conservative.

Total population, 27,368.

#### CAPE BRETON.

##### MURRAY DODD, Q.C., (*Sydney, Cape Breton.*)

Was born at Sydney 23rd May, 1843; educated at Sydney and Sackville, New Brunswick; studied law with late Judge Johnston of Nova Scotia and Judge Henry, Supreme Court of Canada; called to the Bar of Nova Scotia 2nd May, 1865; appointed Q.C. 11th Oct., 1880; was Registrar of the Court of Probate for the County of Cape Breton from the 1st Oct., 1867, until 10th July, 1872, when appointed Judge of Probate for the same County; resigned Oct., 1879, when he unsuccessfully contested Cape Breton for the Commons

on the death of the sitting member; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by N. L. Mackay *et al.*

Total population, 31,258. Votes on voters' list, 3,893.

Votes polled, 5,605.	Murray Dodd,	1,237
	W. McDonald,	1,297
	H. F. McDougall,	934
	N. L. McKay,	1,013
	W. McK McLeod,	1,124
		5,605
	Majority for Murray Dodd,	113
	" " W. McDonald,	173

#### WILLIAM McDONALD, (*Little Glace Bay.*)

Was born at River Dennis Road, Inverness, Oct. 1837; educated there and at St. Francois Xavier College, Antigonish; a merchant; has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay, which position he resigned previous to general election, 1872; Issuer of Marriage Licenses, and Registrar of births, marriages and deaths. First returned to Parliament for present seat at general election 1872; re-elected at general election 1874, again at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition. Opposed as above. Majority, 173.

#### DIGBY.

#### LIEUT.-COL. HON. WILLIAM BERRIAN VAIL, P.C., (*Halifax.*)

Was born at Sussex, Vale, N.B., 1823; educated there; is Lieutenant-Colonel 2nd Regiment Digby Militia; was a member of the Executive Council and Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia (in the Annand Administration) from November 1867 until 30th September, 1874, when sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Militia and Defence; sat for Digby in the Nova Scotia Assembly from 1867 until his appointment to office in the Dominion Government, when returned for same county in the Commons; was not a candidate at general election 1878; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by John C. Wade.

Total population, 19,881. Votes on voters' list, 2,741.

Votes polled, 1,994	For	1,123
	Against	871
	Majority	252

#### GUYSBOROUGH.

#### LIEUT.-COL. JOHN ANGUS KIRK, J.P., (*Cross Roads St. Mary's Guysborough.*)

Was born at Glenelg 1st March, 1837, and educated there; is a farmer; was Lieutenant-Colonel 5th Guy-Borough Regiment of Militia; held the office of Custos Rotulorum for the district of St. Mary's until the incorporation of the counties in 1880; has been a Councillor and Warden of the Municipality of St. Mary's since 1880; was a Commissioner with Messrs. Annand and Allison to enquire into the system of managing inebriate asylums in the United States and neighboring Provinces in 1873; carried through

the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1868, a measure greatly restricting the granting of licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors in Nova Scotia. First returned to Parliament for present seat in Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia at general election 1867; re-elected at general election 1871, but resigned in March 1874 to run for Commons. Elected for Commons at general election 1874; defeated at general election 1878; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal, and in favor of a revenue tariff; believes the present tariff burdensome to the farmer and the masses of the people and against the interest of the Maritime Provinces generally. Opposed by Alfred Ogden.

Total population, 17,808. Votes on voters' list, 2,212.

Votes polled	1,446	{ For Against	818
			628
		Majority	190

### HALIFAX.

#### MALACHY BOWES DALY, (*18 Kent street, Halifax.*)

Was born at Marchmount, near Quebec, 6th February, 1836; educated at St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham, Eng.; Barrister at Law; was Private Secretary to Sir D. Daly, Governor of Prince Edward Island, for six years, 1854 to 1859 inclusive; also Private Secretary to Sir R. G. Macdonnell, Governor of Nova Scotia, and Sir Hastings Doyle; also, Provincial A.D.C. to Sir W. Fenwick Williams, Governor of Nova Scotia. Was for two successive years President of the Charitable Irish Society of Halifax, and is at present President of the General Council of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul of Halifax. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative. Opposed by H. H. Fuller.

Total population, 67,917. Votes on voters' list, 9,131.

Votes polled, 5,606, as follows	M. B. Daly,	2,811
	M. H. Ritchey,	2,785
	A. G. Jones,	2,720
	H. H. Fuller,	2,563

Majority for M. B. Daly, 91.

Majority for M. H. Ritchey, 65.

### HALIFAX.

#### JOHN FITZWILLIAM STAIRS, (*Halifax.*)

Was born in Halifax, January 19th, 1848; educated at the Halifax Grammar School and Dalhousie College; is a merchant and manufacturer; represented Halifax County in Nova Scotia Assembly from 1879 to 1882. First returned to Parliament by acclamation, 1883, to succeed M. H. Ritchey, appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia. A Conservative.

Total population, 67,917.

### HANTS.

#### WILLIAM HENRY ALLISON, (*Mantua, Newport.*)

Was born in Newport, June 1838; educated at Sackville, N.B.; is a Trustee of School Lands, and a Captain Reserve Militia; sat for Hants in the

Legislative Assembly from general election 1871 until January 1874, when he resigned to contest the constituency for the Commons, in which he was unsuccessful; again returned to the Legislative Assembly in December, 1874. First returned to Commons at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Wm. Curry.

Total population, 23,359. Votes on voters' list, 3,700.

Votes polled, 2,727	{ For Against	1,386 1,341
	Majority	45

#### INVERNESS.

##### HUGH CAMERON, M.D., J.P., (*Mabon.*)

Was born in the County of Antigonish, N.S., March 18th, 1836; graduated M.D. at University of Philadelphia March 1861, and at the School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, August 1861; represented Inverness in the Commons from general election 1867 until 1872; sat in the Legislative Council N.S., from March 1879 to May 1882, when he resigned; re-elected to the Commons at last general election. A Liberal Conservative and favorable to the National Policy. Opposed by S. McDonnell.

Total population, 25,651. Votes on voters' list, 3,996.

Votes polled, 2,974.	{ For, Against,	1,912 1,062
	Majority,	850

#### KINGS.

##### DOUGLAS BENJAMIN WOODWORTH, (*Kentville.*)

Was born at Canning 1st June 1841; educated at Cornwallis by Rev. W. Somerville, at Sackville Academy, and at Normal School, Truro; called to the Bar N.S., 1865; sat for present seat in Legislative Assembly from 1871 to 14th June 1874, when he resigned; re-elected at general election, 1874; first returned to Commons at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by F. W. Borden.

Total population, 23,469. Votes on voters' list, 3,761.

Votes polled, 3,064.	{ For, Against,	1,707 1,357
	Majority,	350

#### LUNENBURG.

##### LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES EDWIN KAULBACH, (*Lunenburg.*)

Was born at Lunenburg 13th July, 1834; educated at the Lunenburg Academy; is largely interested in farming, and is a ship owner; is Lieut.-Col. of the 76th Batt. Active Militia, Lunenburg; performed the duties of High Sheriff in County Lunenburg for many years; was a delegate to the Provincial Synod in Montreal, 1876, to the Diocesan Synod Halifax in the interest of the Episcopal Church in 1870-2 and 1876; at present Vice-President of the Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; first returned to

Parliament at general election 1878; defeated at last general election; again elected 1883 on his opponent, Mr. Keefer, being unseated. A Conservative. Opposed by T. T. Keefer.

Total population, 28,583. Votes on voters' list, 4,175.

Votes polled, 3,703.	{ For	1,991
	{ Against	1,712
	Majority	279

### PICTOU.

#### JOHN McDougald, J.P., (*Westville.*)

Was born in Blue Mountain, Pictou County, N. S., 13th March, 1848; educated at New Glasgow Grammar School; a merchant; appointed a J.P. in 1879; elected County Councillor of the Municipal Council of Pictou County in 1879, and subsequently in 1880 and 1881. First returned to Parliament 18th June, 1881, on the elevation of Hon. Jas. McDonald to the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative, and in favor of protection to native industries. Opposed by J. W. Carmichael and J. A. Dawson.

Total population, 35,535. Votes on voters' list, 6,052.

Votes polled, for two members, as follows	John McDougald,	2,709
	C. H. Tupper,	2,681
	J. W. Carmichael,	2,397
	J. A. Dawson,	2,320
		10,107

Majority for John McDougald, 389.

### PICTOU.

#### CHARLES H. TUPPER, LL.B., (*Halifax.*)

Was born at Amherst, Cumberland, N.S., 3rd August, 1855; educated at McGill College, Montreal, and Harvard University; is an LL.B of the latter; called to the Bar of Nova Scotia 1878; held a commission in 63rd Battalion Halifax Rifles. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by J. W. Carmichael and J. A. Dawson.

See above. Majority, 361.

### QUEEN'S.

#### JAMES FRASER FORBES, M.D., (*Liverpool.*)

Was born at Gibraltar, 1820; graduated at University College, N.Y.; Physician and Surgeon to 1st Battalion Queen's County Militia; has been Coroner for the county for over 26 years, and Health Officer for Liverpool and the county for a longer period; elected President of the Bank of Liverpool 1874. First returned to Parliament for present seat at general election 1867; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1872, and again at general election

1874; defeated at general election 1878; re-elected at last general election.  
 ▲ Liberal. Opposed by J. N. Freeman.

Total population, 10,577. Votes on voters' list, 1,617.

Votes polled, 1,252	{ For Against	692 560
	Majority	132

### RICHMOND.

HENRY NICHOLAS PAINT, J.P., (*Port Hawkesbury*.)

Was born at Bellevue, Strait of Canso, Inverness, 10th April, 1830 educated by Rev. Philip Hayes, M.A., Grammar School, Guernsey, and Horton Academy, N.S.; is a merchant, and engaged in shipping and coal business; was a Lieutenant and Captain in the Nova Scotia Militia from 1853 to 1869. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative, favours the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald, and desires universal suffrage for males in a modified sense. Opposed by E. P. Flynn.

Total population, 15,121. Votes on voters' list, 1,613.

Votes polled, 986	{ For Against	525 461
	Majority	64

### SHELBURNE.

THOMAS ROBERTSON, (*Barrington*.)

Was born 13th September, 1852; educated at Barrington; a farmer; was appointed to Civil Service of Nova Scotia in 1868, and retired by resignation in 1877; filled important positions in Mines and Works and Provincial Secretary's Departments, also in connection with the Immigration Department. Is a prominent member of the Independent Order of Oddfellows; Historiographer of Grand Lodge of the Lower Provinces of B.N.A., and was representative of that body in Grand Lodge of the United States for the years 1876-77. Author of History of the County of Shelburne, N.S. (an essay), and History of the County of Digby (prize essay, King's College, Windsor, N.S.) Unsuccessful candidate for Local Legislature at special election held in January 1878. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general-election. A Liberal, and favours Free Trade and advanced temperance legislation. Opposed by N. W. White.

Total population, 14,913. Votes on voters' list, 2,464.

Votes polled, 1,687	{ For Against	912 775
	Majority	137

### VICTORIA.

LIEUT.-COL. HON. CHARLES JAMES CAMPBELL, J.P., (*Duntulm, Baddeck; International Hotel, Halifax*.)

Was born at Duntulm, Inverness-shire, Scotland, 6th November, 1819; came to Nova Scotia in 1831; was in business as a merchant, and proprietor

of the New Campbell Coal Mines ; is a fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, London ; appointed a Coroner for Cape Breton, 1857, and a J.P. for the same county 1851 ; was Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st Regiment Victoria Militia for some years previous to Confederation ; appointed Lieutenant-Colonel Victoria Reserve Militia 1868 ; has held a number of municipal appointments at different times ; was a member of the Executive Council of Nova Scotia from 1856 to 1859. First returned to Provincial Parliament for Victoria 1851, but unseated on petition ; again returned 1853, and sat until 1859, when defeated on the "Protestant Alliance" cry ; again returned 1860, unseated on petition 1861 ; returned 1863 and sat until 1867, when again defeated on the Confederation question, of which he was in favor ; again returned at general election 1871, and sat until called to Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, 2nd May, 1873, where he sat until December, 1874, when returned to Commons for present seat ; an unsuccessful candidate for Victoria in Commons December 1873 and general election 1878 ; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative ; advocates protection to home industries and the maintenance of British connection. Opposed by Dr. T. J. Bethune.

Total population, 12,470. Votes on voters' list, 1,705.

Votes polled, 1,401	{ For Against	857 544
	Majority	313

### YARMOUTH.

#### JOSEPH ROBBINS KENNEY, (*Yarmouth.*)

Was born at Annapolis, N.S., 15th April, 1839 ; is a Commission Merchant and General Agent ; a member of the firm of Hatfield, Kenney & Co. ; Consular Agent for the United States ; a Notary Public ; sat for present seat in the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia from 1878 until dissolution. First returned to Commons at last general election. A Liberal, and advocate of "Free Trade;" also believes that it would be in the country's interest to abolish the Local Governments, and that the Dominion Government should control all railroads and telegraph lines. Opposed by Frank Killam.

Total population, 21,284. Votes on voters' list, 3,102.

Votes polled, 2,107	{ For Against	1,204 903
	Majority	301

---

### PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

#### ALBERT.

#### JOHN WALLACE, J.P., (*Hillsborough.*)

Was born at Hillsborough, 18th November, 1812 ; educated there ; has been President of the Albert Agricultural Society. First returned to

Parliament for present seat at general election 1867; re-elected at general election 1872, and at general election 1874; defeated at general election 1878; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Alex. Rogers.

Total population, 12,329. Votes on voters' list, 2,199.

Votes polled, 1,607	<{For Against}	784 723
	Majority	61

#### CARLETON.

DAVID IRVINE, (*Centreville*.)

Was born in Crimland, Ireland, 26th November, 1831; is a farmer. First returned to Parliament for present seat in May, 1881, on the death of Mr. Connell, the sitting member; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Wm. Lindsay.

Total population, 23,365. Votes on voters' list, 4,410.

Votes polled, 3,465	<{For Against}	1,812 1,653
	Majority	159

#### CHARLOTTE.

HON. ARTHUR HILL GILLMOR, (*Broadway, St. George*.)

Was born at St. George, N.B.; educated there; is a farmer and lumber merchant; sat for Charlotte in New Brunswick Assembly from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question; was Provincial Secretary in (then Hon.) late Sir Albert J. Smith's Anti-Confederation Government, 1865; contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for Commons at general election 1872. First returned at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by Hon. B. R. Stevenson.

Total population, 26,087. Votes on voters' list, 4,274.

Votes polled, 2,802	<{For Against}	1,558 1,244
	Majority	314

#### GLOUCESTER.

KENNEDY FRANCIS BURNS, (*Bathurst*.)

Was born at Thomastown, Tipperary, Ireland, 8th January, 1842; educated at Halifax and St. John; a merchant and mill owner; served in the Volunteer Militia Force for a number of years, and retired with rank of Captain in 1874; sat for present seat in the Legislative Assembly of New

Brunswick from 1874 to 1878. First returned to the Commons at last general election. A Liberal Conservative. Opposed by O. Turgeon and T. W. Anglin.

Total population, 21,614. Votes on voters' list, 3,263.

Votes polled,	K. F. Burns, 1,205	{ For 1,205 O. Turgeon, 564 T. W. Anglin, 540 2,309	Next highest against, 564	—

Majority for K. F. Burns, 641

### KENT.

#### **PIERRE AMAND LANDRY, (Dorchester.)**

Was born at Memramcook, N.B., 1st May, 1846; educated at Common Schools and St. Joseph's College, New Brunswick; studied law in the office of the late Sir Albert J. Smith; called to the Bar of New Brunswick 1870; appointed Q.C. 11th November 1881. First returned to Legislature of New Brunswick for Westmoreland at general election June 1870; defeated at general election 1874; elected at general election 1878, and again at general election 1882; appointed a member of the Executive Council and Chief Commissioner of Public Works 13th July, 1878; resigned with his colleagues 25th May, 1882; appointed Provincial Secretary 25th May, 1882, and held office until March, 1883; on the resignation of the sitting member, G. A. Girouard, he contested the county for Commons 22nd September, 1883, and was elected. A Conservative. Opposed by G. V. McInerney.

Total population, 22,618. Votes on voters' list, 3,981.

Votes polled, 2,738	{ For, 1,638 Against, 1,100	—

Majority 538

### KING'S.

#### **GEORGE E. FOSTER, B.A., (Apohaqui, King's Co.)**

Was born in King's County, 3rd September, 1847; educated at the Common and Superior Schools, and at the University of New Brunswick, where he graduated B.A. June 1868; spent 1872-3 at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and at the University Heidelberg, in Germany; taught school for some years, and was Principal of the Ladies' High School, Fredericton, N.B., in 1872; held the Professorship of Classics and History in the University of New Brunswick until 1st January, 1879; has held the highest position in connection with the leading temperance organizations in Canada and the United States. First returned to Parliament at last general election; resigned and re-elected 7th November, 1882. A Liberal-Conservative; favours a civil service system which shall, so far as consistent with the peculiar circumstances of our country, conform to the system in vogue in Great Britain, a moderate protective tariff such as shall maintain our markets for our own manufactures, and at the same time not conduce to the

formation of exclusive monopolies; a wise economy in the administration of the finances of the country, and an enlightened, progressive and comprehensive general policy. Opposed by James Donville.

Total population, 25,617. Votes on voters' list, 4,497.

Votes polled,	3,728	{ For,	2,005
		{ Against,	1,723
Majority			282

### NORTHUMBERLAND.

#### HON. PETER MITCHELL, (*Montreal*.)

Was born at Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824; educated at the Grammar School there; called to the Bar of New Brunswick 1848; has been an extensive shipbuilder; author of "A Review of President Grant's Recent Message to the United States Congress relative to the Canadian Fisheries and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River" (Ottawa 1870); sworn of the Privy Council, July 1867, and was appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries, the duties of which he successfully performed from that date until 5th November, 1873, when he retired from office with his colleagues, the Government of Sir John A. Macdonald; was a member of the Executive Council of New Brunswick from 1858 to March 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people in the scheme for the Confederation of British North America; in April 1866; after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a government in conjunction with Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of Executive Council from that date until the Union; was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference in same city 1864, and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Provinces 1866; sat for Northumberland in New Brunswick Assembly from 1856 to 1866, when appointed to Legislative Council of same Province, where he remained until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation May 1867; continued to sit in that House until general election 1872, when he resigned and was returned for Northumberland in the House of Commons by acclamation; re-elected at general election 1874; defeated at general election 1878; re-elected by acclamation at last general election.

Total population, 25,109.

### QUEEN'S.

#### GEORGE GERALD KING, (*Chipman, Queen's County*.)

Was born at Springfield, King's County, 11th December, 1830; educated at the Public School of that place; is a merchant; was Warden of Queen's County for one year. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878, and re-elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by S. L. Peters.

Total population, 14,017. Votes on voters' list, 2,574.

Votes polled,	1,970	{ For,	1,084
		{ Against,	886
Majority			198

## RESTIGOUCHE.

**ROBERT MOFFATT, (Dalhousie.)**

Was born at Campbellton, 5th March, 1844; educated at the Academy, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; is a merchant. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Geo. Haddow, J. McAllister, and D. Ritchie.

Total population, 7,058. Votes on voters' list, 1,109.

Votes polled,	R. Moffat      452 Geo. Haddow,    135 J. McAllister,   181 D. Ritchie,     88 <hr/> 856	} For Next highest against, 181 <hr/> Majority for R. Moffatt,    271
---------------	--	---

## SUNBURY.

**CHARLES BURPEE, (Sheffield.)**

Was born at Sheffield 18th June, 1817; educated there; was a member of the Provincial Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parliament at general election 1867; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1872; and again at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal.

Total population, 6,651. Votes on voters' list, 1,436.

Votes polled	1,155	For      618 Against    537
		Majority    81

## ST. JOHN (City and County.)

**HON. ISAAC BURPEE, P.C., (Belleville, St. John.)**

Was born at Sheffield, 28th November, 1825; educated at the County Grammar School; removed to St. John in 1848, shortly afterwards entering into partnership in the hardware trade with his brother Frederick, under the name and style of I. and F. Burpee, and subsequently with another brother, John P. C. Burpee, from which firm, however, he retired on his appointment to office in 1873; while a merchant of St. John, took an active part in having manufactories established to provide employment for the surplus population of the city; and he was also one of the leaders of the movement which secured for the town of Portland an act of incorporation, thereby doing away with the old system of irresponsible life magistrates, and placing the administration of civic affairs under the control of the people; is a Director of the Confederation Life Association, of the Victoria Coal Mining Co., and of the New Brunswick Deaf and Dumb Institute; Treasurer of the St. John Industrial School; a member of the Executive Council of the Congregational Union of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia; sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Customs 7th November, 1874; resigned with his colleagues (the Mackenzie Government) in 1878. First returned to Parliament at general

election 1872; re-elected at general election 1874, and returned by acclamation on his appointment to office; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by C. A. Everett and W. H. Tuck.

Total population, 26,839. Votes on voters' list, 5,556.

Votes polled, for two members	Isaac Burpee,	2,459	{ For, 2,459 Against, 1,925
	C. W. Weldon,	2,225	
	C. A. Everett,	1,925	
	W. H. Tuck,	1,864	
		8,473	—
Majority for Hon. Isaac Burpee,		534	

#### ST. JOHN (City and County.)

##### CHARLES WESLEY WELDON, A.M., Q.C., (*St. John.*)

Was born at Richibucto, N.B., 27th February, 1830; educated at the Academy and King's College, Windsor, N.S.; graduated 1847; studied law with his father, Mr. Justice Weldon, Supreme Court; called to the Bar of New Brunswick 1852; appointed Q.C., 1873; President of the New Brunswick Electric Telegraph Co. First returned to Parliament at general election 1878; again at last general election; was strongly opposed to the Confederation of the Provinces, and was a supporter of the Government of which Hon. Mr. Mackenzie was the head; opposed to the National Policy and the present Government. Opposed as above.

Majority for C. W. Weldon, 300.

#### ST JOHN (City.)

##### HON. SIR SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEV, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C., (*St. John ; St. Andrew's ; "Brunswick Place," Metcalfe street, Ottawa.*)

Was born at Gagetown, Queen's County, N.B., 8th May, 1818; educated at the County Grammar School; is a Commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a President of the Diocesan Church Society, New Brunswick; Vice-President of the Auxiliary Bible Society, Ottawa; and a local Director of the Canadian Life Assurance Co.; was a member of the Executive Council of New Brunswick from November 1854 to May 1856, from July 1857 to March 1865, and again from April 1866 until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provincial Secretary of that Province; and from March 1861 to March 1865 was leader of the Government; has been a delegate to England on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Government on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the British American Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces; was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference 1864; to that in Quebec the same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866-67; holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Executive Councillor of New Brunswick; created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G., May 1879; sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Customs for the Dominion 1st of July, 1867; was Acting Minister of Public Works from November 1868 to April 1869; sworn as Minister of Finance, 1873, on the resignation of Sir Francis Hincks, and again 17th October, 1878—a portfolio he has held to the present without intermission, with credit to himself and satisfaction to the

country ; resigned November, 1873, on appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick ; was Lieutenant-Governor from 15th November, 1873, until 11th July, 1878 ; sat for city of St. John in Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Government resigned ; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Government, and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons and represent New Brunswick in the Dominion Cabinet. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of New Brunswick was the work of Mr. Tilley as a private member. Amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Government of which he was a member, may be mentioned the following : Vote by ballot ; an extension of the franchise ; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Government work ; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, New Brunswick agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the cost ; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain railways, under which 230 miles have since been built in New Brunswick. Returned to Commons at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal-Conservative. Opposed by Geo. McLeod.

Total population, 26,127. Votes on voters' list, 2,929.

Votes polled 2,439	<{ For Against }	1,288 1,151
		Majority 137

#### VICTORIA.

HON. JOHN COSTIGAN, J.P., P.C., (*Grand Falls, N.B.; Ottawa.*)

Was born at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1st February, 1835; educated at Ste. Anne's College; has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Superior Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick; sat for present seat in New Brunswick Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at general election 1872; at general election 1874, at general election 1878, and again by acclamation at last general election. Member of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue 2nd May, 1882, which he still holds. Moved an address, 20th May 1867, praying His Excellency to disallow the New Brunswick School Act, on the ground that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population ; and on 14th May, 1873, "that the Governmen should advise His Excellency to disallow the Acts passed by the New Brunswick Legislature," which was carried. On 6th May, 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the British North America Act, 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in New Brunswick shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, etc., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8th March, 1875, moved resolution praying for the passage of an Act amending the B. N. A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of New Brunswick shall have the same rights, privileges, etc., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In Session, 1877, moved for an enquiry into the case of Prof. O'Donoghue, charged with having aided in the North-West Rebellion. A Conservative.

Total population, 15,686.

## WESTMORELAND.

JOSIAH WOOD, M.A., (Sackville.)

Was born at Sackville, 18th April, 1843; educated at Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, where he graduated in 1866; called to the Bar of New Brunswick 1866; after practising a short time he relinquished the profession to enter mercantile pursuits; is also a private banker and shipbuilder; unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland for Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick at general election 1878. First returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Sir A. J. Smith.

Total population, 37,719. Votes on voters' list, 5,979.

Votes polled, 4,808	{ For	2,620
	{ Against	2,188
	Majority	432

## YORK.

THOMAS TEMPLE, (Fredericton.)

Was born at Oxford, England, 1818; educated there; is interested in Lumbering and Railways; was High Sheriff for York County from 1864 to 1883; has been President of the Fredericton Railway from 1868 to the present; first returned to Parliament 29th Jan., 1884, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. John Pickard. A Conservative. Opposed by Geo. F. Gregory.

Total population, 30,397. Votes on voters' list, 4,932.

Votes polled, 3,846	{ For	2,012
	{ Against	1,834
	Majority	178

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

## KING'S COUNTY DISTRICT.

PETER ADOLPHUS McINTYRE, M.D., C.M., (East Souris.)

Was born at Peterville, King's, P.E.I., 1840; educated at St. Dunstan's College, the Quebec Seminary and Laval University; graduated M. D. at McGill University, 1867; is a Coroner for King's; was a Railway Commissioner for P.E.I. from May 1872 to August 1873; first returned to Parliament at general election 1874; defeated at general election, 1878; re-elected at last general election. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Government. Opposed by A. C. McDonald, E. B. Muttart and J. E. Robertson.

Total population, 26,433.

Votes polled	{ Peter A. McIntyre,	2,124	{ Returned.
	{ A. C. McDonald,	1,941	
	{ J. E. Robertson,	2,002	
	{ E. B. Muttart,	1,854	

## KING'S.

## AUGUSTINE COLIN MACDONALD

Was born at Panmure, P.E.I., 30th June, 1837; educated at Grammar School, Georgetown and Central Academy, Charlottetown; appointed Commissioner for managing Exhibition of Local Industry, P. E. I. on several occasions; a Captain in Volunteer Militia. First returned to Parliament in 1870 as one of the representatives for the Third Electoral District of King's County, in the Local Assembly; supported the Railway Bill, and on a dissolution of the House was again returned with a handsome majority; in 1873 went to the country on the question of Confederation, and was returned in favor of Confederation on the "Better Terms;" on the Island going into Confederation was returned for King's County to support Sir John A. Macdonald; defeated at general election 1874; re-elected at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal Conservative, and in favor of the National Policy. Opposed as above.

See population as above and names of opposing candidates and votes polled.

## PRINCE.

HON. JAMES YEO, (*Perthill*)

Was born at Porthill, 1832; a merchant, shipbuilder and shipowner; sat in the P. E. I. Assembly for some years before the Union with Canada, and also held a seat in the Executive Council of that Colony; first returned to Commons on Prince Edward Island entering the Dominion, September, 1873; re-elected at general election 1874, at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by E. Hackett, S. F. Perry and D. Rogers.

Total population, 34,347.

Votes polled	{ James Yeo, E. Hackett, S. F. Perry, D. Rogers,	2,388 2,325 2,178 2,134	Returned,
--------------	---	----------------------------------	-----------

## PRINCE.

EDWARD HACKETT, (*Tignish, Prince County.*)

Was born at Tignish, P.E.I., 1840; educated there; appointed a Justice of the Peace for Prince County, 1872; resigned, 1876; first returned to Local Assembly, 1876, representing the first district Prince County; sat for two sessions in the House of Assembly; first returned to Commons at general election 1878, and again at last general election. Conservative in politics; believes in a policy that will encourage and protect the industries of the country; is a strict believer in the rights of minorities; will support such measures as he thinks conducive to the interests of the whole people. Opposed as above.

See population above, and names of opposing candidates and votes polled

## QUEEN'S.

LOUIS HENRY DAVIES, Q.C., (*Water street, Charlottetown.*)

Was born at Charlottetown, 4th May, 1845; educated at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales College; called to the Bar of Prince Edward Island 1866, and appointed Q.C. 26th November, 1880; is a Director of the

Merchants Bank of Prince Edward Island; was Counsel for the Tenantry before the Prince Edward Island Land Commission, presided over by the Right Hon. H. C. E. Childers, and was Counsel to represent Prince Edward Island before the International Fishery Commission, 1875; was Solicitor-General of Prince Edward Island, 1869, and again in 1872-73; was leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly until called upon to form a Government, September 1876, which he did successfully, assuming the position of Premier and Attorney-General; his Administration resigned on 7th March, 1879; sat in Legislative Assembly Prince Edward Island from November 1872 until general election 1879, when he was defeated. First returned to Commons at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by F. D. Brecken, J. T. Jenkins, and Hon. D. Laird.

Votes polled as follows:

As declared by Returning Officer	<table style="margin-left: 20px;"><tr><td>L. H. Davies,</td><td>3,516</td></tr><tr><td>F. D. Brecken,</td><td>3,472</td></tr><tr><td>J. T. Jenkins,</td><td>3,462</td></tr><tr><td>Hon. D. Laird,</td><td>3,062</td></tr></table>	L. H. Davies,	3,516	F. D. Brecken,	3,472	J. T. Jenkins,	3,462	Hon. D. Laird,	3,062	} Returned.
L. H. Davies,	3,516									
F. D. Brecken,	3,472									
J. T. Jenkins,	3,462									
Hon. D. Laird,	3,062									
As declared by a Judge	<table style="margin-left: 20px;"><tr><td>L. H. Davies,</td><td>3,164</td></tr><tr><td>J. T. Jenkins,</td><td>3,122</td></tr><tr><td>F. D. Brecken,</td><td>3,120</td></tr><tr><td>Hon. D. Laird,</td><td>2,759</td></tr></table>	L. H. Davies,	3,164	J. T. Jenkins,	3,122	F. D. Brecken,	3,120	Hon. D. Laird,	2,759	} Returned.
L. H. Davies,	3,164									
J. T. Jenkins,	3,122									
F. D. Brecken,	3,120									
Hon. D. Laird,	2,759									

The decision of the Judge was upheld by the Supreme Court, and by virtue of the Speaker's Warrant, under 37 Vic., cap. 10, bearing date the 27th February, 1883, the name of J. T. Jenkins was expunged from Return, and that of F. de St. Croix Brecken was substituted in lieu thereof.

#### QUEEN'S.

##### FREDERICK DE ST. CROIX BRECKEN, Q.C., (*King street, Charlottetown.*)

Was born at Charlottetown, 9th December, 1828; educated at the Central Academy; called to the Bar of Prince Edward Island, June 1857; appointed Q.C. 1875; was Attorney and Advocate-General from April 1859 to January 1863; and from September 1870 to April 1872 was a member of the Executive Council and Attorney-General; re-appointed April 1873, and held office till August 1876. First returned to the Provincial Legislature of Prince Edward Island for the city of Charlottetown in 1863; was re-elected until August 1876. Returned to Commons at general election 1878, and again at last general election. A Conservative. (See above.)

#### PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

##### CARIBOO.

##### JAMES REID, (*Quesnelle.*)

Was born in the Township of Hull, P.Q., 1st August, 1839; educated at the Common School of that place; went to British Columbia in 1862; engaged in mining and mercantile pursuits; a member of the firm of Reid & Hudson, Quesnelle; President of the Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co., Cariboo. First returned to Parliament 31st March, 1881, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. J. S. Thompson; re-elected by acclamation at last general

election. A Liberal-Conservative; favors protection to native industries, and in order to encourage emigration to new districts, main roads and other facilities of ingress should be projected ahead of settlement.

Total population, 7,550.

#### NEW WESTMINSTER.

##### **JOSHUA ATTWOOD REYNOLDS HOMER, (New Westminster.)**

Was born at Barrington, N.S., August 1827, and educated there; is a Commission Merchant; settled in British Columbia in 1858; was elected to the first Legislative Council in British Columbia 6th October, 1863; and re-elected by acclamation 10th October, 1864. First returned to the Commons in March 1882, on the appointment of the sitting member, Dr. T. R. McInnes, to the Senate; re-elected by acclamation at last general election. A Liberal Conservative.

Total population, 15,417.

#### VANCOUVER.

##### **DAVID WILLIAM GORDON, (Nanaimo.)**

Was born in the Township of Camden, Ont., 27th February, 1832; served apprenticeship to the building trade with Smith & Fisher of Wallaceburg, Ont.; emigrated to California in 1856, and thence to British Columbia in 1858; settled in Nanaimo in 1861; is a contractor and builder, and head of the firm of Gordon & Co., wharf owners; twice declined the offer of a Commission of the Peace; was one of the promoters, and for many years on the Committee of Management of the Nanaimo Literary Institute; was an unsuccessful candidate for Nanaimo in the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia at general election 1856, and on the resignation of the sitting member, John Bryden, was elected to that House in June, 1877; sat two sessions, and was one of the Committee that arranged the order of business which terminated the dead-lock in the Assembly in 1878; was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at general election 1878, and an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at general election 1878. First returned to the Commons 4th August, 1882. A Conservative, and in favor of the railway policy of Sir John A. Macdonald's Government; was chiefly instrumental in inducing the Elliott Government of British Columbia to carry through the Assembly the Bill known as the Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1877. Opposed by Arthur Bunster.

Total population, 9,991. Votes on voters' list, 1,202.

Votes polled,	765	{ For	455
		{ Against	300
		Majority	155

#### VICTORIA.

##### **EDWARD CROW BAKER, (Saurel Point, Victoria.)**

Was born at Lambeth, Surrey, England, 16th September, 1843; educated at the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich, at which he attained nomination into the Royal Navy by competition; entered the Royal Navy 11th September 1860; obtained first Commission 11th Sept. 1865, and Lieutenant's Commission

9th August 1870; was Navigating Lieutenant of H. M. S. "Niobe;" retired with the relative rank of Major in the Army 22nd Sept. 1878; is an Accountant, Notary and Conveyancer; was Accountant in the Provincial Treasury; is Secretary to the Board of Pilot Commissioners, and Superintendent of Pilots; Secretary of the British Columbia Board of Trade; Secretary of the Victoria and Esquimalt Telephone Co., and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Free Masons; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by N. Shakespeare, A. DeCosmos, C. Booth, James Fell and John Boyd.

Total population, 7,301. Votes on voters' list, 1,211.

Votes polled, 1,618.	E. C. Baker,	441	Returned.
	N. Shakespeare,	400	
	A. DeCosmos,	308	
	C. Booth,	241	
	Jas. Fell,	139	
	John Boyd,	89	

### VICTORIA.

#### NOAH SHAKESPEARE, (*Victoria.*)

Was born at Brierly Hill, Staffordshire, England, 1839, and educated there; is a general agent; served in the Municipal Council of Victoria, in Jan. 1882; is President of the Mechanics Institute; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal Conservative, and strenuously opposed to Chinese immigration to any part of the Dominion.

For population, &c., &c., see above.

### YALE.

#### FRANCIS JONES BARNARD, (*Union Club, Victoria.*)

Was born in the city of Quebec; educated there; was a member of the Legislative Council of British Columbia for the District of Yale from 1866 to the date of the Union, 1871. First returned to Parliament on appointment of sitting member as Indian Commissioner; re-elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by Jas. Robinson and F. G. Vernon.

Total population, 9,200. Votes on voters' list, 509.

Votes polled,	F. J. Barnard,	266	{ For Next highest against	266
	Jas. Robinson,	109		109
	F. G. Vernon,	78		78
		453		—
	Majority for F. J. Barnard, 157			

### PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

#### LISGAR.

#### ARTHUR WELLINGTON ROSS, B.A., (*Winnipeg.*)

Was born in the Township of East Williams, 25th March, 1846; educated at Navin Village School, Toronto Normal School, and graduated at Toronto

University; is a Barrister-at-Law of Manitoba; was Inspector of Public Schools for the County of Glengarry from September 1871 until November 1874. First returned to Parliament for Springfield in Legislative Assembly of Manitoba at general election 1878, and re-elected 1879; resigned to run for present seat in the Commons; elected at last general election. A Liberal. Opposed by John C. Schultz.

Total population, 5,786. Votes on voters' list, 4,914.

Votes polled, 1,480	For { Against	760 720
	Majority	<hr/> 40

#### MARQUETTE.

**ROBERT WATSON, (Portage La Prairie.)**

Was born in Elora, 30th April, 1853, and educated at the Common School, Salem, County Wellington; is a millwright by trade; is now engaged in the grain trade, land breaking and railroad contracting; went to Manitoba in 1876; has been in the Municipal Council of Portage LaPrairie for two years; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal, and opposed to the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald. Opposed by E. McDonald.

Total population, 19,449.

Votes polled, 2,253	For { Against	1,223 1,030
		<hr/>
Majority, as declared by Returning Officer,		193
Majority, as declared by a Judge on a re-count,		188

#### PROVENCHER.

**HON. JOSEPH ROYAL, LL.D., (Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface, Winnipeg.)**

Was born at Repentigny, P.Q., 7th May, 1837; educated at the Jesuits College, Montreal; called to the Bar of Lower Canada, 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba 1871; as an advocate, has been retained in many important causes, the most notable of which were those of the Queen vs. Ambroise Lépine, and the Queen vs. Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct. 1874, for the execution of Thomas Scott, under the Provisional Government of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon. J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as a Counsel for the defence; was for some years one of the Assistant French Translators to the Canadian Assembly; has been a prominent writer on the French Canadian newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period; edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860; was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne* 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers; in 1867, founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor; in 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Métis*, of which he still remains editor and proprietor; is leader of the Métis and French Canadians of Manitoba; author of "Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine" (1864), and of many other important contributions to French Canadian literature; was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Central Committee, and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves.

who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868 ; elected First Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manitoba, in 1877, and re-elected 1878 ; appointed a Commissioner for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province in May, 1877, together with Chief Justice Wood ; elected Speaker of the first Legislative Assembly of Manitoba 1871, an office he vacated March, 1872, on being appointed a member of the Executive Council, and Provincial Secretary of the Province ; resigned with the Government 8th July 1874 ; re-appointed to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provincial Secretary and Minister of Public Works 3 Dec. 1874. Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Attorney-General, May 1876, which he held until resignation of Government, when he was offered and accepted portfolio of Minister of Public Works in the new Administration 1878 ; early in 1878 a difference of opinion having arisen between the Premier and Mr. Royal, the latter resigned ; appointed a member of the Executive Council for the North-West Territories, 1873 ; was the first Superintendent of Education (appointed 1871) for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every locality ; resigned March 1872, on his appointment to office ; obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian raid, Oct. 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the south-west of the Province ; discharged the administrative duties of Attorney-General from 3rd Dec. 1874 until 1878, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-76, introduced by the Davie-Royal Government, which included the County Municipalities Act ; the Administration of Justice Act ; the Electoral Law ; the Act respecting the trial of Controverted Elections and the Act for the abolition of the Legislative Council ; is also the author of the School Law 1873 ; of the system of registration of deeds, and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics ; has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of " Better Terms," and of the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba ; in Oct. 1875 was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a re-adjustment of the financial arrangements of Manitoba with the Dominion ; first returned to the Legislative Assembly, Manitoba, for St. Francois-Xavier West by acclamation, Dec. 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion ; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1874, and again at general election 1878 ; elected for present seat on appointment of Mr. Dubuc, the sitting member, as Puisine Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, Dec. 1879 ; re-elected by acclamation at last general election. A Conservative. An advocate of extension, so as to make Manitoba a Maritime Province, with a port on Lake Superior and on the Hudson Bay ; a firm believer in the great destiny of the Far West, and will labor zealously towards its accomplishment.

Total population, 11,496.

#### SELKIRK.

##### HUGH MCKAY SUTHERLAND, (*Winnipeg.*)

Was born in New London, P.E.I., 22nd February, 1843, and educated in the County of Oxford, Ont. ; settled in Winnipeg in 1878, and is extensively engaged in lumbering ; was superintendent of Public Works in the North West Territories, from 1874 to 1878 ; during his absence was an unsuccessful candidate for East Simcoe in Legislative Assembly, Ontario, at general election, 1875 ; first returned to Parliament at last general election. A Liberal.

Total population, 12,771.

Votes polled ,2,551	{ For Against	1,487 1,064
	Majority	423

## WINNIPEG.

LIEUT. COL. THOMAS SCOTT, (*Winnipeg, Manitoba*)

Was born in the County of Lanark, Ontario, 1841, and educated at Perth High School; commenced the publication of the *Perth Expositor* newspaper, in the Conservative interest, in the year 1861, and conducted it until 1873, when he removed to Manitoba; was Captain of a volunteer corps at Perth, and was on frontier duty at Brockville and Prescott for three months in 1866; gazetted Major of the 42nd Battalion, same year, and Bt. Lieutenant Colonel in 1871; received command of a company in the Ontario Rifles in 1870, forming part of the Red River Expeditionary Force, under Colonel (now Lord) Wolsey; returned to Ontario, winter of 1870-71, and, when the Fenians invaded Manitoba in the fall of 1871, again offered his services to the Government, and was appointed to the command of the second expedition, which, after undergoing severe hardships, arrived safely at Fort Garry on 18th November 1871; elected mayor of the City of Winnipeg in 1877, by a majority of votes, and in 1878 by acclamation; first returned to the Legislative Assembly, Manitoba at general election, 1878; re-elected at general election, 1879; resigned to contest Selkirk for the Commons, September 1880, and was elected; contested Winnipeg, and was elected at last general election. A Conservative. Opposed by E. G. Conklin and W. O. Smith.

Total population, 16,452. Votes on voters' list, 2,830.

Votes polled, 949.	$\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{Thos. Scott,} & 491 \\ \text{E. O. Conklin} & 385 \\ \text{W. O. Smith} & 73 \end{array} \right.$
Majority for Thos. Scott	106

## The Commons.—Statistical Analysis.

*Oldest Commoner.*—John Wallace, J. P., Hillsborough, born 18th November, 1812. In the 72nd year of his age.

*Youngest Commoner.*—Mederic Catudal, Napierville, born 24th November, 1856. In the 28th year of his age.

## COMMONERS, WHERE BORN.

Born in Canada.....	169
" Scotland .....	14
" Ireland .....	9
" England.....	6
" United States.....	5
" Wales .....	1
" Germany .....	1
" Gibraltar .....	5
Place of birth not ascertained.....	

Commoners born between the years 1812 and 1820 inclusive	10
"        "        "        1821 and 1830 inclusive	41
"        "        "        1831 and 1840 inclusive	75
"        "        "        1841 and 1850 inclusive	59
"        "        "        1851 and 1856 inclusive	5
Date of birth not ascertained .....	21
	211

## PROFESSION OR BUSINESS.

The Legal Profession.....	56
The Medical Profession.....	17
Farmers (of whom 11 are associated with milling, lumbering, grain dealing and shipping) .....	38
Merchants.....	30
Journalists.....	11
Manufacturers.....	8
Notaries.....	8
Milling.....	6
Lumber Merchants.....	5
Contractors.....	4
Shipbuilders.....	3
Civil Engineer.....	1
Forwarder and Manufacturer.....	1
Managing Director of a Company.....	1
Brewer.....	1
Trader (General).....	1
General Agents.....	2
Bank Agent.....	1
Professor (Educational).....	1
Retired, and whose occupations have not been ascertained..	16
	211

Who have held positions in the various Local Legislatures.	39
Who have held the offices of Town or City Alderman, Municipal Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve, Warden, Mayor (as the case may be in city or county) some having held the several offices in succession.....	46
Who have held the office of High Sheriff of County.....	2
Who have held the office of School Inspector.....	6
Who have held office of President of Agricultural Societies.	10
Who have held the office of Chairman of High School Board	4

[The above are all that could be ascertained for present edition as having held such offices.]

## COMMITTEES.

**Sessional Committees of the Senate, 3rd Session 5th Parliament,  
48th Victoria, 1885.**

### JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY.

The Hon. Speaker of the House of Commons, Chairman.

SENATE.		HOUSE OF COMMONS.	
Hon. Messieurs :		Hon. Messieurs :	
The Speaker,	Macpherson,	The Speaker,	Fortin,
Alexander,	Sir David L.,	Blake,	Macmillan,
Allan,	Odell,	Caron,	(Middlesex),
Almon,	Plumb,	Laurier,	Ouimet,
Baillargeon,	Power,	Cameron,	Scriver,
Bellerose,	Ryan,	(Huron),	Tasse,
Boucherville, de,	Scott,	Colby,	Weldon,
Gowan,	Sullivan,	Daly,	Wells,
Haythorne	Trudel,	Davies,	Wright.
Lacoste,	Wark.	Desjardins,	

### JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

The Hon. Mr. READ, Chairman.

SENATE.		HOUSE OF COMMONS.	
Hon. Messieurs :		Hon. Messieurs :	
Chapais,	McMillan,	Bowell,	Landry,
Dever,	Ogilvie,	Allison,	(Montmagny),
Gowan,	Pelletier,	Baker,	Somerville,
Guevremont,	Read,	(Missisquoi),	(Brant),
Haythorne,	Sullivan,	Belleau,	Tasse,
Kaulbach,	Vidal,	Bergin,	Thompson,
McClelan,	Wark.	Bourassa,	(Haldimand),
		Desjardins,	Trow,
		Foster,	White,
		Innes,	(Cardwell).

[Quorum 9].

### BANKING AND COMMERCE.

The Hon. Mr. ALLAX, Chairman.

The Hon. Messieurs :

Allan,	Chapais,	Macpherson,	Simpson,
Archibald,	Clemow,	Sir David L.,	Smith,
Bellerose,	Cochrane,	McMaster,	Thibadeau,
Benson,	Ferrier,	Odell,	Trudel,
Botasdorf,	Hamilton,	Paquet,	Turner,
Boyd,	Lacoste,	Plumb,	Wark.
Carvell,	Lewin,	Ross,	
Chaffers,	MacInnes,	Ryan,	
	(Burlington),		[Quorum 9.]

## RAILWAYS, TELEGRAPHS AND HARBORS.

The Hon. Mr. Dickey, Chairman.

The Hon. Messieurs :

Alexander,	Hamilton,	MacInnes,	Robitaille,
Allan,	Kaulbach,	(Burlington),	Ryan,
Boucherville, de,	Leonard,	Macpherson,	Schultz,
Campbell, Sir A.,	McClelan,	Sir David L.,	Scott,
Carvell,	McDonald,	Montgomery,	Smith,
Chapais,	(Cape Breton.)	Nelson,	Stevens,
Cochrane,	McKay,	Ogilvie,	Sutherland,
Dickey,	McKinsey,	Plumb,	Turner,
Ferguson,	Macdonald,	Power,	Vidal.
Ferrier,	(B. Columbia),		[Quorum 9.]

## CONTINGENT ACCOUNTS.

The Hon. Mr. Howlan, Chairman.

The Hon. Messieurs :

Alexander,	Flint,	McKay,	Pelletier,
Archibald,	Girard,	McKinsey,	Power,
Armand,	Grant,	McMaster,	Read,
Botsford,	Hamilton,	McMillan,	Robitaille,
Campbell, Sir A.,	Howlan,	Macfarlane,	Ryan,
Chaffers,	Leonard,	Macpherson,	Scott,
Cormier,	McClelan,	Sir David L.	Smith,
DeBlois,	McDonald,	Nelson,	Vidal.
Dickey,	(Cape Breton.),	Odell,	
Ferrier,	McInnes,	O'Donohoe,	[Quorum 9.]
	(B. Columbia),		

## STANDING ORDERS AND PRIVATE BILLS.

The Hon. M. Lacoste, Chairman.

The Hon. Messieurs :

Almon,	Ferrier,	McInnes,	Pelletier,
Archibald,	Flint,	(B. Columbia),	Power,
Armand,	Girard,	McKay,	Read,
Bellerose,	Glasier,	MacMillan,	Reesor,
Bolduc	Gowan,	Macfarlane,	Schultz,
Botsford,	Grant,	Montgomery,	Scott,
Campbell, Sir A.,	Guevremont,	Nelson,	Sullivan,
Carvell,	Haythorne,	O'Donohoe,	Sutherland,
DeBlois,	Howlan,	Ogilvie,	Trudel.
Dever,	Lacoste,	Paquet,	[Quorum.]

## REPORTING DEBATES.

The Hon. Mr. De Boucherville, Chairman.

The Hon. Messieurs :

Bolduc.	Howlan,	Schultz,	Trudel,
Boucherville, de,	Macfarlane,	Scott,	Vidal.
Haythorne,	Plumb,	Thibaudeau,	

Select Standing Committees of the House of Commons, 3rd Session,  
5th Parliament, 48th Victoria, 1885.

1. ON PRIVILEGES AND ELECTIONS.

D. GIROUARD, Esq., Chairman.

Messieurs :

Abbott,	Davies,	Mills,
Amyot,	Desjardins,	Ouimet,
Belleau,	Girouard,	Patterson ( <i>Essex</i> ),
Blake,	Hall,	Robertson ( <i>Hamilton</i> ),
Bossé,	Laurier,	Royal,
Cameron ( <i>Huron</i> ),	Lister,	Shakespeare,
Cameron ( <i>Victoria</i> ),	Macdonald (Sir John),	Temple,
Casgrain,	Mackenzie,	Weldon,
Colby,	Macmaster,	Wells,
Costigan,	McCarthy,	White ( <i>Cardwell</i> ) and
Curran,	McIntyre,	Woodworth.—35.
Daly,	McIsaac,	

2. ON EXPIRING LAWS.

EDWARD HACKETT, Esq., Chairman.

Messieurs :

Armstrong,	Daoust,	McIntyre,
Benson,	De St. Georges,	McMillan ( <i>Vaudreuil</i> ),
Billy,	Desaulniers	Paint,
Cameron ( <i>Inverness</i> ),	Dodd, ( <i>St. Maurice</i> ),	Pruyn,
Campbell ( <i>Renfrew</i> ),	Guillet,	Rinfret,
Campbell ( <i>Victoria</i> ),	Hackett,	Robertson ( <i>Hastings</i> ),
Casey,	Harley,	Tyrwhitt,
Cochrane,	Hesson,	Valin and
Coughlin,	Labrosse,	Yeo.—27.

[Quorum 7.]

3. RAILWAYS, CANALS AND TELEGRAPH LINES.

The Hon. Sir HECTOR LANGEVIN, Chairman.

Messieurs :

Abbott,	Fairbank,	Orton,
Allen,	Ferguson ( <i>Welland</i> ),	Ouimet,
Amyot,	Fisher,	Paint,
Bain ( <i>Soulange</i> ),	Forbes,	Patterson ( <i>Essex</i> ),
Bain ( <i>Wentworth</i> ),	Fortin,	Pope,
Baker ( <i>Missisquoi</i> ),	Foster,	Ray,
Barnard,	Gault,	Riopel,
Beaty,	Geoffrion,	Robertson ( <i>Hamilton</i> ),
Béchard,	Girouard,	Robertson ( <i>Hastings</i> ),
Bell,	Glen,	Robertson ( <i>Shelburne</i> ),
Belleau,	Gordon,	Ross,
Benoit,	Grandbois,	Royal,
Bergeron,	Haggart,	Rykert,
Bergin,	Hall,	Scott,
Bernier,	Hay,	Scriven,
Blake,	Hickey,	Small,

## 3. RAILWAYS, CANALS AND TELEGRAPH LINES.—(Continued.)

Blondeau,	Hilliard,	Smyth,
Bossé,	Holton,	Sproule,
Bourassa,	Irvine,	Stairs,
Bowell,	Ives,	Sutherland ( <i>Oxford</i> ),
Bryson,	Kilvert,	Sutherland ( <i>Selkirk</i> ),
Burns,	King,	Taschereau,
Burpee ( <i>St. John</i> ),	Kinney,	Tassé,
Burpee ( <i>Sunbury</i> ),	Landerkin,	Temple,
Cameron ( <i>Huron</i> ),	Landry ( <i>Kent</i> ),	Thompson,
Cameron ( <i>Inverness</i> ),	Landry ( <i>Montmagny</i> ),	Tilley (Sir Leonard),
Cameron ( <i>Victoria</i> ),	Langevin (Sir Hector).	Townshend,
Carling,	Laurier,	Trow,
Caron,	Livingstone,	Tupper,
Casey,	Macdonald (Sir John),	Vail,
Casgrain,	Mackenzie,	Valin,
Chapleau,	Mackintosh,	Vanasse,
Charlton,	Macmaster,	Wallace ( <i>Albert</i> ),
Cockburn,	Macmillan ( <i>Middlesex</i> ),	Wallace ( <i>York</i> ),
Colby,	McCallum,	Watson,
Cook,	McCarthy,	Weldon,
Costigan,	McCraney,	Wells,
Coursol,	McDougald ( <i>Pictou</i> ),	White ( <i>Cardwell</i> ),
Curran,	McGreevy,	White ( <i>Hastings</i> ),
Davies,	McIntyre,	White ( <i>Renfrew</i> ),
Dawson,	McIsaac,	Wigle,
De St. Georges,	McLelan,	Williams,
Desjardins,	McMillan ( <i>Vaudreuil</i> ),	Wilson,
Dickinson,	McMullen,	Wood ( <i>Brockville</i> ),
Dodd,	Mills,	Wood ( <i>Westmoreland</i> ),
Dundas,	Mitchell,	Woodworth and
Edgar,	Mulock,	Wright.—140.

## ON MISCELLANEOUS PRIVATE BILLS.

W. B. IVES, Esq., Chairman.

Messieurs :

Allen,	Girouard,	Montplaisir,
Amyot,	Glen,	Mulock,
Baker ( <i>Missisquoi</i> ),	Guilbault,	Ouimet,
Bell,	Hay,	Pinsonneault,
Benson,	Hickey,	Ray,
Bourassa,	Holton,	Reid,
Burns,	Homer,	Robertson ( <i>Shelburne</i> ),
Burpee ( <i>Sunbury</i> ),	Ives,	Scriver,
Cameron ( <i>Victoria</i> ),	Jamieson,	Small,
Caron,	Jenkins,	Smyth,
Casey,	Kinney,	Springer,
Catudal,	Kranz,	Sproule,
Cockburn,	Labrosse,	Stairs,
Cuthbert,	Langelier,	Taschereau,
Daoust,	Landry ( <i>Kent</i> ),	Tassé,
Desaulniers ( <i>Maskinongé</i> ),	Landry ( <i>Montmagny</i> ),	Taylor,
Desaulniers ( <i>St. Maurice</i> ),	Laurier,	Thompson,
Edgar,	Lesage,	Tupper,

*Parliamentary Directory.*

## ON MISCELLANEOUS PRIVATE BILLS.—(Continued.)

Farrow,	Lister,	Vanasse,
Fleming,	Macmaster,	Wallace ( <i>Albert</i> ),
Foster,	McDougall ( <i>Cape Breton</i> )	Weidon.
Gagné,	McIsaac,	Wells, and
Geoffrion,	McMullen,	Wright.—71.
Gillmor,	Massue,	

[Quorum 7.]

## STANDING ORDERS.

JAMES BEATY, JUNR., Esq., Chairman.

Messieurs :

Auger,	Ferguson ( <i>Leeds &amp; Gren.</i> )	Landerkin,
Bain ( <i>Wentworth</i> ),	Ferguson ( <i>Welland</i> ),	Livingstone,
Baker ( <i>Victoria</i> ),	Gaudet,	Macdonald ( <i>King's</i> ),
Beaty,	Gault,	McDougall ( <i>Cape Breton</i> )
Bergeron,	Gigault,	Macmillan ( <i>Middlesex</i> ),
Bourbeau,	Gillmor,	Massue,
Burnham,	Gordon,	Moffatt,
Cameron ( <i>Middlesex</i> ),	Grandbois,	Montplaisir,
Casgrain,	Gunn,	O'Brien,
Coughlin,	Hackett,	Paterson ( <i>Brant</i> ),
Dawson,	Hurteau,	Patterson ( <i>Essex</i> ),
De St. Georges,	Innes,	Rinfret,
Dodd,	Irvine,	Sutherland ( <i>Oxford</i> ) and
Dundas,	Jackson,	Wood ( <i>Brockville</i> ).—44.
Dupont,	Kaulbach,	

[Quorum 7.]

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING.

HON. SENATOR READ, Chairman.

## SENATE.

Hon. Messieurs Chapais,  
Dever,  
Gowan,  
Guévremont,  
Haythorne,  
Kaulbach,  
McClelan,  
McMillan,  
Ogilvie,  
Pelletier,  
Read,  
Sullivan,  
Vidal and  
Wark.—14.

## HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Messieurs Allison,  
Baker (*Missisquoi*),  
Belieu,  
Bergin,  
Bourassa,  
Bowell,  
Desjardins,  
Foster,  
Innes,  
Landry (*Montmagny*),  
Somerville (*Brant*),  
Tassé,  
Thompson,  
Trow,  
White (*Cardwell*).—15.

[Quorum 9.]

## 7. PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

JOHN CHARLES RYKERT, Esq., *Chairman.*

Messieurs :

Baker ( <i>Victoria</i> ),	Grandbois,	Rykert,
Béchard,	Holton,	Scriver,
Bergeron,	Ives,	Somerville ( <i>Brant</i> ),
Bergin,	Kilvert,	Sutherland ( <i>Selkirk</i> ),
Blake,	King,	Taschereau,
Bowell,	Langelier,	Tilley (Sir Leonard)
Carling,	Macdonald (Sir John),	Townshend,
Cartwright (Sir Richard),	Mackenzie,	Tupper,
Charlton,	McDougald ( <i>Pictou</i> ),	Vail,
Colby,	McLelan,	White ( <i>Cardwell</i> ),
Costigan,	Massue,	White ( <i>Hastings</i> ),
Coursol,	Mulock,	White ( <i>Renfrew</i> ),
Davies,	Pope,	Wood ( <i>Brockville</i> ) and
Desaulniers ( <i>St. Maurice</i> ),	Rinfret,	Wood ( <i>Westmor'ld</i> ).—46.
Farrow,	Riopel,	
Ferguson ( <i>Welland</i> ),	Robertson ( <i>Shelburne</i> ),	Quorum 9.]

## 8. BANKING AND COMMERCE.

The Hon. J. J. C. ABBOTT, *Chairman.*

Messieurs :

Abbott,	Dupont,	McCarthy,
Allison,	Fairbank,	McDougald ( <i>Pictou</i> ),
Baker ( <i>Victoria</i> ),	Fleming,	McGreevy,
Béchard,	Forbes,	McMullen,
Bernier,	Fortin,	McNeill,
Blake,	Gagné,	Massue,
Bossé,	Gault,	Mitchell,
Bourbeau,	Gigault,	Moffat,
Bowel',	Girouard,	O'Brien,
Bryson,	Guillet,	Orton,
Burnham,	Gunn,	Ouimet,
Burpee ( <i>Sunbury</i> ),	Hackett,	Paterson ( <i>Brant</i> ),
Cameron ( <i>Huron</i> ),	Haggart,	Platt,
Cameron ( <i>Middlesex</i> ),	Hall,	Reid,
Cameron ( <i>Victoria</i> ),	Hesson,	Robertson ( <i>Hamilton</i> ),
Campbell ( <i>Victoria</i> ),	Hilliard,	Rykert,
Carling,	Innes,	Scott,
Cartwright (Sir Richard),	Ives,	Scriver,
Casgrain,	Jackson,	Shakespeare,
Catudal,	Jamieson,	Somerville ( <i>Bruce</i> ),
Charlton,	Kaulbach,	Sutherland ( <i>Oxford</i> ),
Cimon,	Kilvert,	Tilley (Sir Leonard),
Cochrane,	Kinney,	Vail,
Cook,	Kirk,	Vanasse,
Coursol,	Kranz,	Wallace ( <i>York</i> ),
Curran,	Landerkin,	Weldon,
Cuthbert,	Langelier,	White ( <i>Cardwell</i> ),
Daly,	Lessage,	White ( <i>Renfrew</i> ),

8. BANKING AND COMMERCE.—(*Continued.*)

Davies,	Macdonald (Sir John),	Williams,
Dawson,	Macdonald ( <i>Kings</i> ),	Wood ( <i>Westmoreland</i> ),
Desjardins,	Mackenzie,	Wright and
Dickinson,	Mackintosh,	Yeo.—100.
Dugas,	Macmaster,	
Dundas,	McCallum,	[Quorum 9.]

## 9. IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION.

P. WHITE, Esq., Chairman.

Messieurs :

Allen,	Dugas,	Mitchell,
Allison,	Edgar,	Montplaisir,
Armstrong,	Fairbank,	Orton,
Auger,	Farrow,	Paterson ( <i>Brant</i> ),
Bain ( <i>Wentworth</i> ),	Ferguson ( <i>Leeds &amp; Gren.</i> ),	Patterson ( <i>Essex</i> ),
Barnard,	Fisher,	Pinsonneault,
Béchard,	Fortin,	Platt,
Bell,	Gagné,	Pope,
Benoit,	Gaudet,	Pruyn,
Billy,	Grandbois,	Ray,
Blondeau,	Guilbault,	Robertson ( <i>Hastings</i> ),
Bourassa,	Harley,	Ross,
Bryson,	Hay,	Royal,
Burnham,	Hesson,	Scott,
Burns,	Hickey,	Somerville ( <i>Bruce</i> ),
Cameron ( <i>Middlesex</i> ),	Homer,	Springer,
Campbell ( <i>Renfrew</i> ),	Hurteau,	Sproule,
Catudal,	Jenkins,	Sutherland ( <i>Selkirk</i> ),
Chapleau,	King,	Taylor,
Cimon,	Kirk,	Trow,
Cochrane,	Kranz,	Tyrwhitt,
Cockburn,	Labrosse,	Watson,
Colby,	Landry ( <i>Kent</i> ),	White ( <i>Hastings</i> ),
Coughlin,	Mackintosh,	White ( <i>Renfrew</i> ),
Daly,	McCallum,	Wigle,
Dawson,	McCraney,	Wilson,
Desaulniers ( <i>Maskinonge</i> ),	McMillan ( <i>Vaudreuil</i> ),	Wright and
Dickinson,	McNeill,	Yeo.—84.

[Quorum 9.]

**SENATE CHAMBER AND OFFICES,**  
**(EAST WING PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.)**

---

**OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.**

Hon. William Miller, Q. C., Speaker (page 20).  
Robert LeMoine, Honorary.  
Edouard Joseph Langevin, Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments, Master in Chancery, Cashier and Accountant.  
James Adamson, Clerk Assistant, Master in Chancery.  
J. G. A. Creighton, Law Clerk, Master in Chancery, Clerk Committees, and English Translator.  
The Venerable John Strut Lauder, M. A., Chaplain  
Peter Miller, First English Clerk and Clerk English Journals, Janeville.  
R. W. Stephen, Second English Clerk and Clerk of Routine and Proceedings, &c.  
Alex. Soutter, Third English Clerk and Clerk of Private Bills, 325 Theodore Street.  
A. A. Boucher, Second Clerk Assistant, Master in Chancery and Chief French Translator, 304 Wilbrod Street.  
Alfred Garneau, First French Translator, 288 Nelson Street.  
J. de St. D. LeMoine, Sergeant-at-Arms, Clerk of French Journals and Second French Translator, 99 Daly Street.  
Ivanhoe Taché, Deputy Sergeant-at-Arms, and Assistant Clerk of French Journals, 280 Nelson Street.  
C. T. Gibbs, Acting Assistant and Accountant clerk.  
F. A. McCord, Jr., Clerk.  
R. Edward Kimber, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.  
J. B. Myrand, Postmaster.  
Peter Dunne, Housekeeper.  
Pierre Rattey, Doorkeeper.  
Thomas Wheeler, News-room Keeper.  
Charles Young, Speaker's Messenger.  
F. Gilbert, Wardrobe and Assistant Doorkeeper.  
John Dunne, Bank Messenger.  
O. Archambault, Messenger.  
André, Gravelle, House Carpenter.  
Odilon Archambault, Permanent Messenger.  
Joseph Larose, Permanent Messenger.  
Sessional Messengers: L. Robitaille, J. H. Pelletier, Thomas Davis, Théodule Paquet.  
Sessional Pages: Frederick Merritt, Jean Choquette, Robert Graburn, Gerald Fitzgerald, Alphonse Duhamel.

**EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN**, Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments, Master in Chancery, Cashier and Accountant, 47 Slater Street, Ottawa—Parliament House.

Was born in Quebec in 1833; educated at the Quebec Seminary; admitted as a Notary L C 3rd Dec., 1858 and was for some years a member of the Chamber of Notaries for the district of Quebec; served as a volunteer officer during the "Trent" affair; became Major of the 9th Battalion Volunteer Militia or Voltigeurs de Quebec, and retired retaining rank, 1865; appointed Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Canada, 4th Jan. 1865; to same office for the Dominion 5th July 1867; Deputy Registrar General 1st July, 1868, Under Secretary of State of Canada 9th July 1873; appointed Secretary of the Civil Service Board 1876; appointed Clerk of the Senate 25th Jan. 1883.

**The Venerable JOHN STRUT LAUDER**, M. A., Rector of Christ Church, Archdeacon of Ottawa, Chaplain of the Senate.—The Rectory.

Was born in Moate County, Westmeath, Ireland; was educated at private schools and at Trinity College, Toronto; Rector of Christ Church Ottawa, from 1857 to present time; appointed Archdeacon of Ottawa, 1874; Chaplain of the Senate, 1883.

**RENE EDWARD KIMBER**, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Usher's residence, Parliament House.

Was born at Three Rivers, Que., 24th Jan., 1846, called to the bar L C 1867; in U.C. in Easter Term 1869; appointed to present office (on the retirement of his father) 4th June 1875.

#### OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF THE SENATE DEBATES.

Messrs. Andrew and George C. Holland, contractors for Senate Hansard, hold a contract from the Senate to report, edit and publish the debates of the Senate.

*Staff employed.*—T. J. Waters, assistant reporter; Miss Emma Armstrong, Miss Jessie Christie and Miss Hemming, type-writers.



## HOUSE OF COMMONS AND OFFICES.

(PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS.)

---

### OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

HON. G. A. KIRKPATRICK, LL.B., Q.C., Speaker (page 36).

John George Bourinot, M.A., Clerk of the House of Commons.

Francois Fortunat Rouleau, B.C.L., Clerk Assistant House of Commons.

Henry Hartney, Accountant, and Clerk of the Printing of Parliament, 357  
Sparks street.

Donald William Macdonell, Serjeant-at-arms, Serjeant-at-arms' residence,  
Commons Building.

Henry R. Smith, deputy serjeant-at-arms and Speaker's secretary.

Gustavus W. Wicksteed, law clerk.

Wm. Wilson, assistant law clerk and chief English translator.

T. G. Coursolles, assistant law clerk and chief French translator.

J. R. E. Chapleau, translator of votes, proceedings and journals.

F. B. Hayes, assistant English translator.

R. J. Wicksteed, assistant English translator.

E. Tassé, principal clerk of the committees.

J. A. Genand, assistant French translator.

A. Frechette, assistant French translator.

D. L. Desaulniers, assistant French translator.

L. Laframboise, assistant French translator.

F. X. Demiers, assistant French translator.

E. Query, assistant French translator.

Robert Brewer, assistant accountant.

F. MacGillivray, clerk of routine and records.

Henry B. Stuart, English engrossing clerk.

R. Romaine, clerk of stationery.

C. E. Clarke, assistant clerk stationery office.

I. B. Taylor, indexing clerk and clerk of proceedings.

R. McG. Moffat, clerk of railway and banking and commerce committees.

E. P. Hartney, assistant clerk do. and clerk of standing committee on public  
accounts.

Charles Panet, clerk of standing committees on private bills and standing orders.  
Walter Todd, assistant clerk do.

L. D. Duvernay, assistant clerk of committees.

Hermann Poetter, clerk of votes and proceedings.

W. C. Bowles, assistant clerk of votes and proceedings and secretary to the  
clerk of the House.

- W. B. Ross**, English journal clerk.  
**A. G. D. Taylor**, assistant English journal clerk and clerk of petitions.  
**J. Dalton**, clerk of sessional papers.  
**Pierre Rivet**, chief French journal clerk.  
**N. Balzareti**, assistant French journal clerk.  
**N. Robidoux and Treffle Ouimet**, junior clerks.  
**J. Stansfield**, postmaster.  
**E. Pelletier**, assistant postmaster.

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE SERJEANT-AT-ARMS.

- Lucien Dubé**, chief messenger and housekeeper.  
**N. Turgeon**, assistant messenger and housekeeper.  
**Joseph Brown**, bank messenger.  
**O. Roberge, M. Laflamme, E. Asselin, F. Lemieux, Wm. Cairns, A. Lizotte**  
messengers.  
**G. A. Boudreault**, clerk's messenger.  
**George Smith**, night watchman.  
**James Sinclair**, house carpenter.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PRINTING OF PARLIAMENT.

- E. Botterell**, distributor of printed papers.  
**N. Boulet and H. A. Botterell**, assistants.  
**J. Rivet, W. H. Whillock, and J. Wiltshire**, messengers.

#### COMMISSIONERS FOR ADMINISTERING THE OATH TO MEMBERS.

- John G. Bourinot**, clerk of the House.  
**Francois Rouleau**, assistant clerk of the House.  
**Donald W. Macdonell**, Serjeant-at-arms.  
**Gustavus W. Wicksteed**, law clerk.  
**Henry Hartney**, accountant.

#### JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, M.A., Clerk of the House of Commons.

Born at Sydney, N.S., 24th October, 1837; educated under tutorship of Rev. W. Y. Porter and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other scholarships; was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary reporter and editor; established the Halifax Reporter in 1860 and was its chief editor for years. He has been for several years a contributor to leading British, American and Canadian periodicals, and is author of several works on various historical and political questions, including a large work on Parliamentary Procedure. A fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute; to the proceedings of which he has contributed; also a Fellow of the Statistical Society; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Society of Canada; was chief official reporter of the Nova Scotia Assembly from 1861 to the eve of Confederation; appointed to the Senate 1868, where he remained until appointed second clerk assistant, April 1873; appointed first clerk assistant February 1879; chief clerk of the House of Commons 1st December, 1880; a commissioner *per deditum potestatum*.

**FRANCOIS FORTUNAT ROULEAU, B.C.L., Clerk Assistant House of Commons.**

Born at Ste. Clair, P.Q., 4th July, 1849; educated at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at the Laval University, where he obtained the degree of B. C. L. 1870; called to the Bar P. Q. 1870; represented Dorchester in the Commons from general elections 1874 until 24th May 1882, when appointed to present position.

**HENRY HARTNEY, Accountant and Clerk of the Printing of Parliament, 357 Sparks street.**

Born at York, U.C., 10th August, 1822; educated at the Upper Canada College; entered public service in the office of the Upper Canada Assembly 1838; appointed assistant office clerk to Canada Assembly 1854; clerk to the Joint Committee of both Houses on the printing of Parliament 1862; chief office clerk 1864; an assistant clerk House of Commons January 1873 until 1st December, 1880; is also a commissioner to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Commons.

**DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL, Serjeant-at-arms, Serjeant-at-arms residence, Commons Building.**

Born at Cornwall, Ont., 1824; commanded the 4th Stormont Militia for many years and retired with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel 1864; appointed Serjeant-at-arms to the Legislative Assembly of the late Province of Canada 14th June, 1864; to same office for the House of Commons for the Dominion 2nd November, 1867; a commissioner *per dedimus potestatum* to administer the oath of allegiance to members.

**OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF THE COMMONS DEBATES.**

George B. Bradley, chief reporter; George Eyvel, F. R. Marceau, Albert Horton, J. O. Marceau, E. J. Duggan, T. J. Richardson, S. A. Abbott, J. G. Boyce, assistant reporters.

**HOUSE OF COMMONS PRESS GALLERY, 1885.**

*President*—A. McNee, Winnipeg Free Press.

*Vice-President*—A. C. Campbell, Toronto Globe.

*Secretary*—H. M. Mathewson, Montreal Gazette.

Blackaby A. H., Galt Reporter, Albion Hotel.

Brock I H., Ottawa Sun, 189 Gloucester Street.

Campbell A. C., Toronto Globe, 201 Albert Street.

Collins J. E., Toronto Grip, 144 Nicholas Street.

Cook, Fred. Toronto Mail, 231 Sparks.

Cuzner W. J., Quebec Chronicle, Windsor Hotel.

Datoe J. W., Montreal Star, 51 O'Connor Street.

Gorman T. P., Toronto Globe, 260 Queen Street.

Hawk J. T., Ottawa Free Press, 229 Nicholas Street.

Hurteau D., L'Echo de Laurentides.

Johnson George, Toronto Mail, 180 Wellington Street.

Johnston James, Ottawa Citizen, 73 O'Connor Street.

Jones F. L., St. John Globe, Gloucester Street.

Lewis John, Toronto Globe, McLeod Street, Stewarton.  
Lussier L., Ottawa Le Canada.  
Mackenzie W., Ottawa Free Press, 358 Cooper Street.  
Marion A., Montreal Minerve.  
Mathewson H. M., Montreal Gazette, 45 Queen Street.  
McNee Arch., Winnipeg Free Press, 45 Queen Street.  
McLeod J. H., Cape Breton Advocate.  
Mercurial M., Journal de Quebec, St. Louis Hotel.  
Pagé N., Le Valle d'Ottawa, Hull, Que.  
Parsons H. G., Toronto Mail, 352 Albert Street.  
Richardson R. L., Winnipeg Sun, 45 Queen Street.  
Ryan Carroll, Ottawa Sun, 22 Kent Street.  
Stafford H. S., Montreal Gazette, 231 Sparks.  
Stewart J. K., London Advertiser, 619 Wellington Street.  
St John M., Montreal Herald, 69 Vittoria Street.  
Tarte J. J., Quebec Canadien.  
Wallace A. F., Toronto Mail, Windsor Hotel.  
White R. S., Montreal Gazette, House of Commons.  
White J. T., Ottawa Investigator, 43 Clift Street.



## LEGAL AND JUDICIARY.

### SUPREME COURT OF THE DOMINION AND COURT OF EXCHEQUER.

A High Court of Appeal, constituted by Dominion Statute, 38 Vic. cap. 2, assented to 8th April, 1875; is composed of a Chief Justice and five Puisne Judges, and has appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction within and throughout the Dominion of Canada. The Judges reside at Ottawa, where the Supreme Court holds annually three sessions—the first beginning on the third Tuesday in February, the second on the first Tuesday in May, and the third on the fourth Tuesday in October. The Exchequer Court, presided over by the same Judges, possesses concurrent original jurisdiction in the Dominion in all cases in which it is sought to enforce any law relating to the revenue, and exclusive original jurisdiction in all cases in which demand is made or relief sought in respect of a suit or action of the Court of Exchequer on its revenue side against the Crown, or any officer of the Crown.

#### CHIEF JUSTICE.

##### THE HON. SIR WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE, K.T., Beechwood, New Edinburgh

Was born at Annapolis, N. S., 28th October, 1813; educated at Pictou; studied law with his brother, the present Chief Judge in Equity for N. S., and was called to the Bar, N. B., 1838; appointed a Q. C. 1854; was a member of the Executive Council N. B. from October, 1854, until appointed a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court N. B. 17th August, 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N. B. 6th December, 1865; appointed a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion 8th October, 1865; appointed Chief Justice 11th January, 1879; represented the city and county of St John in N. B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and again from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench; knighted by Her Majesty the Queen 1st November 1881; was Deputy Governor of Canada during the absence of Lord Lorne in England from July 6th, 1881, to January, 1882, and again from 6th September to December, 1882.

#### PUISNE JUDGES.

##### THE HON. SAMUEL HENRY STRONG, 157 Wilbrod street, Ottawa.

Was born in England, 1826; called to the Bar U. C., Hilary Term 1849; appointed a Q. C. 1863; appointed a Vice-Chancellor for Ontario 27th December, 1869; transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal 27th May, 1874; appointed a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court 8th October, 1875.

##### THE HON. TELESPHORE FOURNIER, Daly street, Ottawa.

Was born at St Francois Riviere du Sud Montmagny, P. Q., 1824; educated at Nicolet College; called to the Bar L. C. 1846; appointed a Q. C.

1863; has been Battonnier to the Quebec Bar and President of the General Council of the Bar of the Province of Quebec; was one of the editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec) 1856-57-58; sworn of the Privy Council 7th November, 1873; was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until 8th July, 1874, when appointed to succeed Hon. Sir A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19th May, 1875; appointed a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court October same year; was elected and represented Bellechasse in the Commons from August, 1870, until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec Assembly from general elections 1871 until 7th November, 1873, when he resigned on his taking office. The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act 1875 were introduced by him, and successfully carried, as Minister of Justice.

**THE HON. WILLIAM ALEXANDER HENRY,** Rideau Club, Ottawa.

Was born in Halifax N. S., 30th December, 1816; educated there; was called to the Bar N. S. 1841; appointed a Q. C. 1849; has been Mayor of Halifax, became a member of the Executive Council 1849 and subsequently held office as Solicitor-General; was a delegate to England on public business in 1858 and 1865 and to Washington on Reciprocity Treaty in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Galt (now Sir A. T.), Smith (late Sir A. J.) and Howland (now Sir W. P.), late Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, 1866; was a representative in the Charlottetown Union Conference, in that at Quebec, also the final conference that assembled in London 1866 to complete terms of union of British North America Provinces; was a member of the Nova Scotia Assembly for many years from the date of his first election 1841; an unsuccessful candidate for Antigonish in the Commons at general election 1867 and for Richmond in March, 1869; an *ad hoc* judge in the trial of election cases in N. S. 1874; appointed to the Supreme Court 8th October, 1875.

**THE HON. HENRI ELZEAR TASCHEREAU,** Daly street, Ottawa.

Was born at St Mary's Beauce, P. Q., 7th October, 1836; is co-proprietor of the Seigniory of Ste Marie de la Beauce; conceded to his great grandfather in 1746; educated at the Quebec Seminary; called to the Bar in October, 1857; appointed a Q. C. 1867; practised in Quebec with the late William Duval Esq., and later with Jean Blanchet, Esq., Q. C.; represented Beauce in the Canada Assembly from general election 1861 until the union of 1867, when defeated for the Commons; appointed a Clerk of the Peace for the District of Quebec 30th September, 1868, an office he shortly afterwards resigned; appointed a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec 12th January, 1871; appointed a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, October, 1878 (as successor to his cousin, the late Hon. J. T. Taschereau); he is author of the following works: *The Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada with notes, commentaries, precedents of indictments, &c., 2 Vols. 8vo;* and of a *Code de Procedure Civile du Bas Canada, with annotations.*

**THE HON. JOHN WELLINGTON Gwynne,** Metcalfe street, Ottawa.

Was born at Castle Knock, in the County of Dublin, Ireland, on the 30th March, 1814; entered Trinity College, Dublin, in July 1828; came to Canada and was admitted a member of the Law Society at Toronto as a student of law in June, 1832; studied first in the office of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q. C., of Kingston, M. P. for Frontenac, and afterwards in that of the late Mr. Justice Hagerman and Chief Justice Draper, then practising in partnership at

General  
ers of Le  
ail 7th  
ntil 8th  
Justice)  
ferred to  
ge of the  
echasse  
ch, and  
71 until  
upreme  
uccess-  
  
e; was  
ayor of  
tently  
usiness  
on with  
l (now  
tive in  
confer-  
North  
many  
ate for  
ond in  
1874;  
  
riector  
er in  
1857;  
uval  
n the  
when  
ct of  
ned;  
12th  
the  
J. T.  
for  
nts,  
with  
  
0th  
ada  
aw  
q.,  
Dr.  
at

Toronto; was called to the Bar in June, 1837; contested unsuccessfully the County of Huron at the general election in 1847 in the interest of the party of which the late Hon. Robert Baldwin was the leader; was made a Q. C. in 1850; from 1845 to 1852 devoted himself to the formation and maintenance of a company, for which he obtained an Act of Incorporation in 1847, for the construction, as part of a scheme of colonization, of a railway from Toronto westward to Lake Huron through the then waste lands of the Crown, which, after much opposition, eventuated in the Toronto and Guelph Railway Company, and was amalgamated with the Grand Trunk Railway Company in 1853; in November, 1868 was made a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas at Toronto; in May, 1874 was nominated by the then Minister of Justice, Hon. A. A. Dorion, as one of the permanent Judges of the Court of Appeal in Ontario, under a clause in the Provincial Statutes 37 Vic., Cap. 7, providing for the appointment of three additional Judges to the Court of Appeal, of which court he was then a member, but was obliged to decline the appointment after accepting it, in consequence of the Government, after the retirement of Mr. Dorion, having assumed (as appeared to him in violation of all precedent) to deprive him of his precedence conferred by the Commission, in virtue of which he was already a judge of the court; in January, 1879, he was transferred from the Court of Common Pleas to the Supreme Court, vice the Hon. William Johnston Ritchie promoted to be Chief Justice of the court.

**ROBERT CASSELS, JR., Registrar, 194 Chapel street, Ottawa.**

Called to the Bar L. C. 1864; called to the Bar U. C. Trinity Term 1866; graduated as B. A. with first rank honors as student at Morin College, affiliated with McGill University; appointed to present office 8th October, 1875.

**GEORGE DUVAL, Esq., Precis writer, and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada, 54 Daly street, Ottawa.**

Was born at Quebec 19th December, 1843; educated at the Jesuits College, Montreal; called to the Bar L. C. 1865; practised at the Quebec Bar until 1874, when he was appointed Private Secretary to the Hon. Sir A. A. Dorion, Minister of Justice; was afterwards appointed Private Secretary to Hon. T. Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a chief clerk in the Department of Justice; was in January, 1876 appointed to his present position in the Supreme Court; a Commissioner for administering oaths in the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada.

---

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

---

### THE LAW SOCIETY OF ONTARIO.

---

The Law Society was first established in 1797, by the Act 37, George III, cap. 13, which enabled the then practitioners of the law to form themselves into a society, and make rules for its government. By the Act of 1822, 2 Geo. IV., c. 5, "the Treasurers and Benchers of the Law Society" were formally incorporated; and under these and other statutes the Society has continued to be governed by a Board of Benchers, in the same manner as the various Law Societies of England. By Revised statutes of Ontario, c. 138, the Benchers theretofore appointed, from time to time, by their own body, are made,

exclusive of *ex-officio* members, elective by the Bar; the *ex-officio* consisting of the Attorney-General of the Dominion for the time being, if a member of the Bar of Ontario, and all members of the Bar of Ontario who have at any time held the office of Attorney-General of the Dominion or of Ontario, or of Attorney or Solicitor-General of the former Province of Upper Canada, and any retired Judge of the Superior Courts of Law or Equity of Ontario; the *elective*, thirty in number, being chosen by the ballot, for a term of five years, by the members of the Bar in manner prescribed by the Act. Vacancies during the term are filled by the remaining Benchers. On the first day of Easter Term, annually, the Benchers appoint one of their body to be Treasurer, who is also President of the Society. The Benchers sit in Convocation every term for the call of Barristers, the admission of Attorneys and Solicitors to Practice, and of Students to enter the Society, the fees paid by whom form the revenue of the Society. Osgoode Hall, appropriately named after the first Chief Justice, is the Ontario "Inn of Court," or headquarters of the Society, in which is provided accommodation for the Court of Appeal and Courts of Equity, and for the sittings in term of the Superior Courts; with a valuable and extensive library.

*Visitors*—The several Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario.

*Treasurer*—Hon. Edward Blake, M.A., Q.C., M.P.

#### BENCHERS.

*Ex-Officio*—Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B., D.C.L., Q.C., Atty.-Gen 1854; Hon. James Patton, Q.C., Sol.-Gen. 1862; Hon. A. N. Richards, Q.C., Sol.-Gen. 1864; Hon. Adam Crooks, Q.C., Atty.-Gen. Ont. 1871; Hon. Oliver Mowat, Q.C., retired Vice-Chancellor 1872, present Atty.-Gen. Ont.; Hon. Edward Blake, Q.C., late Minister of Justice and Atty.-Gen. of the Dominion; Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Minister of Justice; Hon. Samuel Hume Blake, retired Vice-Chancellor, 1881.

*Elective*—E. T. 1881—E. T. 1886.—James Beaty, jr., Q.C., M.P., Toronto; John Bell, Q.C., Belleville; H. C. R. Beecher, Q.C., London; James Bethune, LL.B., Q.C., Toronto; B. N. Britton, M.A., Q.C., Kingston; Hector Cameron, M.A., Q.C., M.P., Toronto; J. Crickmore, Toronto; J. Harry Ferguson, Toronto; James J. Foy, Q.C., Toronto; Hon. C. F. Fraser, Q.C., M.P.P., Brockville; D. Guthrie, Q.C., Guelph; Hon. A. S. Hardy, Q.C., Brantford; J. Hoskin, Q.C., Toronto; A. Hudspeth, Q.C., Lindsay; AE. Irving, Q.C., Hamilton; J. K. Kerr, Q.C., Toronto; A. Leith, Q.C., Toronto; Huson W. M. Murray, Toronto; E. Martin, Q.C., Hamilton; W. R. Meredith, LL.B., Q.C., M.P.P., London; James MacLennan, M.A., Q.C., Toronto; D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P., Toronto; F. McKelcan, Q.C., Hamilton; D. McMichael, LL.D., Q.C., Toronto; Charles Moss, Q.C., Toronto; Hon. T. B. Pardee, Q.C., M.P.P., Sarnia; D. B. Read, Q.C., Toronto; Thomas Robertson, Q.C., M.P., Hamilton; L. W. Smith, D.C.L., Toronto; James F. Smith, LL.B., Toronto.

*Secretary, Sub-Treasurer and Librarian*—J. H. Esten, Barrister-at-Law.

*Assistant Librarian*—C. B. Grasett.

*Junior Assistant*—L. Williams.

*Examiners*—Equity, A. H. Marsh; Criminal Law and Torts, W. A. Reeve; Real Property, E. D. Armour; Mercantile Law, T. D. Delamere.

THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR ONTARIO.

Hon. John Godfrey Spragge, President of the Court of Judicature and Chief Justice of Ontario.

Hon. John Hawkins Haggarty, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench and President of the High Court of Justice for Ontario.

Hon. Adam Wilson, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.

Hon. John Alexander Boyd, Chancellor of Ontario.

Hon. Joseph Curran Morrison, Justice of Appeal

Hon. Thomas Galt, Justice of High Court of Justice, Member of the Common Pleas Division.

Hon. George William Burton, Justice of Appeal.

Hon. William Proudfoot, Justice of High Court of Justice, Member of the Chancery Division.

Hon. Christopher Salmon Patterson, Justice of appeal

Hon. John Douglass Armour, Justice of High Court of Justice, Member of the Queen's Bench Division.

Hon. Matthew Crooks Cameron, Justice of High Court of Justice, Member of the Queen's Bench Division.

Hon. Featherston Osler, Justice of High Court of Justice, Member of the Common Pleas Division.

Hon. Thomas Ferguson, Justice of High Court of Justice, Member of the Chancery Division.

COURT OF APPEAL FOR ONTARIO.

Constituted for the hearing of appeals in civil cases from the Queen's Bench, Chancery and Common Pleas Divisions of the High Court of Justice, and from the County; and by recent Statute, the Division Courts also in cases defined as to amount, and appeals from criminal cases from the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and County Courts. From the judgment of this Court an appeal lies, at the option of litigants, either to the Supreme Court of the Dominion, or to Her Majesty in Privy Council, in cases over £1,000, or where annual rent, fee, or future rights of any amount, are affected, the judgment in either case being final. The Judges of this Court, in addition to their appellate duties proper, take part in presiding over Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Jail Delivery and sittings of the Queen's Bench, Chancery, and Common Pleas Divisions of the High Court of Justice, and may be placed on the rota for the trial of Election petitions, with the Justices of the High Court, who, as *ex-officio* Judges of this Court, choose from their number a Judge or Judges to sit in Appeal in case of there being a vacancy in this Court, or if, from illness or some other cause, one of the Judges of the Court is unable to be present, or is under any legal disqualification to hear an appeal.

*Chief Justice of Ontario*—Hon. John Godfrey Spragge.

*Justices of Appeal*—Hon. Joseph C. Morrison, Hon. G. W. Burton, Hon. Christopher S. Patterson.

*Registrar*—Alexander Grant.

*Usher and Messenger*—E. Oliver.

**HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE FOR ONTARIO.****QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION.**

The jurisdiction of this Division extends to all manner of actions, causes and suits, criminal and civil, real, personal and mixed, within Ontario, and it may proceed in such, by such process and course as are provided by law, and as shall tend with justice and despatch to determine the same; and may hear and determine all issues of law, and also (with the inquest of twelve good and lawful men in the cases provided for) try all issues of fact, and give judgment and award execution thereon, and also in matters which relate to the Queen's Revenue (including the condemnation of contraband or smuggled goods) as may be done by Her Majesty's Superior Courts of Law in England.

*Chief Justice*—Hon. J. H. Hagarty, D.C.L.

*Members of the Queen's Bench Division*—Hon. J. D. Armour and Hon. M. C. Cameron.

*Registrar*—James S. Cartwright.

*Clerks*—A. Macdonnell, J. L. Whiteside.

*Crier and Usher*—Andrew Fleming.

**CHANCERY DIVISION.**

This Division has the like jurisdiction as the Court of Chancery in England, in cases of fraud, accident, trust, executors, administrators, co-partnerships, account, mortgages, awards, dower, infants, idiots, lunatics and their estates, waste, specific performance, discovery, and to prevent multiplicity of suits, staying proceedings at law prosecuted against equity and good conscience, and may decree the issue, repeal, or voidance, of letters patent, and generally the like powers which the Court of Chancery in England possesses to administer justice in all cases in which there is no adequate remedy at law.

*Chancellor*—Hon. John A. Boyd.

*Members of the Division*—Hon. William Proudfoot and Hon. Thomas Ferguson.

*Special Examiners*—J. Crickmore, George M. Evans and (shorthand only) John Bruce.

*Registrar*—G. S. Holmsted.

*Assistant Registrar*—A. F. McLean.

*Clerk of Records and Writs*—G. M. Lee.

*Docketing Clerk*—

*Entering Clerk*—Henry Semple.

*Usher*—R. Parks.

*Housekeeper and Messenger*—D. Sutherland.

**COMMON PLEAS DIVISION.**

This Division has the same powers and jurisdiction as a Court of Record, as the Queen's Bench Division. Writs of summons and capias issue alternately from either Division.

*Chief Justice*—Hon. Adam Wilson.

*Members of the Division*—Hon. T. Galt and Hon. F. Osler.

*Registrar*—M. B. Jackson.

*Clerks*—O. S. Strange, M. I. Macnamara.

*Crier and Usher*—P. Connell.

All Divisions of the High Court have now concurrent jurisdiction under the Judicature Act, 1881.

#### CHAMBERS.

Chambers are held each day for such business relating to actions as may be transacted by a single Judge out of Court. The Master in Chambers is empowered to obtain the assistance of the Registrar of the Queen's Bench Division or of any Official Referee to sit with or for him.

*Master in Chambers*—R. G. Dalton, Q.C.

*Clerks*—F. Arnoldi and W. O'Neil.

#### MASTER'S OFFICE.

*Master in Ordinary of the Supreme Court*—Thomas Hodgins, Q.C.

*Clerk*—N. McLean.

*Junior Clerk*—L. B. Young.

#### ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE.

*Accountant*—George S. Holmsted.

*Clerk of Accounts*—Benjamin W. Murray.

*Clerks*—George Behan, C. A. Stewart, Miss M. Buchan.

*Taxing Officers*—J. H. Thom, S. B. Clark.

#### MARITIME COURT OF ONTARIO.

Constituted by Dominion Statute, 40 Vic., cap. 21, as a Superior Court of Maritime Jurisdiction; is composed of one Judge for the whole Province, and Surrogate Judges for certain localities, appointed by the Governor in Council, are invested with such powers as may be conferred on them by their commission. The Maritime Court is a Superior Court of Record, having, with some exceptions mentioned in the Act, the like rights and remedies in all matters, including cases of Contract and Tort, and proceedings *in rem and in personam*, arising out of or connected with navigation, shipping, trade or commerce, on any river, lake, canal, or inland water, of which the whole or part is in the Province of Ontario, as any existing Vice-Admiralty Court would have if its process extended to the Province of Ontario. The Sittings of the Court and in Chambers are fixed and regulated by the Judge and Surrogate Judges at such times as they shall think fit and necessary for the due administration of justice.

*Judge for the whole Province*—Hon. John Boyd.

*Registrar*—John Bruce.

*Marshal*—William Boyd.

## REPORTERS.

*Editor*—Christopher Robinson, Q.C.

*Reporter in Queen's Bench*—S. J. Vankoughnet.

*Reporter in Common Pleas*—G. F. Harman.

*Reporter in Chancery*—A. H. F. Lefroy.

*Reporter Court of Appeal, Insolvency and Election Cases*—A. Grant.

*In Chambers*—F. T. Rolph.

*Distributor of Law Stamps*—W. W. Baldwin.

## HEIR AND DEVISEE COURT.

*Commissioners*—The Judges of the Superior Courts, and such other persons as may be appointed by commission under the Great Seal. Their duties are to determine claims to lands in Ontario for which no patent has issued from the Crown in favour of the proper claimants, whether as heirs, devisees or assignees. Sittings at Toronto, first Monday in January and July in each year. *Clerk of Commissioners*—W. B. Heward.

## COURTS FOR THE TRIAL OF CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.

The nature of these courts is sufficiently indicated in their title. In respect to elections for the House of Commons of Canada, the Superior Courts, by one of their Judges appointed in that behalf, are invested with special Jurisdiction for the trial of contested elections, and appeals lie to the Supreme Court at Ottawa. In respect to elections for the Local Legislature of Ontario, the Judges of the Court of Appeal and of the Superior Courts of Law and Equity meet annually in Michaelmas Term and severally select, by a majority of votes, a Judge of their respective Courts, to be placed on the rota for the trial of election petitions. In the case of death or the illness of a Judge so chosen, the Court of which he is a member meet and elect another Judge. Trials involving corrupt practices are presided over by two Judges, otherwise a single Judge presides, and an appeal lies to the court of Appeal of the Province.

## COUNTY COURTS.

Presided over by a resident Judge in each County, assisted in some counties by a Deputy or Junior Judge. Their Jurisdiction extends to all personal actions where the debt or damages claimed do not exceed \$200; and to all suits relating to debt, covenant or contract, where the amount is ascertained by the acts of the parties or signature of the defendant, to \$400; and to all bail bonds and recognizances of bail given in the County Court, to any amount; but not to cases involving the title to lands, validity of wills, or actions for libel, slander, crim. con., or seduction. An appeal lies to the Court of Appeal of Ontario.

## COUNTY COURT Sittings AND COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS.

The County Judge in each county holds a sitting of his Court and a Court of General Sessions in his county semi-annually, on the second Tuesday in June and December, except in the County of York, in which county said Court is held four times, commencing on the first Tuesday in December and March, and the second Tuesday in May and September, the latter Courts for

the trial of cases of felony and misdemeanor, but treason and capital felonies are exempted from their jurisdiction. The Judge may also, in his discretion, hold additional sittings at such times as may be deemed expedient to expedite business, but only for the trial of issues of fact without a jury.

#### COUNTY JUDGES' CRIMINAL COURT.

Persons committed to jail for trial, on charge of being guilty of any offence for which they may be tried at a Court of General Sessions *may, with their own consent*, and subject to the provisions of the Act in that behalf, be forthwith tried by the Judge of the County Court and General Sessions without a jury, and if convicted, be sentenced by the said Judge; and the Judge sitting on any such trial, for all the purposes thereof, is constituted a Court of Record, and the record in any such case shall be filed among the records of the Court of General Sessions last mentioned.

#### COURTS OF REVISION.

The County Judges hold annually Courts of final revision of the Assessment Rolls of each Municipality, being in the light of Courts of Appeal from the first Court of Revision held by the Municipality; and also Courts for the Revision of the Voters' Lists, being equivalent to the Courts held by Revising Barristers in England.

#### INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURTS.

These Courts, which had reference to traders only, were regulated by the Act known as the "Insolvent Act of 1875," which consolidated and assimilated the practice in Bankruptcy and Insolvency in the several Provinces in the Dominion. The County Judges in the several counties presided, and official assignees were nominated by the Governor in Council, and were officers of the Court having jurisdiction in the County or District for which they were appointed. And appeals lay to the Court of Appeal of Ontario. This Statute has now been repealed, and the Courts and Assignee are only continuing to wind up pending cases.

#### SURROGATE COURTS.

The jurisdiction of these Courts relates to all testamentary matters and causes, and to the granting and revoking of probate of wills, and letters of administration of the effects of deceased persons having estate or effect in Ontario, and all matters arising out of or connected with the grant or revocation of probate or administration, subject to an appeal to the Chancery Division. The County Judges are also Judges of the Surrogate Courts.

*Chief Surrogate Clerk at Toronto*—Sir J. L. Robinson, Bart.

#### DIVISION COURTS.

For the summary disposal of cases by the presiding Judge, being the County Judge or his Deputy, or any Barrister appointed to hold the same; but a jury of five persons may be demanded in certain cases. Their jurisdiction extends to actions of debt or contract where the balance claimed is over \$100 and under \$200, when the amount is ascertained by the signature of the defendant, subject to an appeal to the Court of Appeal, and to \$100 in other

cases; but the sums of the account to be gone into cannot exceed \$400; injuries or torts to personal chattels amounting to \$60; and personal actions to that amount, if not excepted from their jurisdiction; but not to actions for gambling debts, liquors drunk in a tavern, or notes of hand given therefor, ejectment, title to land, &c., or any toll, custom or franchise, will or settlement, malicious prosecution, libel, slander, crim. cot., seduction or breach of promise, or actions against a J. P. for anything done by him in the execution of his office, if he objects to it. Each Judicial District is divided into Court Divisions, and Courts are held once in two months in each Division, or oftener at the discretion of the Judge. The Divisions are established by the Courts of General Sessions, and in certain cases by the Judges.

#### BOARD OF COUNTY JUDGES.

*Chairman*—J. R. Gowan, late sen. Judge County Simcoe.

*Members*—S. J. Jones, County Brant; D. J. Hughes, County Elgin; James Daniell, Counties Prescott and Russell; and J. S. Sinclair, County Wentworth.

#### CROWN LAW OFFICERS.

*Minister of Justice and Attorney-General for the Dominion of Canada*—Hon. Sir A. Campbell, K.C.M.G., Q.C.

#### OFFICERS OF THE COURTS.

*Official Guardian*—John Hoskin, Q.C.

*Senior Judgment Clerk*—G. S. Holmsted.

*Junior Judgment Clerk*—A. F. McLean.

*Inspector of Titles and Referee of Titles at Toronto*—G. S. Holmsted.

*Inspector of Local Offices*—M. B. Jackson.

*Official Referees (Ex Officio)*—The Master in Ordinary of the Superior Court, the Registrar of the Queen's Bench Division, the Registrar of the Common Pleas Division, the Referee in Chambers (vacant), the Accountant, the Inspector of Titles, and the Referee of Titles.

*Clerks of Assize*—County of York, G. B. Nicol; otherwise the Deputy Clerks of the Crown are ex-officio Clerks of Assize and Marshals in their respective Counties.

*Deputy Clerks of the Crown*—The Clerks of the County Courts will be ex-officio Deputy Clerks of the Crown and Pleas of their several Counties as the present incumbents vacate by death or otherwise.

*Clerk of the Process*—For sealing and issuing Writs of Summons and other Writs in the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas (alternately), W. B. Heward.

*Inspector of Public Offices*—John Winchester.

#### SITTINGS OF THE COURTS.

*Court of Appeal*—This Court holds its sittings at such time and for such periods as the Judges shall, from time to time, deem necessary or convenient for the speedy dispatch of business, the times now fixed being the first Tuesday in March and September, and the second Tuesday in January, May and November; notice of the holdings of such sittings being given according to the usual practice.

*Sittings of the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas Divisions*—Hilary begins first Monday in February, and ends Saturday of the ensuing week; Easter begins third Monday in May, and ends Saturday of the second week thereafter; Michaelmas begins third Monday in November and ends Saturday of the second week thereafter. Trinity Term begins on the Monday after the 21st August, and ends on Saturday of the following week, but may be dispensed with by order of Court. The Queen's Bench and Common Pleas Divisions have power also, at their discretion, to hold sittings *in banc* in time of vacation (except long vacation), by virtue of a rule or order of the Court, respectively to be made in or out of term, for the hearing of such special cases or rules for new trials as shall be named in a list to be attached to any such rule or order, and for giving of judgments in cases previously argued, and for disposing of such other business as the Court in its discretion shall see fit; and one of the Judges of either of the said Divisions sits in open Court on Tuesday and Friday of every week, as well in as out of Term, except during vacation, for the purpose of disposing of all Court business which may be transacted by a single Judge.

#### CHANCERY SITTINGS.

Sittings for the hearing of causes, including examination of witnesses, are held twice in each year, at Toronto and on Circuit, the places and dates being previously arranged by the Judges (see Circuits). Sittings for the re-hearing of causes are held on the third Thursday in February, the last Thursday in August, and the first Thursday in December. The Court sits every week, except during vacation, for the despatch of business, in the following order: Monday, chamber business; Tuesday, motions; Wednesday, motions for judgment, further directions, petitions, demurrers; Thursday, appeals from Master's reports.

#### LONG VACATION

Extends from the 1st of July to the 1st of September. In Chancery there is also a vacation from the 24th December to the 6th January.

#### COUNTY COURT TERMS.

The several County Courts in Ontario hold four sittings in each year, commencing respectively on the first Monday in the months of January, April, July and October, except the County of York, which commences on the first Monday in January and April, and the second Monday in June and October, and ending on the Saturday of the same week.

#### CIRCUIT OF THE COURTS.

*Law Circuits*—Sittings for Hearing of Actions—Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery are held twice a year in each County or union of Counties, in the vacation between Hilary and Easter Terms, and between that period of the vacation after the 21st of August and Michaelmas Term, except the Counties of York and Wentworth, in each of which Counties there is held a third such Court in every year, in the vacation between Michaelmas and Hilary Terms; and in the County of York there is held a fourth such Court, between Easter Term and the first day of July. The sittings for hearing of actions may, in the discretion of the Judges, be held separate and apart from the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, and the Assizes for any County are not put an end to by the commencement of Term, but may continue and be held during the Term, subject to special rules in such case for moving against the verdict or for new trials.

There are eight circuits, as follows, viz:—

- Eastern*—Cornwall, L'Orignal, Ottawa, Pembroke, Perth.
- Midland*—Belleville, Brockville, Kingston, Napanee, Picton.
- Victoria*—Brampton, Cobourg, Lindsay, Peterboro', Whitby.
- Brock*—Goderich, Orangeville, Owen Sound, Stratford, Walkerton, Woodstock.
- Niagara*—Cayuga, Hamilton, Milton, St. Catharines, Welland.
- Waterloo*—Barrie, Berlin, Brantford, Guelph, Simcoe.
- Western*—Chatham, London, Sandwich, Sarnia, St. Thomas.
- Home*—Toronto.

The Courts in each Circuit shall be presided over by one of the Chief Justices or Justices of the High Court or of the Courts of Appeal, or, in their absence, by a Judge of a County Court, or some one of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the law, requested by any one of the Chief Justices or Justices to act in that behalf.

#### CHANCERY CIRCUITS

For the Examination of Witnesses and Hearing Causes, are held in the Spring and Fall of each year as follows:—

*Toronto*—Toronto.

*Eastern*—Belleville, Brockville, Cobourg, Cornwall, Kingston, Lindsay, Ottawa, Peterboro'.

*Western*—Chatham, Goderich, London, Sandwich, Sarnia, Stratford, Walkerton, Woodstock.

*Home*—Barrie, Brantford, Guelph, Hamilton, Owen Sound, Simcoe, St. Catharines, Whitby.

The Courts in each Circuit are presided over by the Chancellor or one of the Members of the Chancery Division, or by a retired or present Justice of the High Court or of the Court of Appeal, or by a Judge of a County Court, or by some one of Her Majesty's Counsel learned in the law, requested by the Chancellor or one of the Justices to act in that behalf.

#### POLICE MAGISTRATES, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Aylmer .....	W A Glover
Belleview.....	Thos. Holden
Brockville.....	Joseph Deacon
Bowmanville ....	Geo Haines
Brantford .....	Jas. Weymss
Chatham .....	M. Houston
Clifton .....	A. G. Hill
Cobourg.....	J. H. Dumble
Cornwall .....	A. Bethune
Grimsthorpe.....	Jas. Cleak
Guelph....	T. W. Saunders
Halton County...	W. H. Young
Hamilton .....	James Cahill
Hastings County.	James Cleak
Ingersoll .....	C. E. Chadwick
Kingston .....	J. Duff
Lake Township...	James Cleak
Lindsay .....	Arthur O'Leary
London.....	E J Parke
L'Orignal .....	
Owen Sound.....	George Spencer

Oshawa .....	Geo. A. Grierson
Ottawa .....	Martin O'Gara
Park Hill .....	William Wells
Peterboro'.....	D. W. Dumble
Port Hope.....	R. H. Holland
Port Perry .....	John Nott
Port Colborne	W. B. Pringle
Prince Ed. County	G. C. Currey
Simcoe .....	
St. Catharines ...	J. H. Comfort
St. Thomas.....	W. J. Whyte
Stratford .....	J. O'Lourne
Strathroy .....	James Noble
Tilsonburg .....	L. McLean
Toronto .....	G. T. Denison
Tudor Township	James Cleak
Welland.....	E R Hellens
Whitby .....	Major Harper
Windsor .....	Alex. Bartlett
Woodstock .....	G. C. Field

## STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES IN ONTARIO.

Haliburton .....	S. S. Peck, Minden
Muskoka .....	Chas. W. Lount, Bracebridge
Nipissing .....	{ John Doran, Pembroke E. B. Borron, Sault Ste Marie
Parry Sound.....	Patrick McCurry, Parry Sound
Thunder Bay .....	Robert Laird, Port Arthur
Algoma.....	W. D. Lyon, Rat Portage

## PROVINCIAL ARBITRATORS, ONTARIO.

T. H. A. Beague, Chairman.....	Dundas
Wm McBurney.....	Lindsay   Henry Taylor..... Cathecart, P.O.

## COUNTY REGISTRARS, ONTARIO.

Inspector of Registry Offices .....	Sidney Smith, Cobourg.
-------------------------------------	------------------------

Algoma District .....	C. J. Bampton, Sault Ste M
Brant .....	T. S. Shenston, Brantford
Bruce .....	D. Sinclair, Walkerton
Carleton.....	W. H. Waller, Ottawa
Dufferin .....	Wm. McKim, Orangeville
Dundas.....	S. S. Cook, Morrisburg
Durham, E. R.....	Geo. C. Ward, Port Hope
Durham, W. R.....	R. Armour, Bowmanville
Elgin.....	A. McLachlin, St. Thomas
Essex.....	J. W. Askin, Sandwich
Frontenac..	R. M. Rose, Kingston
Glengarry.....	A. McDonald, Alexandria
Grenville.....	Patrick McCrea, Prescott
Grey, N. R .....	R. McKnight, Owen Sound
Grey, S. R.....	Tomas Lauder, Durham
Haldimand.....	A. P. Farrell, Cayuga
Haliburton.....	E. Noice, Minden
Halton .....	Francis Barclay, Milton
Hamilton (C).....	J. M. Williams, Hamilton
Hastings.....	W. H. Ponton, Belleville
Huron .....	Jas. Dickson, Goderich
Kingston (C) .....	E. J. Barker, Kingston
Kent .....	P. D. McKellar, Chatham
Lambton .....	E. M. Proctor, Sarnia
Lanark, N. R.....	John Menzies, Almonte
Lanark, S. R.....	James Bell, Perth
Leeds .....	W. H. Cole, Brockville
Lennox & Addington.....	M. P. Roblin, Napanee
Lincoln .....	Hon. J. G. Currie, St. Cath.
London (C) .....	W. C. L. Gill, London
Middlesex, E.....	Jas Ferguson, London
Middlesex, W.....	S. Blackburn, Glencoe
Muskoka Dist.....	J. E. Lount, Bracebridge
Nipissing Dist.....	John Doran, Pembroke
Norfolk .....	F. L. Walsh, Simcoe
Northumberland E. R.....	J. M. Grover, Colborne
Northumberland W. R.....	Wm. H. Eyre Cobourg
Ontario.....	J. Ham Perry, Whitby

COUNTY REGISTRARS, ONTARIO.—(*Continued.*)

Ottawa (C) .....	Alex. Burritt, Ottawa
Oxford.....	J. Ingersoll, Woodstock
P. Sound Dist.....	A. Starkey, P. Sound
Peel.....	
Perth, N. R.....	Samuel Robb, Stratford
Perth, S. R.....	P. Whelehan, St. Mary's
Peterboro'.....	
Prescott.....	J. Higginson, L'Original
Prince Edward.....	W. McKenzie, Picton
Renfrew.....	A. Irving, Peimbrooke
Russell.....	Jas. Keays, Duncanville
Simcoe.....	Samuel Lount, Barrie
Stormont.....	J. Copeland, Cornwall
Thunder Bay Dist.....	W. H. Laird, P. A. Landing
Toronto (C) .....	C. Lindsay, Toronto
Victoria.....	H. Dunsford, Lindsay
Waterloo.....	D. McDougall, Berlin
Welland.....	D. D'Everardo, Welland
Wellington, N. R.....	J. Anderson, Arthur
Wellington, S. R.....	N. Higinbotham, Guelph
Wentworth .....	J. M. Williams, Hamilton
York, E. & W. R.....	J. Ridout, Toronto
York, N. R.....	J. J. Pearson, Newmarket

## REGISTRATION DIVISIONS, ONTARIO.

The Counties which are divided into Ridings for Registration purposes are as follows :

**DURHAM**.—*East Riding*—Townships of Hope, Cavan and Manvers ; Town of Port Hope and Village of Millbrook. *West Riding*—Townships of Darlington, Clarke and Cartwright ; Town of Bowmanville and Village of Newcastle.

**GREY**.—*North Riding*—Townships of Collingwood, Euphrasia, St. Vincent Sydenham, Holland, Sullivan, Sarawack, Keppel, Derby ; Towns of Owen Sound and Meaford. *South Riding*—Townships of Artesesia, Bentinck, Egremont, Glenelg, Normandy, Osby and Troon ; Town of Durham.

**LANARK**.—*North Riding*—Townships of Ramsay, Dalhousie, Lanark, Pak-enham, Darling, Lavant and North Sherbrooke ; Village of Lanark and Town of Almonte. *South Riding*—Townships of Beckwith, Montague, North Elmsley, North Burgess, Bathurst, Drummond and South Sherbrooke ; Town of Perth, Town of Smith's Falls and Village of Carleton Place.

**MIDDLESEX**.—*East and North Riding*—Townships of London, Westminster, Dorchester, West Nissouri, Adelaide, Lobo, East and West Williams, McGil-livray and Biddulph, and the Villages of London East and West, Park Hill, Ailes Craig and Lucan. *West Riding*—Townships of Delaware, Caradoc, Ek-frid, Mosa and Metcalfe ; Town of Strathroy, and Villages of Newbury, Wards-ville and Glencoe.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**.—*East Riding*—Townships of Cramahe, Brighton, Murray, Percy and Seymour ; Villages of Colborne, Brighton, Campbellford and Hastings. *West Riding*—Townships of Hamilton, Haldimand, Alnwick and South Monaghan ; Town of Cobourg.

**PERTH**.—*North Riding*—Townships of North Easthope, Ellice, Logan, Elma, Mornington and Wallace ; Towns of Stratford and Listowel. *South Riding*—Townships of South Easthope, Downie Fullarton, Hibbert, and Blanchard ; Towns of St. Mary's and Mitchell.

WELLINGTON—*North Riding*—Townships of Arthur, West Luther, Minto, Peel and Maryborough; Villages of Arthur, Clifford and Drayton; Towns of Harriston, Mount Forest and Palmerston. *South and Centre Ridings*—Townships of West Garafraxa, Erin, Eramosa, Puslinch, Nichol, Pilkington and Guelph; City of Guelph; Villages of Fergus and Elora.

YORK—*North Riding*—Townships of King, Whitchurch, East and North Gwillimbury, and Georgina; Villages of Newmarket, Aurora, Holland Landing and part of Stouffville. *East and West Ridings*—Townships of York, Markham, Vaughan, Scarborough and Etobicoke; Villages of Markham, Richmond Hill, Parkdale, Brockton, Weston, Woodbridge and part of Stouffville



## COUNTY AND JUDICIAL

When the Officer's Post Office Address is not

COUNTIES AND CO. TOWNS.	JUDGES.	SHERIFFS.	CLERKS OF PEACE.	CO. ATTORNEYS.
Algoma District	Sault St. Marie	Hon. W. McCrea	W. H. Carney...	J. M. Hamilton...
Brant	Brantford	S. J. Jones	John Smith...	G. VanNorman...
Bruce	Walkerton	J. J. Kingsmill	Wm. Sutton...	Thos. Dixon ...
Carleton	Ottawa	{ W. A. Ross...	J. Sweetland...	R. Lees.....
Dufferin	Orangeville	T. A. McCarthy	Thos. Bowles...	J. P. MacMillan...
Elgin	St. Thomas	D. J. Hughes	Colin Munro...	James Stanton...
Essex	Sandwich	C. R. Horne	John McEwan...	S. S. Macdonell...
Frontenac	Kingston	C. V. Price...	Wm. Ferguson...	B. M. Britton...
Grey	Owen Sound	H. Macpherson	C. H. Moore...	W. Armstrong...
Haldimand	Cayuga	J. G. Stevenson	R. H. Davis...	J. R. Martin...
Haliburton	Minden	A. Niven	(Annexed to Milton)	Victoria for Judi-
Halton	Milton	Thomas Miller	M. Clements...	John Dewar... cial purposes).
Hastings	Belleville	{ T. A. Lazier...	Wm. Hope....	O. L. Coleman...
Huron	Goderich	{ E. B. Fraleck...		C. L. Coleman ...
Kent	Chatham	{ J. F. Tome...	Robert Gibbon...	Ira Lewis. ....
Lambton	Archibald Bell	{ B. S. Doyle...		Ira Lewis.....
Lanark	Sarnia	C. Robinson...	John Mercer...	W. Douglas...
Leeds and Gren.	Perth	W. S. Senkler	Jas. Flintoff...	J. P. Bucke...
Lennox & Add.	Brockville	H. S. McDonald	Jas. Thompson...	E. G. Malloch...
Lennox & Add.	Panapnee	W. H. Wilkison	O. T. Pruyne...	J. D. Buell...
Lincoln	St. Catharines	E. J. Senkler	J. A. Woodruff...	A. L. Morden...
Middlesex	London	{ F. Davis...	W. Glass...	C. Hutchinson...
Nipissing Dist.		{ Wm. Elliot...		
Norfolk	Simeon	John Doran		
Northumb'rand & Durham	Cobourg	T. B. McMahon	E. Deedes...	J. H. Ansley...
Ontario	Whitby	{ G. M. Boswell...		J. H. Ansley .....
Oxford	Woodstock	{ G. McK. Clark...		
Peel	Brampton	{ T. M. Benson...		
Perth	Stratford	{ Z. Burnham...		
Peterboro'	Peterboro'	{ G. H. Dartnell...		
Prescott & R.	L'Orignal	D. S. McQueen	Genrge Perry...	F. R. Ball .....
Prince Edward	Picton	A. F. Scott...	Rob. Broddy...	W. H. McFadden...
Renfrew	Pembroke	D. H. Lizars	John Hossie...	J. Idington...
Simcoe	Barrie	R. Denistoun	J. A. Hall...	C. A. Weller...
Stor't, Dundas & Glengarry	Cornwall	James Daniell	J. D. Merrick...	E. T. Dartnell ...
Thunder Bay	P. A. Landing	R. P. Jellett	Jas. Gillespie...	P. Low...
Victoria	Lindsay	John Deacon	James Morris...	H. H. Loucks...
Waterloo	Berlin	{ J. A. Ardagh...		
Welland	Welland	{ J. R. Gowen...		
Wellington	Guelph	{ R. B. Cannan...		
Wentworth	Hamilton	{ J. F. Pringle...		
York	Toronto	{ Robert Laird...		
		{ W. W. Dean...		
		{ A. Lacourse...		
		{ Wm. Miller...		
		{ Geo. Baxter...		
		{ A. C. Chadwick...		
		{ Geo. A. Drew...		
		J. S. Sinclair...	" A. McKellar	John Crerar...
		{ J. Boyd...		John Crerar .....
		{ K. McKenzie...	F. W. Jarvis...	Fred. enton....

Post Office Addresses—1. York. 2. Dunnville. 4. Cooks

## OFFICERS—ONTARIO, 1884.

given it is that of the County Town.

LOCAL MASTERS OF HIGH COURT.	LOC. REGISTRARS OF HIGH COURT.	REGIS. SURROGATE.	COUNTY CLERKS.	TREASURERS.
Hon. W. McCrea....	T. A. P. Towers	T. A. P. Towers	H. M. Wilson...	W. S. Campbell
S. J. Jones.....	W. B. Rubidge.	W. B. Rubidge ...	George Gould...	J. G. Cooper
J. J. Kingsmill .....	William Gunn..	William Gunn...		
{ W. M. Matheson R. Cassells, jun. } .	J. P. Featherston	J. P. Featherston	Charles McNab	Wm. Cowan
M. M. McCarthy....	John McLaren..	John McLaren...	John C. Reid...	R. T. Hann
James Shanly.....	David McLaws..	David McLaws...	K. W. McKay...	J. McCausland
S. S. Macdonell... .	F. E. Marcon...	F. E. Marcon ...	Thos. McKee...	Thos. H. Wright
J. A. Henderson....	J. Fraser.....	J. Fraser.....	F. Elkington...	F. F. Vanluven
James A. Masson....	George Ingilis...	George Ingilis...	George J. Gale...	S. J. Parker
J. G. Stevenson....	James Mitchell...	James Mitchell...	F. Stevenson <sup>2</sup> ...	A. P. Farrell
Thos. Miller.....	W. L. P. Eager	W. L. P. Eager ...	F. Mooney.....	S. S. Peck
S. S. Lazier.....	A. G. Northrop	S. S. Lazier.....	W. Pantom.....	F. McCallum
{ H. Macdermott. S. Macolmson. }	D. McDonald....	D. McDonald ....	P. Adamson....	A. M. Ross
R. O'Hara.....	W. A. Campbell..	W. A. Campbell...	Daniel Kerr...	C. G. Charteris
C. Robinson.....	W. R. Geminill...	W. R. Geminill...	Hugh Smith...	Hon. Alex. Vidal.
W. S. Senkler.....	Charles Rice....	Charles Rice...	Thos. Brooke...	W. W. Berford
J. D. Buell.....	S. Reynolds...	Samuel Reynolds	Sam Reynolds...	David Mansell
S. S. Lazier.....	J. B. McGuin...	J. B. McGuin...	W. V. Detor...	J. M. Parrott
W. F. Macdonald... .	J. Clinch.....	Johnson Clinch...	F. A. B. Clench.	G. P. M. Ball
James Shanly.....	John McBeth...	John McBeth....	D. G. McKenzie	Adam Murray
C. C. Rapelje.....	C. C. Rapelje...	C. C. Rapelje...	J. Ermatinger...	Henry Groff
G. McK Clark .....	R. D. Chatterton	R. D. Chatterton...	E. A. MacNachtan	E. A. MacNachtan
G. H. Dartnell.....	L. T. Bartley...	L. T. Bartley....	J. E. Farewell ..	J. B. Laing
H. F. Beard, Q.C ...	James Canfield..	James Canfield...	James White...	H. P. Brown
A. F. Scott.....	J. A. Austin...	J. A. Austin....	D. Kirkwood...	Geo. Graham
D. H. Lizars.....	Jas. McFadden...	Jas. McFadden...	Wm. Davidson...	A. Monteith
C. A. Weller.....	John Moloney...	John Moloney...	E. Pearse.....	E. Pearse
J. Maxwell.....	John Fraser....	John Fraser....	John Fraser...	John Fraser
S. S. Lazier .....	John Twigg...	John Twigg...	Robert Boyle...	Robert Boyle
John Deacon.....	A. Thomson ...	H. Thomson...	S. E. Mitchell ..	Edward Bourke
J. R. Cotter .....	J. M. Stevenson	J. M. Stevenson...	R. T. Banting <sup>4</sup> ..	H. R. A. Boys
J. F. Pringle.....	R. McDonald...	R. McDonald....	Charles Poole...	R. McDonald
W. W. Dean .....	W. Grace.....	W. Grace.....	T. Matchett ....	Thos. Matchett
A. Lacourse.....	J. McDougall...	A. J. Peterson...	I. D. Bowman ..	I. D. Bowman
George Baxter.....	I. P. Willson...	D. D'Everardo...	Jos. C. Page...	Jas. McGlashan
J. W. Hall .....	James Hough...	A. McKenzie....	John Beattie <sup>6</sup> ...	Wm. Reynolds
{ M. O'Reilly, O.O )	S. H. Ghent....	S. H. Ghent.....	G. S. Counsell.	John T. Stock
{ J. E. O'Reilly ..)	W. McKenzie...	J. Gordon Brown	George Eakin...	J. K. Macdonald

town. 5. Galt. 6. Fergus. 8. Bath.

**PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.****COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH—APPEAL SIDE.****JUDGES.**

Sir Antoine Aimé Dorion, Kt., Chief Justice.

Hon. Samuel C. Monk,  
 Hon. T. K. Ramsay,  
 Hon. Ulric J. Tessier,  
 Hon. A. S. Cross,  
 Hon. F. L. G. Baby,

} Puisne Judges.

*Officers of the Court.*—L. W. Marchand, clerk of Appeals for Montreal; Comte Duteau de Grandpré and Louis Ouimet, deputy clerks of Appeals for Montreal; W. E. Duggan, deputy clerk of Appeals for Quebec; Augustin Dorval, special deputy clerk of Appeals for Quebec.

\***QUEBEC**—From the first to the eighth days of February, May, October and December, these days inclusive.

\***MONTREAL**—From the fifteenth to the twenty-seventh days January, March, May, September and November, these days inclusive.

**COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.—CROWN SIDE.****WHERE HELD.****WHEN HELD.**

Quebec .....	10th April and 10th October
Montreal .....	{ 1st March, 1st June, 1st September 2nd November
Three Rivers .....	23rd March and 23rd September
Sherbrooke .....	1st March and 1st October
Kamouraska .....	23rd March and 18th December
Aylmer .....	21st January and 2nd July
Percé .....	13th February and 7th October
New Carlisle .....	13th January and 13th September
Arthabaskaville .....	19th February and 19th October
Beauce .....	20th June and 20th October
Montmagny .....	26th March and 25th November
Joliette .....	15th January and 2nd July
Sorel .....	20th January and 2nd July
Chicoutimi .....	2nd June and 15th January
Sweetsburg .....	2nd Tuesday in March and September
Rimouski .....	23rd March and 23rd October
Malbaie .....	5th February and 22nd June
Beauharnois .....	1st March and 1st October
St. Hyacinthe .....	15th January and 15th June
St. Scholastique .....	7th January and 2nd July
Iberville .....	11th March and 11th October

**SUPERIOR COURT.**

Hon. William Collis Meredith, Chief Justice,

**PUISNE JUDGES.**

Hon. Andrew Stuart

Hon. J. W. Bourgeois

" Louis Victor Sicotte

" H. T. Rainville

" Francis G. Johnson

" A. C. Papineau

" Fredrick W. Torrance

" Louis A. Jette

Hon. Louis E. N. Cassault	Hon. C. J. Gill
“ Adolph B. Routhier	“ Henri T. Taschereau
“ Thomas McCord	“ William Macdougall
“ Marcus Doherty	“ Auguste Real Angers
“ Louis Belangers	“ G. C. V. Buchanan
“ Hubert W. Chagnon	“ Michel Matthieu
“ Marc A. Plamondon	“ L. O. Loranger
“ Louis B. Caron	“ M. H. E. Cimon
“ A. Stuart	“ R. Alleyn
“ R. McKay	“ E T. Brooks

## COURT OF VICE-ADMIRALTY.

Hon. George O. Stuart.

## SUPERIOR COURTS.

COUNTY OR DISTRICT.	WHERE HELD AND DATE.	PROTHONOTARIES.	SHERIFFS.
MONTREAL. Hochelaga. Jacques Cartier. Laval. Vaudreuil. Soulanges. Laprairie. Chambly. Vercheres. City of Montreal.	Montreal, 16 Jan., to 20th April, 1st May to 30th June, 1st September to 20th December.	R. A. R. Hubert. John S. Honey. Pierre S. Gendron	P.J.O. Chauveau
QUEBEC. Portneuf. Quebec. Montmorency. Levis. Lotbiniere. Beaumont Parish. City of Quebec.	Quebec, from 1st to 5th of every month except January, July and August.	Louis J. C. Fiset. J. H. R. Burroughs Arch'd. Campbell	Hon. C. Alleyn.
THREE RIVERS. Maskinonge. St. Maurice. Champlain. Nicolet.	Three Rivers, from 17th to 22nd March, June, September and December.	Alfred Desilets.	S. Dumoulin.
ST. FRANCIS. Richmond. City of Sherbrooke Wolfe. Compton. Stanstead.	Sherbrooke, from 10th to 14th January, March, May, Sep- tember, November.	C. F. Short. J. J. Morris.	G. F. Bowan.

## SUPERIOR COURTS.—(Continuen.)

COUNTY OR DISTRICT.	WHERE HELD AND DATE.	PROTHONOTARIES.	SHERIFFS.
KAMOURASKA. Kamouraska. Temiscouata.	Kamouraska, from 19th to 22nd March and May, and Sep- tember 14th to 17th December.	J. G. Pelletier.	SF. A.irois.
OTTAWA. Ottawa. Pontiac.	Aylmer, from 13th to 19th Feb., June and Nov., 20th to 25th April, 6th to 11th Oct., 16th to 20th December.	A. Driscoll.	L. M. Coutlee.
GASPE. Gaspe. Bonaventure.	Percé, from 13th to 19th Feb., 1st to 7th June, 7th to 13th October.	J. H. Lavoie.	L. Z. Joncas.
NEW CARLISLE.	New Carlisle, from 13th to 19th Jan., 10 to 16 June, and 13th to 19th September.	G. F. Maguire.	W. M. Sheppard.
TERREBONNE. Argenteuil. Two Mountains. Terrebonne.	St. Scholastique, from 20th to 25th Jan., March, June and October.	J. R. Berthelot.	Z. Roussille.
JOLIETTE. L'Assomption. Montcalm. Joliette.	Joliette, from 12th to 20th of every month, except Jan., July and August.	P. Desrochers. J. Desilets.	H. B. Leprohon.
RICHELIEU. Richelieu. Yamaska. Berthier.	Sorel, 1st to 11th of every month, ex- cept January, July and August.	A. N. Gouin.	P. Guèvremont.
SAGUENAY. Charlevoix. Saguenay.	Malbaie, 31st Jan. to 4th Feb., 17th to 21st June, 5th to 8th Sept., 8th to 12th Nov., both days in- clusive.	C. Duberger.	P. H. Cimon.
CHICOUTIMI.	Chicoutimi, 12th to 14th Jan., 3rd to 7th June, 13th to 19th October.	F. R. Gosselin.	O. Bossé.

## SUPERIOR COURTS.—(Continued).

COUNTY OR DISTRICT.	WHERE HELD AND DATE.	PROTHONOTARIES.	SHERIFFS.
RIMOUSKI.	St. Germain, 16th to 21st March, June and October.	A. P. Le tendre.	C. F. Lapointe.
MONTMAGNY. L'Islet. Montmagny. Bellechasse, (less the Parish of Beaumont.)	Montmagny, 13th to 19th February, May and November, 1st to 27th September.	A. Bender.	J. D. Lepine.
BEAUCE. Beauce. Dorchester.	St. Joseph de la Beauce, 13th to 19th March, June & Oct.	Z. Vezina.	T. J. Taschereau.
ARTHABASKA. Megantic. Arthabaska. Drummond.	Arthabaskaville, 20th to 25th March, June, September and December.	Barwis & Theroux	A. Quesnel.
BEDFORD. Shefford. Missisquoi. Brome.	Sweetsburg, 2nd Monday in Jan, April, June and Oct., and the five juridical days following.	F. T. Hall.	A. W. Foster.
ST. HYACINTHE. St. Hyacinthe. Bagot. Rouville.	St. Hyacinthe, 1st to 8th February, April, June and November.	Roy & Richer.	L. S. Adam.
IBERVILLE. St. Johns. Napierville. Iberville.	St. Johns, 20th to 25th Jan., March, May, Sept. and Nov. inclusively.	A. N. Charland. F. J. H. Marchand	C. Nolin.
BEAUFARNOIS. Huntingdon. Beauharnois. Chateauguay.	Beauharnois, 23rd to 28th February, May, September and December.	P. J. W. Beaudry.	Philé. Laberge.

## COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE.

C. A. DUGAS AND M. C. DESNOYER, Chairmen.

C. E. Schiller and Wilfred Sicotte, Clerks of the Peace.

A. De Beaumont, { Deputy Clerk of the Peace and Superintendent of Crown Witnesses.

Geo. A. Hughes, Deputy Clerk of the Peace.

C. R. Doucet, accountant; Allan Hamilton, clerk.

## COURT OF SPECIAL SESSIONS.

*Under the Statutes of Canada, 32 and 33 Vic., Chap. 35.*

C. A. Dugas,	}	Presiding Justices.
M. C. Desnoyers,		
C. E. Schiller,	}	Clerks of the Peace—Crown Prosecutors.
Wilfred Sicotte,		
A. De Beaumont, Geo. H. Hughes,		Deputy Clerks.
C. R. Doucet,		Accountant.

---

## COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH, CROWN SIDE.

TERMS HELD ON—1st March, 1st June, 1st September, and 2nd November, each year.

C. E. Schiller and Wilfred Sicotte, clerks of the Crown; A. De Beaumont and Geo. H. Hughes, deputies; C. R. Doucet, accountant; Allan Hamilton, clerk; W. Fraser, messenger.

---

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

## SUPREME COURT.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

*Chief Justice*—Hon. James McDonald.

*Equity Judge—and Judge of the Supreme Court*, Hon. Alexander A. James.

*Assistant Judges*—Honorable Hugh McDonald, Henry W. Smith, Robert L. Weatherbe, Samuel Gordon Rigby and John S. D. Thompson.

The Judge in Equity sits to attend to Equity business every Monday and Wednesday, when business requires, in the New Court House, at 11 o'clock A. M.

*Attorney General*—Hon. Alonzo J. White.

*Masters*—Halifax, Henry C. D. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Howe, Wm. Twining, Benjamin G. Gray, Wm. F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, E. S. Crawley, J. Harvey Frith, J. Parsons, Jas. H. Thorne; Pictou, Edward Roach, Jas. Fogo; Yarmouth, Thomas D. Chipman, Jas Murray; Shelburne, Thomas Johnson; Barrington, Gabriel Robertson; Hants, David Frieze, Wm. H. Blanchard; Kings, John P. Chipman, Stephen H. Moore, James R. Prescott; Lunenburg, James Dowling, Hon. W. H. Owen; Annapolis, Thomas William Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling, Albert Morse, George Woodbury, J. M. Owen; Queen's, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, Geo. T. Moore; Antigonish, Henry P. Hill; Colchester, James F. Blanchard; Inverness, Samuel MacDonnell; Digby, William B. Stewart; Cape Breton, E. Tilton Moseley.

*Reporters*—Benjamin Russell, John M. Geldert.

*Crier of Supreme Court*—John Murphy.

*Librarian*—George A. Allison.

**COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.**  
*Judge ordinary*, the Judge in Equity, with appeal to the Supreme Court  
*Registrar*—James H. Thorne.

**OFFICERS AND TERMS OF THE SUPREME COURT.**

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis.....	A. Robinson, M.D.	R. J. Uniacke.	3rd Tues of June.
" Bridgetown.....	.....	.....	1st Tues of October
Antigonish.....	H. P. Hill	J. C. McKinnon DM	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues of October
Cape Breton.....	John Ferguson	S. J. Brookman.	1st Tues. of June. 1st Tues of October
Colchester.....	L. J. Crowe,	George Reading.	1st Tues. of June. 1st Tues of October
Cumberland.....	R. McLean,	E. B. Blenkhorn.	1st Tues of October 3rd Tues of June. 2nd Tues of October
Digby.....	Benj. VanBlarcom.	W. B. Stewart.	2nd Tues. of June.
" Clare.....	.....	.....	Last Tues. of Oct'r.
Guy'sboro'.....	W. F. DesBarres.	E. Carritt, M.D.	Last Tues. of May. 1st Tues. of October
Halifax*.....	Joseph Bell.	Simon H. Holmes.	4th Tues. of April. 1st Tues. of Nov'r. 2nd Tues. of Dec'r.
Hants.....	Edward Curry.	Isaac Carver.	Last Tues. of May. Tu.bef.last Tu.Sep.
Inverness.....	Hugh McDonald.	Jno A. McDonnell.	3rd Tues. of June. 4th Tues of October
Kings.....	Stephen Finck.	Henry Lovett.	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues of October
Lunenburg.....	Stephen Belcher.	W. J. Dauphinee.	Thur. be. 1st Tu.Jne. Thur. af. 2d Tu Oct;
Pictou.....	Wm. H. Harris.	David Matheson.	Thur. af. 2d Tu Jne. Thur. af. 3d Tu. Oct.
Queens.....	T. F. Campbell.	Jno. Edgar.	2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues of October
Richmond.....	J. F. Fuller.	D. O'C. Madden.	4th Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of Nov'r.
Shelburne.....	G. W. McLean.	Wm. J. Bell.	Last Tues of Sept'r.
" Barrington.....	.....	.....	3rd Tues. of June.
Victoria.....	David Dunlop.	A. Taylor.	2nd Tues. of June. 4th Tues of October
Yarmouth.....	W. K. Dudman.	J. Huntington.	4th Tues. of June. Tu.bef.last Tu. Sep.
" Argyle.....	.....	.....	.....

\*At Halifax there are three Sittings and one Term of the Court.—The Sittings being held for Trial of Causes, November, February and April; the February Sitting is held for the purpose only of disposing of Causes not reached on the Docket for the November Sitting; and the Term for Argument of Appeals, &c., begins on the second Tuesday of December, and extends until the first Tuesday of April. The Supreme Court is always open, and provision has been made to facilitate the disposal of arrears by empowering the Court in banc to sit in two divisions and to regulate the times and places at which the two divisions shall sit.

**VICE-ADMIRALTY AND PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.**

*Vice Admiral*—The Governor General.

*Judge*—Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice.

*Acting Advocate General*—J. Norman Ritchie, Q.C.

*SURROGATES*—*Halifax*, John C. Halliburton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Nepean Clarke, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Wallace*, Hon. Alex. McFarlane; *Truro*, Ebenezer F. Munro; *Pictou*, John D. McLeod; *Guyborough*, Stewart Campbell; *Windsor*, W. H. Blanchard; *Arichat*, Wm. R. Cutler; *Liverpool*, Geo. T. Moore; *Bridgewater*, Hon. W. H. Owen.

*Registrar*—Lewis W. DesBarres.

*Deputy Registrar*—B. H. Eaton.

*Marshal*—Joseph Bell.

*Advocates and Proctors*—The Barristers and Attorneys of the Supreme Court.

*Interpreter and Translator*—F. C. Sumichrast.

*Bank of Deposits*—The Bank of British North America.



OFFICERS AND TERMS OF THE COUNTY COURT.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.	CLERKS.
<b>1.</b> James W. Johnston..	Halifax. { Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shefford. Barington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare. Yarmouth. Kentville. Windsor. Truro. Pictou. New Glasgow. Amherst. Pugwash. Parsonsborough. Port Hood.	2nd Tuesdays in January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday in May and 3rd Tuesday in September. 1st Tuesday in April and 1st Tuesday in November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in Feb., and May, and 1st Tuesday in Nov. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday in March and 1st Tuesday in August. 1st Tuesday in December. 1st Tuesday in February and 1st Tuesday in September. 3rd Tuesday in April. 4th Tuesday in April and 1st Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in Jan., and 1st Tuesdays in May and Nov. 1st Tuesdays in Feb., and August and 4th Tuesday in Nov. 4th Tuesdays in Feb., and August and 2nd Tuesday in Dec. 4th Tuesday in January and 1st Tuesday in August. 4th Tuesday in February and 4th Tuesday in August. 4th Tuesday in March and 2nd Tuesday in November. 3rd Tuesday in September. 1st Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in December. 1st Tuesday in July and 3rd Tuesday in November. 4th Tuesday in April and 2nd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in March and 1st Tuesday in November. 1st Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in November. 4th Tuesday in January and 1st Tuesday in July. 2nd Tuesday in February and 4th Tuesday in July. 1st Tuesday in March and 1st Tuesday in September.	S. H. Holmes ..... W. J. Dauphinee, ..... John Edgar. William J. Bell. ..... George R. Grassie. ..... W. B. Stewart. ..... James Huntingdon. Henry Lovett. Nov. Isaac Carver. George Reading. David Matheson. Arthur Davidson. ..... John McKay. J. C. McKinnon, M.D. James E. Hart. W. D. R. Cameron. Sam'l. J. Brookman. A. Taylor, jr. D. O'C. Madden.
<b>2.</b> Mather B. DesBrisay.	.....	.....	.....
<b>3.</b> Alfred W. Savary....	.....	.....	.....
<b>4.</b> George A. Blanchard.	.....	.....	.....
<b>5.</b> Wm. A. D. Morse....	.....	.....	.....
<b>6.</b> Stewart Campbell....	.....	.....	.....
<b>7.</b> Barclay E. Tremaine..	.....	.....	.....

**NEW BRUNSWICK.****SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.**

**Chief Justice**—Hon. John C. Allen, October 1876. **Justices**—Hon. J. W. Weldon, 6th December, 1865; Hon. A. R. Westmore, 25th May, 1870; Hon. A. L. Palmer, June 1879; Hon. Geo. E. King, December, 1881; Hon. John James Frazer, December 30th, 1882; W. H. Tuck, Clerk of the Crown; T. Carleton Allen, Clerk of Pleas and Equity.

**Terms**—Hilary, first Tuesday in February; Easter, second Tuesday in April; Trinity, second Tuesday in June; Michaelmas, second Tuesday in October; Nisi prius sittings in the County of York, second Tuesday in May, and fourth Tuesday in October.

**EQUITY SITTINGS—1884.**

**Mr. Judge Palmer**, Equity Judge—Sittings, first Tuesday in each month, except September, in Fredericton; in St. John, last Tuesday in March, May, July, September and November, and third Tuesday in January.

**COURT OF VICE-ADMIRALTY.**

Hon. Charles Watters, Judge; B. Lester Peters, Deputy Judge and Commissary; William Jack, Advocate General; Alfred A. Stokton, Registrar and Scribe; G. Sidney Smith, B. L. Peters and Alfred E. Oulton, Surrogates; Thos. C. Humbert, Marshal.

**COURT FOR THE TRIAL AND PUNISHMENT OF PIRACY AND OTHER OFFENCES OF THE HIGH SEAS.**

The Governor, the Chief Justice, and other Judges of the Supreme Court; the members of the Executive Council, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty, the Provincial Secretary, Commander-in-chief, Flag Officers and Captains, and Commanders of Ships of War on this station for the time being. The Court sits at any place within the Province to be appointed by any three of the members; the Governor, Chief Justice, or one of the Supreme Court, or Judge of Admiralty, being one.

**PROBATE COURT.**

For the City and County of Saint John, is held every Friday at three o'clock, at the Registry Office, Hon. C. N. Shinner, Judge; W. C. Drury, Registrar.

**COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CASES.**

**Judge**—Hon. A. R. Wetmore; **Registrar**—F. A. H. Stratton. **Terms**: The fourth Tuesday in February, June and October.

## COUNTY COURTS.

SITTING JUDGE—COUNTY.	DATES OF SITTINOS.	CLERK.	HIGH SHERIFF.
JAMES G. STEVENS. Charlotte.	2nd Tues. June, 4th Tues. March & October. 2nd Tues. in March and Dec., 2nd Tues in July. 4th Wednesday in June, 3rd Wed'day in Nov., 1st Tues. in Dec, latter for re- turn of executions only. Tues aft. 4th Wed. in June & Tues. aft 3rd Wed. in Nov.	Geo. S. Grummer. Wm. M. Connell D. B. Gallagher	R. A. Stewart. F. R. J. Dibbler. Jas. Tibbitts.
CARLETON.	2nd Tues. in March and Dec., 2nd Tues in July.		
Victoria.	4th Wednesday in June, 3rd Wed'day in Nov., 1st Tues. in Dec, latter for re- turn of executions only.		
MADAWASKA.	Tues aft. 4th Wed. in June & Tues. aft 3rd Wed. in Nov.	A. R. Balloch.	F. J. Rice.
JAMES STEADMAN. YORK.	2nd Tues. in Jan. 3rd Tues. in March. 1st Tues. in June & October.	Chas. H. B. Fisher.	A. A. Sterling.
SUNBURY.	3rd Tues. in Jan. & June; Wed. fol. 2nd Tues. in Oct.	Geo. J. Bliss.	Chas. H. Clowes.
QUEENS.	4th Tues. in Jan. & June; 3rd Tues. in October.	Jas. R. Curry.	John Palmer.
BLISS BOTSFORD. Westmoreland.	1st Tues. in June; 2nd Tues. in Sept. & Dec.; 1st Tues. in March. Sept Term only for return of Executions.	W. W. Wells.	R. A. Chapman.
KENT.	3rd Tues. in Jan; last Tues. in April; 1st Tues. in July & 4th Tues. in Oct.	Jas D. Phinney.	A. Gerouard.
WILLIAM WILKINSON. Northumberland.	4th Tues. in Jan; 1st Tues. in April; 4th Tues. in July; 3rd Tues. in Oct.	Samuel Thomson.	John Shirriff.
GLOUCESTER.	3rd Tues. in Mch; 2nd Tues. in July; 1st Tues. in Nov. 4th Tues. in Mch;	T. DesBrisay.	I. R. Doucette
RESTIGOUCHE.	3rd Tues. in July; 2nd Tues. in Nov. 4th Tues. in Mch;	James S. Morse.	Wm. H. Phillips.
CHARLES WATTERS. Saint John.	2nd Tues. in Nov. 4th Tues. in Jan.,	Mont. McDonald.	Jas. A. Harding.
WM. WEDDERBURN. Kings.	April, July & Oct. 1st Tues. in Jan.,	A. E. McLeod.	S. N. Freeze.
ALBERT.	April, July & Oct. 3rd Tues. in June;	S. G. Morse.	Asael Wells.
	2nd Tues. in Nov.		

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.****COURT OF CHANCERY.**

Chancellor—His Honor the Lt. Governor Thos. Heath Haviland. Master of the Rolls—Hon. James Peters. Vice-Chancellor—Hon. Joseph Hensley. Masters and Examiner—Hons. John Longworth, Thos. Heath Haviland and Edward Bayfield. Master Extraordinary—Thos. Kelly. Register—James D. Irving. Crier and Tipstaff—John McKinnou.

Terms of the Court or dates of holding Hilary Term—Commences 1st Tuesday in February, ends following Saturday. Trinity Term—Commences last Tuesday in May and ends following Saturday. Michaelmas Term—Commences 3rd Tuesday in November and ends ensuing Saturday.

**INSTANCE COURT OF VICE-ADMIRAL<sup>Y</sup>.**

Judge—Hon. Edward Palmer, Judge of Commissary. Hon. Joseph Hensley, Deputy Judge. Hon. John Longworth Deputy Judge. W. W. Sullivan, Surrogate and Advocate General. Jas. D. Irving, Registrar. Fred. W. Hyndman, Marshal.

**COUNTY COURTS.**

Judge—D. O. M. Reddin. Clerk—	Sheriff—
Date of sittings—	

**COURT OF MARRIAGE OR DIVORCE.**

Held on the 2nd Monday in May, with power to adjourn from time to time. His Honor the Lt. Governor, President. Her Majesty's Executive Council, Members. The Attorneys of the Supreme Court, Solicitors and Proctors.

**COURT OF PROBATE AND WILLS.**

Hon. Charles Young, LL.D., Surrogate. John G. J. Weldon, Registrar. The Attorneys and Solicitors of the Supreme Court, Proctors and Advocates

**SUPREME COURT.**

Judge—Hon. E. Palmer, Chief Justice. J. Hensley, Assistant Judge; J. H. Peters, Assistant Judge. Sheriffs—Henry Longworth, Queens County; W. G. Strong, Prince County; James McDonald, Kings County.

Queens County, Terms commence : Hilary Term—2nd Tuesday in January. Easter Term—1st Tuesday in May. Trinity Term—Last Tuesday in June. Michaelmas Term—Last Tuesday in October.

Kings County, Georgetown—Last Tuesday in February, 3rd Tuesday in July.

Prince County, Summerside—2nd Tuesday in June, 1st Tuesday in Oct.

**COUNTY COURTS.**

Queens County Courts: Judge—George Alley. Chief Clerk—F. W. Hughes.

1st Circuit, Clifton, Lot 21—1st Tuesday in August, October and March. Clerk—Geo. B. McKay.

2nd Circuit, New Glasgow, Lot 23—On the Friday next following the first Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—Arthur B. Dickieson.

3rd Circuit, Bonshaw, Lot 30—On the 2nd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk Robt. Ince.

4th Circuit, St. Peter's Road (Dunstaffnage) Lot 35—On the Friday next following the 2nd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—Henry M. McLeod.

5th Circuit, Eldon, Lot 57—On the 2nd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—Donald R. McDonald.

6th Circuit, Charlottetown—On the 4th Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—Frederick W. Hughes.

Kings County Courts: Judge—Dennis O'Meara Reddin. Chief Clerk—Geo. A. Aitkin.

1st Circuit, Souris East—1st Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—James Moynagh, jr.

2nd Circuit, Head St. Peter's Bay—2nd Tuesday in August, October December and March. Clerk—Andrew Lewis.

3rd Circuit, Dundas—On the Friday following the 2nd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk, Geo. McKenzie.

4th Circuit, Head of Murray River—On the Monday next following the 2nd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—R. Whiteway.

5th Circuit, Georgetown—On the 3rd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—Chas. Aitkin.

Prince County Courts: Judge—Thos. Kelly. Chief Clerk—W. T. Hunt.

1st Circuit, Alberton—On the 1st Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—J. D. Woodman.

2nd Circuit, Port Hill—On the 2nd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—Hugh A. Ramsay.

3rd Circuit, Abrams Village, Lot 15—On the Friday following the 2nd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—Sylvanus E. Gallant.

4th Circuit, Centreville—On 3rd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—Alfred Schurman.

5th Circuit, Summerside—On the Friday following the 3rd Tuesday in August, October, December and March. Clerk—Hugh J. Massey.

---

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

### COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

Chief Justice—Hon. L. Wallbridge.

Puisne Judges—Hon. Jos. Dubuc, Hon. T. W. Taylor, Hon. Robert Smith. Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown and Peace—G. H. Walker.

Deputy—Aug. Mills.

Chamber Clerk—Geo. A. Betourneau.

Record Clerk—H. S. Sherwood.

Entering Clerk—R. R. Tait.

Master in Equity and Referee—Wm. Leggo.

Registrar in Equity and Clerk of Records and Writs—And. Lemon.

Accountant in Equity—H. A. L. Dundas.

Clerk (Equity Side)—J. A. W. Innis.

**EASTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT.**

**Sheriff—C. Inkster.**  
**Deputy—J. Robertson.**

**CENTRAL JUDICIAL DISTRICT.**

**Deputy Prothonotary and Deputy Clerk of Crown and Pleas—J. McDonald, Portage La Prairie.**

**Sheriff—J. L. Setter.**  
**Deputy—Chas. G. Johnston.**

**WESTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT.**

**Deputy Prothonotary and Deputy Clerk of Crown and Pleas—W. J. Fergusson, Brandon.**

**Sheriff—Stephen Clement.**

NAME OF JUDGE	County and Where Held.	DATE OF HOLDING.	CLERK.
W. D. Ardagh, Co. Judge, Winnipeg.	Selkirk—Held at Winnipeg.	Jan. 2nd, Feb. 1st, March 3rd, April 1st, May 1st, June 2nd & 17th, July 2nd & 14th, Sept. 1st, Oct. 1st, Nov. 3rd.	L. N. Betourney.
	Emerson — Held at Emerson.	Feb. 5th, April 4th, July 6th, Sept. 5th, Nov. 7th.	W. J. Whitley.
	Varennes — Held at Rat Portage.	Feb. 7th, April 8th, June 9th, July 17th, Sept. 22nd, Nov. 10th.	T. A. Gadbois.
	Lisgar — Held at Selkirk.	Feb. 11th, April 11th, June 12th, Sept. 12th, Nov. 13th.	A. J. Murray.
	Morris — Held at Morris.	Feb. 6th, June 16th, July 11th, Sept. 26th, Dec. 8th.	T. C. Tennant.
	D'Iberville—Held at St. Robert.	Feb. 22nd, May 26th, July 9th, Sept 27th, Dec. 10th.	Jos. Lemay.
	Marquette East— Held at St. Francois Xavier.	Feb. 23rd, May 27th, July 10th, Sept. 29th, Dec. 11th	Pierre Lavallee.

NAME OF JUDGE.	County and Where Held.	DATE OF HOLDING.	CLERK.
W. D. Ardagh, Co. Judge, Winnipeg.	Nelson—Held at Nelson.	Feb. 13th, May 20th, Sept. 17th, Dec. 16th.	C. F. Collins.
	Pilot Mound — Held at Pilot Mound	Feb. 15th, May 22nd, Sept. 19th, Dec. 18th.	J. M. Fraser.
	Carillon—Held at St. Pierre (Joly's Post Office).	8th July.	P. A. Saxbertan.

## CENTRAL JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Joseph Ryan, Co. Judge, Portage La Prairie.	Marquette West— Held at Portage La Prairie.	March 4th, May 27th, Aug. 26th, Nov. 25th.	Thos. Collins.
	Westbourne — Held at Gladstone.	March 1st, June 7th, Aug. 23rd, Nov. 22nd.	T. Corry.
	Beautiful Plains —Held at Neepawa.	Feb. 28th, June 5th, Aug. 21st, Nov. 20th.	M. H. Fieldhouse

## WESTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

Hon. D. M. Walker, Co. Judge, Brandon.	Brandon — Held at Brandon.	Feb. 26th, May 27th, Aug. 26th, Nov. 25th.	W. Barr.
	Minnedosa—Held at Minnedosa.	March 3rd, June 3rd, Sept. 2nd, Dec. 2nd.	—
	Birtle — Held at Birtle.	Feb. 12th, Oct. 14th.	F. H. Herchmer.

## NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

## COURTS, ETC.

Stipendiary Magistrates—Lieut.-Col. Hugh Richardson and Lieut.-Col. McLeod, C.M.G.

Sheriff—St. Ange Chapleau, Regina.

Registrars—Registrar-General for N. W. T., Wm. J. Scott, Battleford; Prince Albert District, Alex. Sroat, Prince Albert; Regina, Touchwood and Souris Districts, Geo. A. Montgomery, Regina; Calgary, T. A. McLean, Calgary.

**NEWFOUNDLAND.****JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.**

Chief Justice—Sir Frederick B. T. Carter, K.C.M.G.  
 Assistant Judges—John Hayward and Robert J. Prusent, D.C.L.  
 Attorney-General—Sir W. V. Whiteway, K.C.M.G.  
 Solicitor-General—Hon. Jas. S. Winter, Q.C.  
 Chief Clerk and Registrar Supreme Court—P. Emerson, Q. C.  
 Registrar Southern District—Henry T. B. Wood.  
 Crier of the Supreme Court and Tipstaff—John Burke.

**SHERIFFS.**

Central District—Thos. Talbot. Sub-Sheriff—Lionel T. Chancey.  
 Northern District—John Bemister.  
 Southern District—James Carter.

**MASTERS IN CHANCERY.**

Hon. George H. Emerson, Q.C.; Thos. J. Kough, Q. C.; Sir W. V. Whiteway, Q.C.; Prescott Emerson, Q.C.; Hon. J. S. Winder, Q.C.

**SESSIONS SUPREME COURT.**

Spring Term commences 20th May and continues three weeks.

Autumn Term—20th November and continuing three weeks, with power to the Judges to prolong the Term from day to day, not exceeding six days in all.

**SESSIONS AFTER TERM.**

The first Monday in February, March, April, and July, and to continue for a period not exceeding six days.

**VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.**

Judge—Chief Justice for the time being.  
 Registrar—R. R. W. Lilly, Q.C.  
 Marshall—A. O. Hayward, Q.C.  
 Surrogates—D. W. Prowse; R. R. W. Lilly, H. T. B. Wood. St. John's, Harbor Grace.

**CENTRAL DISTRICT COURT.**

Judges—D. W. Prowse, Q.C.; Jas. Gervé Conroy. Clerk of the Court—R. R. W. Lilly, Q.C.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

**SUPREME COURT.**

Judges—Hon. Sir M. B. Begbie, Hon. H. P. Crease, Hon. J. H. Gray,  
Hon. J. F. McCreight, Hon. Geo. A. Walkem.

Sheriffs—Victoria, Thos. Harris; New Westminster, J. Morrison;  
Cariboo, G. Bynes; Kamloops, G. C. Tunstall; Nanaimo, M. Bray; Cassiar,  
J. L. Crimp.

V.

power  
days

inue

hn's,

art—



## DOMINION OF CANADA.

---

### CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The Dominion of Canada consists of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, (formerly Upper and Lower Canada), Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia and the North West Territories. The first four provinces were united under the provisions of an Act of the Imperial Parliament passed in March 1867, and known as "The British North America Act 1867," which came into operation on the 1st July, 1867, by Royal Proclamation. The Act provides that the Constitution of the Dominion shall be similar in principle to that of the United Kingdom; that the executive authority shall be vested in the Sovereign of Great Britain and Ireland, and carried on in her name by a Governor General and Privy Council; and that the legislative power shall be exercised by a Parliament of two Houses called the Senate and the House of Commons. Provision is also made in the Act for the admission of Newfoundland—still a self-governing Crown colony—into the Dominion of Canada. October 1876, by an Act 38 Vic., cap. 49, the North West Territories, excepting the portion already comprising the Province of Manitoba, were formed into a separate and distinct government. They (the Territories) are governed by a Lieutenant-Governor assisted by a council of five members, and subject to instructions given by Order-in-Council at Ottawa and forwarded through the Minister of the Interior or the Secretary of State for Canada. Representatives may be returned from time to time to council or assembly according as districts containing an area of 1,000 square miles attain a population of not less than 1,000 inhabitants of adult age exclusive of aliens or unenfranchised Indians.

The members of the Senate of the Parliament of the Dominion are nominated for life by summons of the Governor-General under the Great Seal of Canada. By the terms of the constitution there may be 78 senators, viz., 24 from Ontario, 24 from Quebec, and 24 from the Maritime Provinces, divided as follows:—10 from Nova Scotia, 10 from New Brunswick, and four from P. E. Island—3 from Manitoba and 3 from British Columbia. A senator must be 30 years of age, a born or naturalized subject, and possessed of property real or personal of the value of \$4,000 in the province for which he is appointed. The House of Commons of the Dominion is elected by the people for five years, at the rate of one representative for every 17,000 souls; at present on the basis of the census returns of 1881, the House of Commons should consist of 213, as follows:—93 for Ontario, 65 for Quebec, 21 for Nova Scotia, 16 for New Brunswick, 7 for Prince Edward Island, 5 for Manitoba, and 6 for British Columbia.

The members of the House of Commons are elected by constituencies, varying in the different provinces. In Ontario and Quebec a vote is given to every male subject being the owner or occupant or tenant of real property of the assessed value of \$100 dollars or of the yearly value of \$10.00 within cities or towns, and of the assessed value of \$200 or the yearly value of \$20.00 if not so situate. In New Brunswick a vote is given to every male subject of the age of 21 years assessed in respect of real estate to the amount of 100 dollars, or of personal property or personal and real amounting together to \$400.00, or \$400 annual income. In Nova Scotia the franchise is with all subjects

of the age of 21 years assessed in respect of personal estate or of real estate to the value of \$150, or in respect of personal estate or of real and personal together to the value of \$400. Voting is by ballot.

The Speaker of the House of Commons is paid a salary of \$4,000 per annum, and each member an allowance of 10 dollars per diem up to the end of 30 days, and for a session lasting longer than that period the sum of \$1,000 with, in every case, 10 cents per mile for travelling expenses. The sum of \$8 per diem is deducted for every day's absence of a member unless the same is caused by illness. The same applies to members of the Senate regarding allowance, mileage, etc., etc.

The seven provinces have each a separate parliament and administration with a Lieutenant-Governor at the head of the Executive. They have full power to regulate their own local affairs, dispose of their revenues, and enact such laws as they may deem best for their own welfare, provided only they do not interfere with or are adverse to the action and policy of the Central Administration under the Governor-General.

#### THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Is Chief Executive Officer, carrying out the Government of Canada on behalf and in the name of the Queen, and is a corporation sole; and all bonds and other instruments by law required to be taken to him in his public capacity, are taken to him by his name of office, and may be sued for and recovered by him by his office as such; and the same may not in any case vest in the personal representatives of the Governor General, in whose name they were so taken. The Queen may, if Her Majesty thinks fit, authorize the Governor General from time to time to appoint any person or persons jointly or severally to be his deputy or deputies within any part of Canada, and in that capacity exercise, during the pleasure of the Governor General, such of the powers and functions of the Governor General as he, the Governor General, deems it necessary or expedient to assign to him or them, subject to any limitations or directions expressed or given by the Queen; but the appointment of any such deputy or deputies shall not affect the exercise by the Governor-General himself of any power, authority or function. The Governor General is paid yearly, and *pro rata* for any period less than a year, a salary of ten thousand pounds sterling, being equal to forty-eight thousand six hundred and sixty-six dollars and sixty-three cents, which is paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, and forms the third charge thereon.

His Excellency, the most Honorable Sir Henry Charles Keith, Petty-Fitzmaurice Marquess of Lansdowne, in the County of Somerset, Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calnestone, in the County of Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, in the peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw and Dunkerron in the peerage of Ireland; Knight Grand Cross of our most distinguished order of St. Michael and St. George, Governor General of Canada and Vice Admiral of the same, &c., &c., Born January 14th, 1845; educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford; appointed Commissioner of Exchequer of Great Britain and of Treasury of Ireland 1868-72; Under Secretary of State for War 1872-74; Under Secretary for India in 1880. Appointed Governor General of the Dominion of Canada August 18th 1883; assumed government thereof October 23rd, 1883. Rideau Hall, New Edinburgh. Office: Eastern Departmental Building. Governor General's Entrance: west side of building, under arch.

## GOVERNOR GENERAL'S STAFF.

The Viscount Melgund, Governor General's Secretary and Military Secretary.

Lieut. Henry Streatfeild, Grenadier Guards, Aide-de-Camp.

Lieut. the Hon. H. J. Anson, Highland Light Infantry, Aide-de-Camp.

Capt. Russell Stephenson, Aide-de-Camp (extra).

## OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S SECRETARY.

Charles J. Jones, Chief Clerk.	Fitzmaurice Stuart, 98 Albert street.
Wm. Campbell, New Edinburgh.	George Smith, Messenger.
Peter L. McDermott; New Edinburgh.	Sergeant Clarke, Orderly.

**CHARLES JEROME JONES, B.A.,** Chief Clerk, Governor General's Office, Rideau Club.

Born at Port Hope, Ont., December the 4th, 1848; educated at Port Hope Grammar School, Trinity College School, and at Trinity College, Toronto, at the latter he graduated and received the degree of B. A.; entered the Governor General's Office 17th January, 1875; was made a senr. 2nd. class clerk, October, 1878; 1st class clerk, 1st June, 1882; a chief clerk—present position—1st July 1883.—Eastern Departmental Building.

## THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The Executive Government of Canada is vested in and exercisable by the Governor General, by and with the advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

The members of the Privy Council are chosen and summoned from time to time by the Governor General and sworn in as Privy Councillors.

All power and functions which, under any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of Canada, were, at the Union, vested in the Governors or Lieutenant Governors of the several provinces, with the advice and consent of the respective Executive Councils thereof, or in conjunction with those Councils, or with any number of members thereof, or by those Governors or Lieutenant Governors individually, as far as the same is capable of being exercised in relation to the government of Canada, are vested in the Governor General, with the advice and consent of, or in conjunction with the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, or any members thereof, or by the Governor General individually, as the case requires, subject, nevertheless, (except with respect to such as exist under Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland) to be abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada.

The Executive for the time being, or the Cabinet, is composed of the several Ministers of the Crown, and is at present as follows:

**RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, G.C.B.** President of Council and Prime Minister, and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

HON. SIR LEONARD TILLEY,	- - -	Minister of Finance.
" SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL,	- - -	Minister of Justice.
" SIR HECTOR LANGEVIN,	- - -	Minister of Public Works.
" SIR DAVID MCPHERSON,	- - -	Minister of the Interior.
" MACKENZIE BOWELL,	- - -	Minister of Customs.
" A. P. CARL,	- - -	Minister of Militia.

HON. JOHN COSTIGAN,	- - - - -	Minister of Inland Revenue.
" J. H. POPE,	- - - - -	Minister of Agriculture.
" J. H. POPE,	- - - - -	(Acting) Minister of Railways and Canals.
" JOHN CARLING,	- - - - -	Postmaster General.
" A. W. MCLEIAN,	- - - - -	Minister of Marine and Fisheries.
" J. A. CHAPLEAU,	- - - - -	Secretary of State.
" FRANK SMITH,	- - - - -	Without portfolio.

J. J. McGEL, Clerk of the Council.

The following are members of the Privy Council who are not now of the Cabinet:

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., High Commissioner for Canada,	
London, England.	
" Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G., D.C.I.	
" William Macdonall, C.B., Q.C.	
" Sir William P. Howland, K.C.M.G., C.B.	
" A. G. Archibald, C.M.G., Q.C.	
" Peter Mitchell, M.P.	
" Jean C. Chapais, Senator.	
" Sir Edward Kenny, Kt.	
" Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G., Q.C., London, Eng.	
" Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B.	
" Alexander Morris, D.C.L., Q.C., M.P.P.	
" J. C. Aikins, Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba.	
" John O'Connor, Q.C., Puisne Judge Court of Queen's Bench, Ontario.	
" Theodore Robitaille, M.D.	
" Hugh McDonald, Judge Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.	
" Alexander Mackenzie, M.P.	
" Sir A. A. Dorion, Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec.	
" Edward Blake, Q.C., M.P.	
" Sir Richard J. Cartwright, K.C.M.G.	
" David Laird.	
" Isaac Burpee, M.P.	
" Donald Alexander Macdonald.	
" Thomas Coffin.	
" Telesphore Fournier, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.	
" William Ross, Collector of Customs, Halifax, N. S.	
" Richard W. Scott, Q.C., Senator.	
" L. S. Huntington, Q.C.	
" Felix Geoffrion, M.P.	
" William B. Vail, M.P.	
" J. E. Cauchon.	
" David Mills.	
" R. Laflamme, Q.C.	
" C. A. P. Pelletier, C.M.G., Senator.	
" Wiltred Laurier, Q.C., M.P.	
" A. J. Jones.	
" R. D. Wilmot, Lieutenant Governor of New Brunswick.	
" L. R. Masson, Lieutenant Governor of Province of Quebec.	
" I. F. G. Baby, Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench of Quebec.	
" James McDonald, Q.C., Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.	
" James C. Pope.	
" Joseph Alfred Mousseau, Q.C., Puisne Judge Superior Court, Quebec.	

#### PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.

All despatches from the Colonial Office, the British Embassy at Washington, the High Commissioner in London, the Lieutenant Governors of

the several provinces, &c. are brought under the consideration of the Privy Council, and State papers generally are of record in this office since the conquest.

#### STAFF OF THE P. C. O.

P. J. U. Beaudry, Assistant Clerk of Council, 248 Chapel street.  
 Henry Alexander, Clerk, 186 Queen Street.  
 W. Horace Lee, Clerk, 262 Sommerset Street.  
 Lewis J. Burpee, Clerk, 338 Wilbrod.  
 R. W. Baldwin, Draughtsman and Accountant, Gloucester street.

#### CLERKS.

F. K. Bennetts, 251 Slater Street.	L. H. Chute, The Queen's
P. J. Brennan, 180 Wellington.	O. L. E. Moll, Besserer St.
L. Lelievre, 198 Albert.	H. A. May, 49 Metcalfe.
F. Newby, Rideau Club.	
M. Nauhgton Doorkeeper, 468 Rideau Street.	

#### MESSENGERS.

B. Grenier, 147 St. Andrew Street.	W. Reynolds, Janeville.
W. Groom, 488 Cumberland.	B. Chilton, Stewarton.

#### JOHN JOSEPH McGEE, Clerk of the Privy Council, 383 Daly street, Ottawa.

Born in Wexford, Ireland, 1845; educated at St. Peter's College, Wexford, which is affiliated with the Catholic University, Dublin; came to Canada in 1863, at the instance of his brother, the late Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee; became a Provincial Land Surveyor in 1866 and has been continuously employed by the Government since that time; was one of the engineers under the Government in the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; after spending thirteen years in the outside service of the Government, entered the civil service in 1879 as a 1st class clerk in the Dominion Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior; appointed Assistant Clerk, 19th January, 1880, and Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council, 20th May, 1882. Eastern Departmental Building.

#### PIERRE JANVIER UBALDE BEAUDRY, Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council, 284 Chapel street, Ottawa.

Born in Montreal, 1843; educated at St. Mary's College, Montreal; received an Advocate, 1866; appointed Prothonotary, Clerk of Circuit Court, Clerk of the Crown and of the Peace for the district of Beauharnois, 1867; member of the Academie des Muses Santones Royan, France; appointed Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council, 28th May, 1884. Eastern Departmental Building.

#### THE NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

The President of the Privy Council has at present the control and management of the Police Force and of all matters connected therewith; but the Governor in Council may at any time transfer such control to any other Department. The Management of the North-West Mounted Police is conducted by an officer with rank as Deputy Head of a Department and styled the Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police.

Frederick White, Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police, St. Paul St.

L. Fortescue, Clerk A. Fisher, Accountant.

R. M. Gallwey, L. Duplessis, Junior Clerks.

**FREDERICK WHITE**, Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police, St. Paul St.

Born in England 16th February 1847; educated there; entered the Canadian civil service as clerk in the Department of Justice 1st March 1869; transferred to the Department of State as clerk in charge Mounted Police Branch April 1876; promoted to be a chief clerk 23rd September 1878; transferred to Department of the Interior, with title of Comptroller, November same year; transferred to Department of Privy Council 17th November, 1883; was private secretary to Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., from 1880 to 1884.—Eastern Departmental Building.

#### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

The Department of Finance is presided over by a Minister of the Crown, appointed by the Governor by Commission under the Great Seal of Canada, and styled "The Minister of Finance and Receiver General." The Deputy of the Minister of Finance and Deputy Receiver General, is appointed by the Governor-in-Council, and holds office during pleasure.

#### THE TREASURY BOARD,

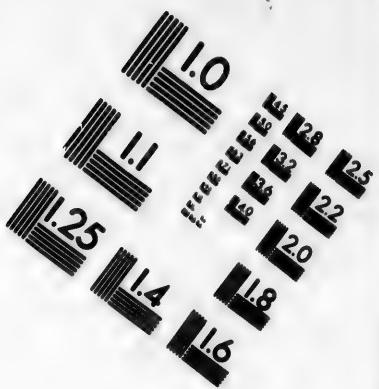
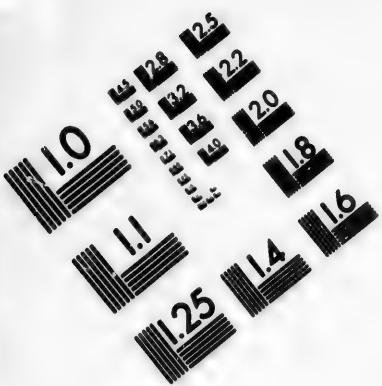
Consisting of the Minister of Finance and Receiver General, the Minister of Justice, the Minister of Customs and the Minister of Inland Revenue, act as a Committee of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, on all matters relating to Finance, Revenue and Expenditure or Public Accounts, which may be referred by Council to the Board, or of which the Board may deem it necessary to call the attention of Council, and have also the power to demand from any public department, board or officer, or other person bound by law to furnish such to the Government, any account, return, statement, document or information which the Board may think requisite for the due performance of the duties to be transacted.

The Minister of Finance and Receiver General is the Chairman of the Treasury Board, and the Deputy of the Minister is *ex-officio* the Secretary, and through him shall the Board communicate with Departments, officers of Departments or others with whom communication is necessary to be held.

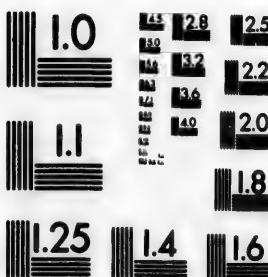
The Treasury Board have power to prescribe from time to time the method and form in which the books in the various Departments are to be kept, by submitting a report of the same to the Governor-in-Council.

The Board have also the power to direct any officer having charge of a Branch of the Revenue to keep his books and accounts in such a form as may be deemed advisable, and the more ready means of obtaining and furnishing statistical or other information in reference to Trade and Commerce, Public Works or other matters of public interest, in relation to the business of the Country.

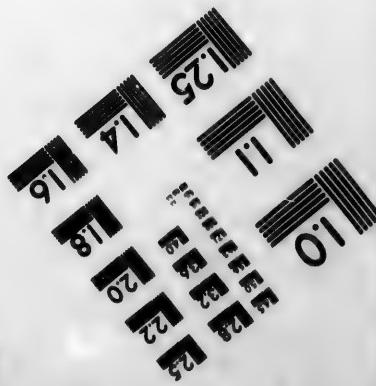
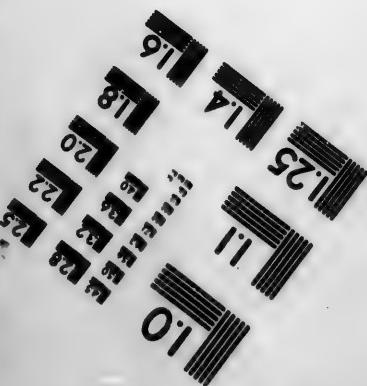
The Deputy of the Minister of Finance, under the direction of the Minister, has the supervision, control and direction of all matters relating to the Financial Affairs, Public Accounts, Revenue and Expenditure of Canada, which are not, or in so far as they are not by law or by order of the Governor-in-Council, assigned to any other Department of the Civil Service, and such other duties as may be assigned to his Department by the Governor-in-Council; he shall keep the accounts with the Financial Agents of Canada in England, and with the Bank or Banks receiving or paying public moneys, and the accounts of moneys payed for interest on Canadian Stock Debentures or other Canadian securities.



## IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



6"



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503



He shall also classify all appropriations of public moneys, and keep posted up a book to be called the appropriation book, containing an account under separate and distinct heads, of every appropriation, whether permanent or temporary, entering under each head the amounts drawn on account of such appropriation, with the dates and names of the parties to whom payments are made; and shall keep the Public Accounts of Canada.

#### PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

The Public Accounts are kept by double entry by an officer of the Finance Department, and under the supervision of the Deputy Minister; and a statement is prepared annually, soon after the close of the fiscal year, showing the amount of the assets and liabilities at the time specified. Also an account must be prepared and transmitted to the Auditor General on or before the 30th September, showing the issues made from the consolidated revenue fund during the financial year ended on the 30th June preceding, for interest on the funded and unfunded debt, for the civil list, and all other issues in the financial year for services directly under the control of the Finance Department in order that the Auditor may report thereon and the Accounts and Reports are laid before the House of Commons by the Minister of Finance and Receiver General on or before the 31st January the following year, if Parliament be then sitting, and if not sitting, then within one week after Parliament shall be next assembled.

It is the duty of the Deputy Minister of Finance to prepare and submit to the Minister the Public Accounts to be annually laid before Parliament, which accounts shall include from 30th June one year to the same date of the year following, such space of time constituting the financial year. Estimates are also prepared by the Deputy Minister, such estimates being for services coming in course of payment during the financial year, and are submitted to Parliament by the Minister. Balances of appropriation remaining unexpended at the end of the financial year lapse and are written off.

All returns and statements required from Savings Banks, Chartered or other Banks, and such other institutions required to make financial statements or returns, shall (when not otherwise provided) be transmitted to the Deputy Minister of Finance, and under his supervision such as are so ordered are prepared and published in the *Canada Gazette*, at intervals, as prescribed by statute, as is also the List of Shareholders of Chartered Banks, with amount of Stock—par value—held by such, which latter is published in book form annually. The Deputy Minister of Finance has full charge and control of the internal management of the Department, assigning to the officers and clerks of his Department such duties as he may deem proper that they should perform, and see to the faithful performance of such duties; to facilitate the more ready carrying into effect of which, the Department is divided into the following branches:—

#### ACCOUNTANT OF CONTINGENCIES.

An officer attached, for convenience, to the Finance Department, whose duty it is to attend to the payment of the contingencies of each department of the Civil Service and to ascertain that the charges are just and not exorbitant claims, and which are, as nearly as possible, under the following heads:

Subscriptions to and advertising in newspapers.

The purchase of books, where not purchased through stationery office.

Telegraphing.

Postage, freight and express charges.

Wages of charwomen and other expenses for cleaning offices, &c.

Travelling expenses, cab hire, &c.

Extra clerks to such extent as allowed by Civil Service Act.

And petty expenses not exceeding a sum to be appointed by Order in Council

It is the duty of the Accountant of Contingencies to submit monthly, through the Deputy Minister of Finance, to the Treasury Board, a statement of the sums, if any, paid in advance and to be accounted for and which remained unaccounted for at the end of the last preceding month.

It is his further duty to render to the Auditor General, monthly a statement in detail, accompanied by vouchers, of sums paid by him during the month, and of all moneys received, with a bank certificate of the balance at his credit at the end of the month.

Matters connected with the superintendence of the Government Buildings at the seat of government, except heating, maintenance and repairs, are under the charge of the Clerk of Contingencies, the Treasury Board making regulations, subject to the approval of the Governor-in-Council.

An account is laid before Parliament by the Minister of Finance each year, showing the amount expended under the several heads above specified.

#### THE FINANCIAL INSPECTOR.

His duties are to inspect the offices of the several Assistant Receivers General throughout the Provinces and also the Savings Banks in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, and Manitoba. Is also Inspector, Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Government Railways throughout the Dominion.

#### THE DOMINION BOOK-KEEPER.

It is the duty of the Dominion Book-keeper to superintend the branch known as the Accountant's Branch, and to superintend the recording in detail of the daily revenue of the Dominion received from, and the daily expenditure of the Dominion disbursed by the several departments of the inside and outside Public Service.

To adjust the various banking accounts, domestic and foreign.

To issue all cheques required for payment of accounts, stock dividends, &c.

To authorize the payment of money orders as required by the Postmasters of the Dominion.

To prepare annually for publication in the Public Accounts, the balance sheet of the Dominion, statements affecting the Public Debt, as well as sundry statements of revenue and expenditure, specially appertaining to the Finance Department.

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF SAVINGS BANKS, FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

The Superintendent of Savings Banks has charge and receives notice of deposits made at the several branch offices throughout the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia, and also of the City of Toronto, where an office is under the management of an Assistant Receiver General. The accounts are kept, and interest annually computed, and withdrawals made at the head office, Finance Department, and under the supervision of the Superintendent. Pass books are ordered to be forwarded to head office once a year for comparison with ledger account, and to have interest entered therein.

#### THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.

Has full charge of the currency branch of the Finance Department and Treasury vault, and all Dominion Notes as received from the engravers, and controls the issue of them to the several Assistant Receivers General as they

require them, and in accordance with the law controlling such issue, superintends the cancellation and destruction of all Dominion and other notes returned or unfit for further circulation, also superintends the preparation of the statement of the circulation of specie and Dominion Notes published monthly in the *Canada Gazette*.

Is the custodian of all securities deposited with the Receiver General by the several Insurance Companies in accordance with the Dominion Insurance Act, and also those by contractors for the satisfactory performance of public contracts.

**SENIOR 1st CLASS CLERK HOLDING OFFICE ANALOGOUS TO THAT IN THE IMPERIAL TREASURY, OF AUDITOR OF CIVIL LIST AND ASSISTANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURY OFFICER OF ACCOUNT.**

Supervises the Appropriation Ledger work, and the half-yearly payments of dividends on Dominion Stocks, and is custodian of all dividend cheques returned to the Department as uncalled for.

Has supervision of the Establishment Books, inside and outside, of the entire Civil Service. Is charged with the management of the Superannuation List, and keeps a record of all Orders-in-Council, authorizing the expenditure of Public Moneys.

Signs the Departmental cheques, letters of credit, the certificates authorizing the issue of the credits, and instructions to banks authorizing the payment of Salaries of the Lieutenant-Governors and Judges, Sundry Pay Lists (outside Service), and all Pensions and Superannuation Allowances.

In the absence of the Deputy Minister, signs Dominion Stock Certificates, Bills of Exchange, and Certificates authorizing the issue of Departmental cheques, and authorizes the payment to executors or administrators of the balances standing at the credit of deceased depositors in the Government Savings Banks. Acts for the Accountant of Contingencies in the absence of that officer. Prepares Governor-General's Special Warrants, Pay Lists for the Monthly Salaries of the Department, and Returns called for by Parliament.

**CLERK OF STATISTICS.**

Supervises and prepares for publication in the official *Canada Gazette* all statistics in relation to Banks, Savings Banks, Loan Companies, Building Societies, &c; prepares annually a list of the Shareholders of the Chartered Banks in Canada with the number of shares held on 31st December of each year, and the value of such shares; prepares such Returns and Statements relating to Banking as may be called for by Parliament during Session; audits and keeps an account of the amounts paid monthly for Stationery, Printing and Binding for the Department; carefully examines that each Return made to the Department is in conformity with the law under which such Return is intended to be made; and prepares such extra statements from month to month as the Deputy Minister may deem of importance, to show the true standing of the several financial institutions obliged to make Returns to the Department.

Sir LEONARD TILLEY, C. B., K. C. M. G., Minister of Finance and Receiver General. (See page 99.)

J. M. Courtney, Deputy Minister of Finance, 460 Wilbrod street.

Lt.-Col. Thomas Ross, Accountant of Contingencies, "Littlecot," 188 Stewart.

T. D. Tims, Financial Inspector, 379 Cooper street.

**Fred. Toller, Comptroller of the Currency, "Devon Villa," cor. Chapel and Daly streets.**

**J. A. Torrance, Dominion Book-keeper, 471 King street.**

**C. J. Anderson, Chief Clerk Savings Bank Branch, 196 Maria street.**

**Richard W. Baxter, Senior 1st Class Clerk, Auditor of Civil List and Assistant Financial Secretary, and Treasury Officer of Account, "Fairview," Elgin Street Road.**

**G. Y. Crookshank, Private Secretary to the Minister, Grand Union.**

**John Robins, O'Connor street.**

**M. G. Dickieson, Accountant Treasury Board, 90 Slater street.**

**Robert O'Reilly, 148 Church street.**

**J. A. Clayton, 209 Daly street.**

**Geo. Lowe, Jr., Teller Currency Branch, Metcalfe street, Stewarton.**

**J. B. H. Neeve, 104 Gloucester street.**

**J. R. Nash, 206 Daly street.**

**N. S. Garland, Clerk of Statistics, "The Grange," Kars, Grand Union.**

**John McNicol, 376 Gloucester street.**

**G. M. Jarvis 57 Theodore street.**

**C. E. Turgeon, 64 Gloucester street.**

**C. J. Street, 17 St. Thomas street, New Edinburgh.**

**H. J. R. Fripp, 59 Theodore street.**

**C. A. Gough, 239 Theodore street**

**Messengers :—Peter Connelly, 137 Wilbrod; W. H. Ostrom, 118 Augusta; P. Pender, 112 Augusta.**

**JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY, Deputy Minister of Finance and Deputy of the Receiver General, No. 460 Wilbrod Street.**

Born in England, 22nd July 1838; educated by private tuition; entered public service of Canada, as Chief Clerk Treasury Board, 2nd June 1869; appointed, 2nd August 1878, under 41 Victoria, chapter 7, Deputy Minister of Finance; is ex-officio Deputy Receiver General, and Secretary of the Treasury Board; is a Director of the Civil Service Building and Savings Society.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS ROSS, Accountant of Contingencies, "Littlecot" No. 188 Stewart Street.**

Born in Montreal, 8th July 1821; educated at the High School, Montreal; entered the public service as extra clerk in the Provincial Secretary's office, Canada, April 1852; Chief Clerk and Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Signing Marriage Licenses, June 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and Deputy Governor for Dominion 1868; organized Stationery Branch of the Department of State 1870, which has effected a great saving to the public funds; served in Militia of Canada since 1838; is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 1st Battalion Governor-General's Foot Guards, Ottawa.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**THOMAS DILLON TIMS, Financial Inspector, 379 Cooper street.**

Born in Ireland, 6th January, 1825; came to Canada in 1834; educated at Quebec; engaged in commercial pursuits up to 1858; entered the civil service of the late Province of Canada, 1st January 1859, as a 1st class clerk in the Department of the Inspector General; superintended for a

number of years the compilation and printing of the Public Accounts for Parliament and the preparation of the Estimates for the Finance Minister; in 1863, selected as an expert in accounts to assist commissioners appointed by Government to inquire into the affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway; same year appointed a commissioner to enquire into prison management at Montreal; 1866, appointed Superintendent of the engraving and printing, at Ottawa, of the first issue of legal tender notes; visited Washington in the Autumn of that year on official business, with credentials from His Excellency the Governor General to the British Ambassador; in 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec, and with the permission of the Dominion Government assisted the Provincial Treasurer in organizing his department; in the Autumn of 1867 was placed in full charge of Dominion Affairs generally at Halifax, pending the organization of branches of the Dominion Departments in Nova Scotia; in 1868 appointed, with others, commissioner to enquire into the management of Government Railways in Nova Scotia; in 1870, appointed Financial Inspector of the Dominion; in 1876, made an inquiry into and reported on the working of the Money Order system of the Dominion; many important changes then suggested have since been carried into effect; since Confederation, has organized branches of the Finance Department in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia and Manitoba.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**FRED. TOLLER,** Comptroller of the Currency, Devon Villa, corner Chapel and Daly Streets.

Born in Barnstaple, England, 21st June 1841; educated in London, England; entered the public service 30th September 1871, as senior 2nd class clerk; promoted 1st class, July 1873; was Private Secretary to the Minister of Finance from 1st January 1879, to 30th June 1881; appointed Comptroller of the Dominion Currency 1st July 1881; is a Captain in the Governor-General's Foot Guards.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**JOHN ANDREW TORRANCE,** Chief Clerk and Dominion Book-keeper, 471 King Street.

Born in Montreal, 15th December, 1818; educated in England, at the Devonport Classical and Mathematical School, and at Trinity College, in the University of Cambridge; was engaged in mercantile pursuits in Canada for several years; entered the public service as a 1st class clerk and Private Secretary to the Minister of Finance 1st April 1866; was promoted to the office of Dominion Book-keeper 1st July 1880.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**CHARLES JOSEPH ANDERSON,** Chief Clerk Savings Bank Branch Finance Department, 196 Maria street.

Born in Cupar, Fife, Scotland, 21st February, 1835; was educated at Edinburgh, Scotland, and Cheltenham, England, and Addiscombe, Surrey, England. Entered the service as extra clerk 16th November 1858; 2nd class 1st April 1860; 1st class 20th April 1861; chief clerk and head of Savings Bank Branch 1st July 1874. Was ensign and lieutenant in Hon. East India Co's service 1866; lieutenant and adjutant Civil Service Rifle Corps 1861; Major of Militia 1866.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**RICHARD WATSON BAXTER,** senior 1st class clerk, Auditor of Civil List and Assistant Financial Secretary and Treasury Officer of Account, Fairview, Elgin Street Road, Stewarton.

Born in Toronto, 27th November 1836; educated at Toronto; entered the service as extra clerk 16th February 1858; was made a 2nd class clerk 1st April 1860; a 1st class clerk 1st July 1866; 1st class higher grade 1st July 1874.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**INSURANCE INSPECTION.**

The Superintendent of Insurance is appointed by the Governor in Council and acts under the instructions of the Minister of Finance, to whom he submits his annual report, who lays the report before Parliament within thirty days after the opening of the Session. He is further required to report, from time to time, all matters connected with insurance as carried on by the several companies licensed to do business in Canada, or required by Act of Parliament to make returns. He is also obliged to keep a record of the several documents required to be filed by each company in the Superior Courts of Canada, viz., a certified copy of the Charter Act of Incorporation or articles of association of the company, also a power of attorney from the company to its head officer or agent in Canada under the seal of the company, and signed by the President and Secretary, or other proper officer thereof, verified by their oath. The power of attorney must necessarily declare at what place in Canada the head office of the company is intended to be established, also such other information as the law demands and in such form as may be required by the Minister of Finance. He keeps a book and under the heading of each company enters the securities deposited on its account with the Receiver General, naming the securities, their par value and the value at which they are received, and before issuing a license, reports to the Minister of Finance that the requirements of the law have been complied with; and keeps a record of licenses as they are issued.

He visits the head office of each company at least once a year and makes a thorough inspection of its affairs and reports its condition to the Minister of Finance if anything therein requires his attention, and once at least in every five years he must value the policies of all Life Insurance Companies.

The Superintendent of Insurance has free access to the books, &c., of each company, and should any complications present themselves he has authority to examine officers or agents of the Company, under oath, in relation to the company's business. All such examinations or investigations must be reported to the Minister of Finance in writing, stating also his (the Superintendent's) opinion as to the financial standing, &c., of the company.

An annual assessment is made *pro rata* upon the premiums received by each company during the preceding year for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the office of the Superintendent.

J. B. Cherriman, Superintendent of Insurance, Russell House.

C. E. B. Anderson, Chief Clerk, 26 Stewart St.

A. K. Blackadar, 322 Slater St.

W. J. R. McMinn, Stewarton.

**JOHN BRADFORD CHERRIMAN**, Superintendent of Insurance, Russell House.

Born 26th April, 1823, at Doncaster, Yorkshire, England; educated at Doncaster Grammar School and St. John's College, Cambridge; is a Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; 1850, Deputy Professor of Mathematics in the University of Toronto; 1852, Professor of Natural Philosophy in University College, Toronto, and Director of the Provincial Magnetic Meteorological Observatory; 1862, Lieutenant University Rifles; 1867, Captain 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles; 1871, Major by brevet; 1873, retired retaining rank; 1875, appointed to his present position.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**CHARLES EDWARD BLAKE ANDERSON**, Chief Clerk Insurance Inspection Branch.

Born in England 17th November, 1815. Educated in Scotland. Is a Barrister of Ontario and Quebec Bars. Served as an officer under Col. Prince during the troubles of 1837. Entered the Civil Service of Canada 16th May, 1845. Was made a Chief Clerk, 1st grade, 1st July, 1875.—Eastern Departmental Building.

## DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT.

## THE AUDITOR-GENERAL

Holds office during good behaviour, and is only removable by the Governor-General on Address of the Senate and House of Commons. The Auditor-General has power to make orders and rules for the conduct of the internal business of his office, and to promote, suspend or remove any of the officers or clerks employed therein, and to prescribe regulations, &c., for the guidance of principal and sub-accountants, in preparing their periodical accounts for examination, such rules, regulations and forms to be approved by the Treasury-Board. The annual report of the Auditor-General's Department to Parliament is made through the Minister of Finance

**John Lorne McDougall, M.A., Auditor-General, Richmond Road.**

**James Patterson, Assistant Auditor-General, Daly street.**

John B. Simpson, 344 Maria street.

Horace Dunlevie, 360 Slater street.

E. D. Sutherland, 110 Gloucester street.

B. W. Sherwood, 41 Lyon street.

A. B. Hudson, Auditor-General's Office.

H. H. Gray, 229 Wilbrod street.

**Messengers**—Francois Casault, John Pender, J. C. Macdonald.

Thos. Porter, 119 Arthur street.

J. H. P. Gibson, 205 Albert street.

John Gorman, 76 O'Connor street.

F. Hayter, Poplar Grove.

Geo. C. Bolton, Aylmer, Que.

J. H. Balderson, 189 Queen street.

L. A. Bissonette, 206 Daly street.

J. B. Lynch, 326 Besserer street.

**JOHN LORNE McDougall, M.A., Auditor-General, Richmond Road.**

Born in Renfrew, 6th November, 1838. Educated at the High School, Montreal, and at Toronto University, where he took gold medal in mathematics, silver medal in modern languages, and graduated B.A. 1859; has been Warden of County Renfrew, and President of the South Renfrew Agriculture Society; sat for South Renfrew in Ontario Assembly from general election 1867 until general election 1871, and in the Commons from September 1869 until general election 1872, when defeated; again elected at general election 1873; unseated on petition 9th September, 1874; re-elected by acclamation 24th October, 1874; again unseated on petition 21st January, 1875; re-elected 20th February, 1875, and resigned his seat on being appointed to present office 2nd August, 1878.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**JAMES PATTERSON, Assistant Auditor-General, Daly street, Ottawa.**

Born in Belfast, Ireland, 15th December, 1831; entered the Civil Service of Canada 1855, when the audit was first formed, and has remained in it continuously since; appointed to present office October 1878.—Eastern Departmental Building.

## THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

The Department of the Interior, presided over by a Minister of the Crown, who is styled "The Minister of the Interior," for the time being, appointed by commission under the Great Seal of Canada, to hold office during pleasure. Has the full control, administration and management of the public lands of Canada, viz.: Dominion Lands of the North-West Territories, and the Province of Manitoba, Dominion Lands in British Columbia, transferred for Railway purposes. Has the control of all Crown Lands the property of the Dominion, and including timber and minerals on and in such lands, and those known as Ordinance and Admiralty Lands, and all other public lands not directly under the control of the Public Works Department, or of that of the

Militia and Defence, and excepting lands connected with Marine Hospitals, Light-houses, St. Paul's, Sable and Portage Islands, and is substituted for the former Commissioner of Crown Lands, and as regards Ordinance and Admiralty Lands transferred to the late Province of Canada, being in Ontario and Quebec.

It is the duty of the Minister of the Interior to lay before Parliament, within fifteen days after the opening thereof, a report of the proceedings, transactions and affairs of the Department during the preceding year. Persons employed in one branch of the Department may be directed by the Minister to perform any duty in or with respect to any other branch.

#### THE DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

Is charged under the Minister with the performance of the Departmental duties of the Minister, and with the control and management of the Officers, Agents, Clerks and Servants of the Department; also any powers and duties that may at any time be assigned to him by the Minister.

**D. L. MACPHERSON**, Minister of the Interior, 233 Metcalfe. (See page 11.)

**A. M. Burgess**, Deputy Minister of the Interior, "Roseacre," Richmond Road.

#### SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

John Hall, Secretary, 470 Albert.  
 K. J. Henry, 6 Lorne Place, Ann St.  
 H. Kinloch, 118 Vittoria.  
 C. C. Rogers, Billings' Bridge.  
 L. C. Pereira, 243 Chapel.  
 R. M. Bonfellow, 39 Stewart.  
 N. O. Coté, 213 Wilbrod.  
 G. G. V. Aïdouin, 29 Britannia St.,  
 Hull, P. Q.

G. W. Paterson, 387 Gloucester.  
 P. B. Douglass, 19 Slater.  
 Wm. Howe, Maria and O'Connor.  
 A. Chisholm, 263 Queen.  
 J. S. Brough, 288 Wellington.  
 A. L. Jarvis, 57 Theodore.  
 G. A. Sparkes, 45 Theodore.  
 E. Genest, 106 Queen.  
 W. Hatch, 119 O'Connor.

#### LANDS GRANT BRANCH.

W. M. Goodeve, Clerk in charge, 118 Gloucester.	F. H. C. Cox, Charles St., New Edinburgh.
R. Lang, 36 Wellington.	N. Tetu, 522 King.
H. Sherwood, Mount Sherwood.	J. L'Etoile, 286 Chapel.
F. Checkley.	B. Wallis, 283 Stewart.

#### TIMBER AND MINES BRANCH.

G. W. Ryley, clerk in charge, 646 Wellington.	F. Loyer, 284 St. Andrew. J. P. Dunne, Senate Building.
--	--

#### ORDINANCE LANDS BRANCH.

W. Mills, clerk in charge, 84 Vittoria. | P. G. Keyes, 467 Rideau.

#### ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

J. A. Pinard, Accountant, 30 Water. | C. H. Beddoe, Asst. Acct., 310 Cooper

## SURVEYS BRANCH.

- |   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Lindsay Russell, Surveyor General.      | B. Billings, Billings' Bridge. |
| E. Deville, Chief Inspector of Surveys. | A. Grignard, Bank St. Road.    |
| W. F. King, Inspector of Surveys.       | L. T. Lacasse, 179 Bolton.     |
| J. Johnston, Chief Draughtsman.         | R. Rancher, 343 Maria.         |
| F. Clayton, New Edinburgh               | E. T. W. Souter, Aylmer, Que.  |
| P. B. Symes, 343 Nepean.                | M. Brady.                      |

## MESSENGERS.

- |                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| — Cowne, 393 Maria.           | J. Dunnett, 413 Rideau. |
| P. Robertson, 420 Cumberland. | A. Swinburn, Lewis St.  |
|                               | A. Robertson.           |

**ALEXANDER MACKINNON BURGESS**, Deputy Minister of the Interior, "Roseacre," Richmond Road.

Born at Strathspey, Invernesshire, Scotland, October 21st, 1850 ; came to Canada 1871 ; was employed for some years on the Staff of the *Toronto Globe* and *Ottawa Times*; officially reported and edited the Debates of the House of Commons for years 1875 and 1876 (1875 being the 1st year they were officially reported); entered the public service 1st December 1876, as Private Secretary to Hon. David Mills, then Minister of the Interior; on a change of Government 1878, he was retained in his position ; on the 1st January 1882 was promoted to Secretary of the Department of the Interior, and on the 1st July 1883, was appointed to his present position. (Both the latter appointments were made by Sir John A. Macdonald, he being at the time Minister of the Interior.)

**JOHN RICHARD HALT**, Secretary Department of the Interior, 470 Albert St.

Born at Peterborough, Ont., 1847. Educated in Dublin, Ireland. Studied law. Entered the Civil Service as 3rd class clerk, Department of Finance, 1st July, 1865; remained until 1871. Appointed a junior 2nd class clerk, Department Justice, 1st January, 1874; senior 2nd class, 1st July, 1877; 1st class clerk, 1st June, 1882. Appointed Chief Clerk and Secretary, Department of the Interior, present position, 1st July, 1883. Eastern Departmental Building.

## THE GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY AND MUSEUM BRANCH.

The Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada, and the Museum in connection therewith, is under the control of the Minister of the Interior, and is known as the Geological Survey Branch, which has charge of and conducts the Geological and Natural History Surveys of the several provinces and territories of Canada.

The objects and purposes of the Survey and Museum are to elucidate the geology and mineralogy of Canada, and to make a full and scientific examination of the various strata, soils, ores, coals, oils and mineral waters, and of its recent fauna and flora, so as to afford to the mining, metallurgical, and other interests of the country, correct and full information as to its character and resources.

The duty of the person directly in charge, who ranks as a Deputy Head of a Department, is to classify and arrange such specimens as may be necessary to insure a complete and exact knowledge of the mineralogical resources of the several provinces and territories of Canada, to carry on palaeontological investigations, to study and report upon the fauna and flora of Canada, and to make such other researches as will best tend to ensure the carrying into effect the object and purposes for which such investigations were intended.

To collect the necessary materials for a Canadian Museum of Natural History, Mineralogy and Geology.

To report, at such times as the Minister may direct, the proceedings, and to furnish proper maps, diagrams, drawings and collections of specimens to illustrate the same.

It is the duty of the Director of the Survey (who is appointed by the Governor in Council) to, as soon as may be after the close of each calendar year, make a full report to the Minister of the proceedings and work of the survey for the year and the results thereof, in such manner and form, and with such details, maps, diagrams and drawings as may be requisite to elucidate the same; and the Minister shall cause the same to be laid before Parliament, with such remarks, explanations and recommendations as he thinks proper.

The Director, for the purpose of obtaining an accurate basis from which the geological and topographical features of the country may be ascertained, and for the purpose of connecting together local and partial surveys, may cause such topographical, geographical or other measurements or observations to be made, and such monuments or marks to be placed as may be deemed necessary.

Railway and Canal Companies over which the Parliament of Canada has jurisdiction, if incorporated after the 22nd May 1868, furnish to the Geological Survey, without charge, certified copies of all plans and sections of their surveys; and all such companies theretofore incorporated, shall furnish such plans and sections upon the demand of the Director of the Geological Survey at the cost of the Department.

Alfred R. C. Selwyn, F.R.S., F.G.S., LL.D., Director of the Canadian Geological Survey of Canada, Cooper street.

George M. Dawson, D.S., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Asst. Director and Geologist, 21 Victoria Chambers.

Robert Bell, LL.D., F.G.S., C.E., Assistant Director and Geologist, 5 MacKenzie avenue.

J. F. Whiteaves, F.G.S., Assistant Director, Palaeontologist and Zoologist, 22 Gloucester street.

G. C. Hoffmann, Assistant Director, Chemist and Mineralogist, bds. 437 Albert street.

J. Macoun, F.L.S., Botanist, 7 Mackenzie avenue.

Scott Barlow, Chief Draughtsman.

J. Marshall, Secretary and Accountant, 110 Daly Street.

R. W. Ellis, M.A., Field Geologist.

Hugh Fletcher, B.A., Field Geologist.

T. C. Weston, Assistant Curator.

R. G. McConnell, B.A., Field Geologist.

Frank D. Adams, B.A., Assistant Chemist and Lithologist.

J. B. Tyrrell, F.G.S., Field Geologist.

C. W. Willmott, Assistant Curator.

A. S. Cochrane, Assistant Topographer.

John McMillan, Surveyor and Explorer.

A. P. Low, B.A., Surveyor and Explorer.

H. M. Ami, B.A., Second Assistant Palaeontologist.

R. Faribault, C.E., Surveyor and Explorer.

R. L. Broadbent, Museum Assistant.

**H. P. Brumell, Museum Assistant.**

**M. O'Farrell, Messenger and Caretaker.**

**ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, F. R. S., F. G. S., LL. D., Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.**

Born in England 1824; educated in Switzerland; appointed Assistant Geologist 1845 on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852 appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la Beche, the Director of the Survey to undertake the geological survey of the colony of Victoria, Australia; in 1854 and 1859 respectively, by special request of the governments of Tasmania and Australia, examined and reported upon the coal fields and gold fields of those colonies; appointed one of the Victoria Commissioners of Mines in 1856; member of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commissioner for the Victoria International Exhibition 1861; was also a member of the Government Tender Board, and member of the Councils of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society up to 1869, when he left Australia for Canada to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion; has been over 39 years in the service of Britain and the colonies.—Museum and Office, Sussex street. Admission free.

#### THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

By an Act passed 46 Vic., cap. 6, section 3, the head of any Department appointed for that purpose by the Governor-in-Council, shall be Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and shall, as such, have the control and management of the lands and property of the Indians in Canada." The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs appointed by the Governor General under the Great Seal holds, under the provisions of the Act 43 Vic., cap. 28, the rank of Deputy Head, and is charged with the performance of the Departmental duties, with the control and management of the officers, clerks and servants of the Department, and such other powers as may be assigned to him. Indian affairs are under the management of the "Department of Indian Affairs." Offices:—South Side Wellington St., opposite Eastern Departmental Building.

**SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs (see p. 31).**  
Lawrence Vankoughnet, Deputy Superintendent General, 445 Albert St.  
Robert Sinclair, Chief Clerk and Accountant, 381 Daly St.  
Wm. Plummer, Commissioner of Indian Lands and Timber.

<b>W. A. Austin, Chief Surveyor and Draughtsman.</b>	<b>H. J. Brook, Assistant Book-keeper.</b>
<b>A. Dingman, Inspector of Agencies &amp; Reserves.</b>	<b>J. Delisle, Copying Clerk.</b>
<b>J. V. DeBoucherville, French Translator.</b>	<b>H. G. Maigny, Copying Clerk.</b>
<b>A. N. McNeill, Corresponding Clerk.</b>	<b>H. C. Ross, Stenographer.</b>
<b>F. W. Smith, Assistant Accountant.</b>	<b>F. Yielding, Clerk of Indices.</b>
<b>T. F. S. Kirkpatrick, Clerk of Records.</b>	<b>C. Reiffenstein, Clerk.</b>
<b>J. D. McLean, Stenographer.</b>	<b>W. A. Orr, "</b>
<b>M. Benson, Ass't Corresponding Clerk.</b>	<b>A. E. Kemp, "</b>
<b>S. Stewart, Clerk of Records.</b>	<b>H. McKay, "</b>
<b>D. C. Scott, Book-keeper.</b>	<b>J. W. Shore, "</b>
<b>R. G. Dalton, Book-keeper.</b>	<b>John Austin, Clerk (extra).</b>
<b>John McGirr, Clerk of Statistics.</b>	<b>F. R. Ross, "</b>
<b>Saml. Bray, Assistant Chief Surveyor and Draughtsman.</b>	<b>D. C. F. Bliss, "</b>
<b>T. Coffey, Ass't Clerk of Land Sales.</b>	<b>I. H. Wilson, "</b>
	<b>L. A. Dorval, "</b>
	<b>T. Starnier, Housekeeper.</b>
	<b>J. Slocombe, Messenger.</b>
	<b>F. R. Bysche, "</b>

**LAWRENCE VANKOUGHNET**, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs<sup>c</sup>  
445 Albert street.

Born in Ontario 7th October 1836; educated at Cornwall Grammar School and at Trinity College, Toronto; entered the civil service as a junior clerk in the Indian office 13th February 1861; made Chief Clerk July 1st 1874, and promoted to his present position 13th May 1880.

**HON. EDGAR DEWDNEY**, Indian Commissioner for Manitoba, Kewatin and North West Territories.

**ROBERT SINCLAIR**, Chief Clerk and Accountant at Headquarters, 381 Daly St.

Born at Edinburgh, Scotland, 15th February 1829; educated there; entered the public service April 1859; appointed Accountant Indian Branch, Department of the Interior, 1873, chief clerk Indian Department 1st July 1881.

#### THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Is presided over by a Minister of the Crown styled the Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada. The duties devolving upon his department, and for which he is responsible, are partly as follows (the departmental work being presided over by a deputy):

The Minister is the legal adviser of the Governor General and the legal member of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Canada. He sees that the administration of public affairs is in accordance with law; has the superintendence of all matters connected with the administration of justice in Canada not within the jurisdiction of the Governments of the provinces composing the same; he advises upon the legislative acts and proceedings of each of the Legislatures of the provinces of Canada and generally advises the Crown upon all matters of law referred to him by the Crown, and such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Governor in Council.

As Attorney General of Canada he is responsible for the performance of the following duties: His powers are the same and he is charged with the same duties as belong to the office of the Attorney General of England by law or usage so far as the same powers and duties are applicable to Canada, and also with the powers and duties which, by the laws of the several provinces, belonged to the office of Attorney General of each province up to the time when the "British North America Act 1867" came into effect, and which laws, under the provisions of the said Act, are to be administered and carried into effect by the Government of Canada; he advises the heads of the several departments of the Government upon all matters of law connected with such departments; he is charged with the settlement and approval of all instruments issued under the Great Seal of Canada; he has the superintendence of penitentiaries and the prison system of Canada; he has the regulation and conduct of all litigation for or against the Crown or any public department in respect of any subjects within the authority or jurisdiction of Canada; and he is charged generally with such other duties as the Governor may at any time think proper to assign to him in his capacity as Attorney General of Canada.

**SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL**, K.C.M.G., Minister of Justice. (See page 9.)

George Wheelock Burbidge, M.A., Deputy Minister of Justice, 276 Metcalfe. Augustus Power, B.C.L., Chief Clerk 90 Wilbrod street.

James George Moylan, Inspector of Penitentiaries, 154 Daly St.

H. J. Hopkirk, Minister's Secretary. G. L. B. Fraser, 107 Nepean street. John Leslie, Grand Union. F. H. Gisborne, 180 Elgin street.	W. H. Blackader, 189 Queen street. Henry Low, Clerk, 28 & 29 Victoria Chambers. P. M. Coté, 313 Wilbrod street.
---	---

## INSPECTION OF PENITENTIARIES

Is under the control of the Minister of Justice, and over which he has complete administrative power. The Inspector appointed by the Governor in Council represents the Minister in the performance of his duties and holds office ~~during pleasure~~, and is an officer of the Department of Justice. It is the duty of the Inspector, ~~twice a year~~, or oftener if ordered by the Minister of Justice, to visit, examine, and report to him ~~upon the state~~ and management of all the penitentiaries, and all suggestions which the ~~wardens~~ may make for their improvement. He also keeps an exact record of all ~~minutes~~ of inspection made by him in the Inspection Books of the various institutions, together with all his proceedings in connection therewith, and shall transmit monthly a copy thereof under his hand to the Minister of Justice. The Inspector is, by virtue of his office, without any property qualification, a Justice of the Peace for any district, county, city or town in Canada, but shall have power to act in matters connected with the criminal law of Canada only. He makes rules for the management, discipline, &c. of the police of the penitentiaries, for the duties and conduct of the wardens and all other officers employed therein, and for the diet, clothing, maintenance, employment, instruction, discipline, correction, punishment and reward of convicts imprisoned therein, and may alter or amend the same from time to time subject to the Governor in Council, and when so altered the wardens and officers are bound to obey. He also prepares a report annually which is, by the Minister of Justice, laid before Parliament; said report to be ready not later than the 1st of December, and shall contain such statistical information in respect to each penitentiary, and the whole in condensed form, as is embraced in the registers of the establishments, together with any dissatisfaction that may arise in the working thereof. He may at all times enter the penitentiary or institution and have access to the books and documents, and may investigate the conduct of any officer or servant employed therein, and can have power to subpoena any person and examine them under oath.

## THE ACCOUNTANT OF PENITENTIARIES.

Is appointed by the Governor in Council and is an officer of the Department of Justice. He is charged with the direction, inspection and audit of the books, accounts, money transactions and financial affairs of the penitentiaries, and with such other powers and duties as may be consigned to him by order of the Governor-in-Council; and by his appointment the Inspector is relieved of the duties heretofore enumerated and which previously were performed by him.

## PENITENTIARY BRANCH

G. L. Foster, Accountant, 101 Elgin      H. B. S. Lane, "Queen's."

*Messengers*.—John Clay, P. B. Curran.

GEORGE WHEELOCK BURBIDGE, M.A., Deputy Minister of Justice, 276 Metcalfe.

Born at Canning Cornwallis, N. B., 6th February 1847; educated at Mount Allison Wesleyan College; called to the bar of New Brunswick 22nd June 1872; practiced his profession at St. John as a member of the firm of Harrison & Burbidge; was secretary of commissioners for consolidating the laws of New Brunswick; appointed to present position 23rd May 1882.—Eastern Departmental Building.

AUGUSTUS POWER, B.C.L., Chief Clerk, Department of Justice, 54 Daly St.

Was born at Quebec, December 1847; admitted to the Bar of Quebec, July 1869; practiced his profession in Montreal; entered Department of Justice December 1874; appointed chief clerk January 1879.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**JAMES GEORGE MOYLAN, Inspector of Penitentiaries, 154 Daly St.**

Born near Maynooth, County Kildare, Ireland, 11th January 1826; educated at St. Jarleth's College, Tuane, and at the Royal College, Maynooth; came to Canada in 1856 to fill the position of professor of classics and English literature in Guelph R. C. College, just then completed. Through some financial difficulty that enterprise was abandoned and he became principal of the first R. C. High School of Upper Canada; later he was prevailed upon to resume his connection with the press, and established at Toronto in 1858 "The Canadian Freeman," which he continued to conduct until 1873. He then accepted the position of Commissioner of Emigration for the Dominion at Dublin, which he held until March 1872, when he returned to Canada and was appointed on the Board of Penitentiary Directors; in 1875 the board was abolished, pursuant to the Penitentiary Act of that year, while he was retained as Acting Inspector, and was appointed to his present position on November 1st 1875.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**COMMISSIONER OF POLICE FOR CANADA.**

Is an officer of the Department of Justice, and the head of the Dominion Police. Powers equal to those of Police Magistrate in Cities, Stipendiary Magistrates in Territories and Districts, and of Justices of the Peace throughout the Dominion, and by Act and Order-in-Council can appoint any Police Constables within the Dominion, for the purpose of duly carrying out Criminal Laws, and other laws of the Dominion, and collect such information within his jurisdiction, and perform such other duties as His Excellency the Governor-General, may prescribe and require.

**THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOMINION POLICE**

Is an officer of the Department of Justice and is charged with the protection of Government property at Ottawa, including Rideau Hall, and to provide protection for His Excellency the Governor General while in Ottawa or when travelling within the Dominion of Canada, also to enforce the provisions of the Customs, Fisheries or any other Dominion Acts when required to do so, and attend to the delivery and to conduct a half-hourly mail service between the eastern and western departmental buildings.

**Augustus Keefer, Commissioner of Police for Canada, 15 Metcalfe Square.**

**Arthur Percy Sherwood, Superintendent Dominion Police, 199 Albert St.**

Daniel O'Leary, Inspector.

William Keane, Constable.

James Hughes, Sergeant.

A. McCuaig, "

C. J. Stevenson, "

T. C. Slade, "

P. Stringer, Constable.

T. H. White, "

H. Deslauriers, "

Jos. E. Minard, "

M. Murphy, "

R. Chamberlin, "

P. Godin, "

Jos. D. Barber, "

N. Morrison, "

E. Boyer, "

W. H. Timbers, "

P. M. Schmitz, "

A. Thibault, "

Allan McLean, "

E. Spénard, "

Samuel Shore, "

James Codd, "

W. W. Watters, "

**AUGUSTUS KEEFER, Commissioner of Police for Canada, 15 Metcalfe Square.**

Born at Thorold, Upper Canada, 21st October, 1819; educated at Upper Canada College; called to the bar in 1842; in active service on the frontier in 1837-8, as Lieutenant in 1st Regiment of Volunteer Rifles, under Colonel Mac-

millan of Perth, stationed at Brockville and with Bland's Artillery, in Lower Canada; gazetted Captain of Cavalry Company of Carleton, attached to Colonel Arimunet's Regiment, about 1848-9; and in 1857, appointed Assistant Quarter-Master General, 2nd Military Division with the rank of Major. Entered the Civil Service, Department of Justice, 1st January, 1874; made a senior 2nd class clerk, 1st May, 1879; appointed 1st class clerk, and Commissioner of Police for Canada, 1st July, 1883.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**ARTHUR PERCY SHERWOOD**, Superintendent Dominion Police, 199 Albert St.

Born at Ottawa 18th March 1854; educated at the Ottawa Grammar School; was Chief of Police Ottawa City.—Eastern Departmental Building.

#### THE DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Is presided over by a Minister of the Crown styled the Secretary of State, and assisted by a deputy known as the Under Secretary of State. The Secretary of State has charge of all State correspondence, all State records and papers not specially transferred to other departments, and performs such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Governor-in-Council.

The Secretary of State is also Registrar-General of Canada, and as such provides for the registration of all instruments of Summons, Commissions, Letters Patent, Writs, and other documents issued under the Great Seal. The Deputy Registrar-General has power to sign and certify the registration of all instruments and documents required to be registered and all such copies of the same, or of any records in the custody of the Registrar-General as are required to be certified or authenticated as being copies of any instruments or documents aforesaid. It is the duty of the Secretary of State annually to lay before Parliament, within ten days after the meeting thereof, a report of the proceedings, transactions and affairs of the Department during the year then next preceding.

#### THE QUEEN'S PRINTER AND PUBLIC PRINTING BRANCH.

The Queen's Printer is an officer of the Department of State, and it is in part his duty to supervise the printing and publishing for the Government; of the official gazette of Canada which is known as the *Canada Gazette*, the statutes of Canada, and all official and departmental and other reports, forms, documents, and other papers as are required to be printed and authorized by the Governor-in-Council. All proclamations issued by the Governor-General or under authority of the Governor-in-Council, and all official notices, orders-in-council, regulations, advertisements and documents relating to the Dominion of Canada or matters under the control of the Parliament thereof and requiring publication, shall be published in the *Canada Gazette* unless some other mode is required by law. The Governor-in-Council may prescribe any changes he may think necessary in the publication of the *Canada Gazette*, and designate officers and public bodies to whom it may be sent free of charge, and the price of subscription and the charges to be paid for notices, advertisements and documents for persons other than the Government; all sums payable for such services and charges to be received in advance by the Queen's Printer, and by him accounted for and paid over to the Minister of Finance and Receiver-General, and shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

The printing, binding and other like work to be done under the superintendence of the Queen's Printer is done and furnished under contracts entered into under the authority of the Governor-in-Council, in the form and time he may appoint after public notice, or advertisement for tenders. The lowest tender of person or persons furnishing the proper and sufficient securities, and whose skill and resources will warrant the due performance of the work, to be accepted.

THE STATIONERY OFFICE

Is a branch of the Department of State, and is under the management of a chief clerk. The duty of this branch of the service is to supply any articles of stationery to the various departments of the civil service according to such regulations as may be approved by the Governor-in-Council, and on receiving a requisition therefor, signed by the deputy head of such department (or clerk authorized by him to sign), and the amount will be charged to the department for which it was supplied, as well as the quantity; and monthly accounts are furnished to the several departments, accompanied by the requisitions presented during the month. He also furnishes monthly to the Auditor-General accounts and vouchers therefor of all stationery purchased, and articles supplied to each department during the preceding month, certified by the deputy head thereof as correct, in the manner required. The Queen's Printer furnishes a like statement to the Auditor. An account is laid before Parliament each year showing the value of stock of stationery on hand at the beginning of the year, the amount expended during the year for stationery, printing and binding, the amounts charged against each department, and the stock on hand at the end of the year.

Hon. J. A. CHAPLEAU, Secretary of State (see page 83.)

Grant Powell, Under Secretary of State, 243 Augusta street.

Lt.-Col. Brown Chamberlin, C.M.G., D.C.L. Queen's Printer, McKay street  
New Edinburgh.

Richard Pope, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 503 King street.

Ludger Aime Catellier, Deputy Registrar General, 63 Metcalfe street.

Henry James Morgan, Chief Clerk, Bank street Road.

Lt.-Col. Alphonse Audet, Keeper of the Records, 26 and 27 Victoria Chambers.

James Young, Chief Clerk Stationery Office, 9 John street, Stewarton,

L. H. Taché, Private Secretary.

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Clerks—Henry Edward Steele, E. G. Pulford; G. Emond, short-hand writer, Charles Sanson, E. Harrison.

REGISTRY BRANCH.

Clerks—J. A. Belanger, E. Brosseau, J. Burns, A. G. Learoyd, J. W. Storr, George Collins, P. T. Kirwin, D. McDonald, C. Medlow, C. N. de Villeneuve.

Messengers—T. O'Keefe, and J. Larkin.

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE.

Clerks—W. Gliddon, A. Potvin, L. A. Grison, A. Mousseau, Geo. Andrews, N. Larochelle.

Messenger—H. Hellard.

STATIONERY OFFICE.

Clerks—Thos. Robertson, W. Walsh, T. Roxborough, Frank Gouldthrite, A. H. Beaulieu.

J. Hughes and J. Foran, packers.

**GRANT POWELL**, Under Secretary of State, 243 Augusta street.

Born in Toronto, September 1819; educated at Upper Canada College; served as lieutenant in the Incorporated Militia during the troubles in Upper Canada in 1837-38; entered the office of the Civil Secretary of Upper Canada, May 1839; was made a first-class clerk 1857; chief clerk, third-class, 1st January 1872; chief clerk, first grade, 1st July 1873; was appointed to present position 25th January 1883. Is a major on the retired list in the Canadian Militia.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**Lieut.-Col. BROWN CHAMBERLIN**, C.M.G., D.C.L., Queen's Printer, McKay street, New Edinburgh.

Born March 26th, 1827; educated at McGill University; called to the Bar Lower Canada 1850; was for many years one of the conductors of the *Montreal Gazette*; was secretary to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, Lower Canada, from 1857 to 1862; president from latter date to 1865; was a commissioner on behalf of Canada to the London Exhibition 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in the Commons from the Union until appointed Queen's Printer, 7th June, 1870. Has been lieutenant-colonel of the 60th Battalion (Missisquoi Volunteers) Light Infantry; and a Fellow of the McGill University from which he obtained degree of D.C.L. 1867. Created by the Queen, in September 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George for services in repelling the Fenian invaders at Eccles Hill, May of same year.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**RICHARD POPE**, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, 503 King street.

Born in Toronto, 19th October, 1827. Called to the Bar of Lower Canada 1855; assistant editor Lower Canada Law Reports 1855 to 1861; Government Gold Mining Commissioner for the Chaudiere (Quebec) Gold Mining Division 1865 to 1871; President of the Chaudiere Gold Mining Association 1866 to 1871; clerk in Correspondence Branch, Department of Public Works and Private Secretary to the Minister 1872 until 21st October 1873, when appointed to present office; a major in the militia; organized the Quebec Volunteer Rifle Association at the time of the "Trent" affair; won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, for the best essay on Canada 1853. Author of "Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests" (1857); "Gold Fields of Canada" (1858); "Notes on Immigration and Mining and Agricultural Labor in Canada" (1859).—House of Commons.

**LUDGER AIME CATELLIER**, Deputy Registrar-General, 63 Metcalfe street.

Born at St. Valier, Co. of Bellechasse, Quebec, 1835; educated at Quebec; entered the civil service August 1859; was raised to senior second-class clerk 8th July 1872; Deputy Registrar-General 26th July 1873; chief clerk, third grade, 3rd October 1873; promoted to chief clerkship, first grade, and Deputy Registrar-General, his present position, 13th June 1879.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**HENRY JAMES MORGAN**, Chief Clerk, Bank street Road.

Born in the City of Quebec, 14th November, 1842; educated at Morrin College in that city; entered the public service 19th November, 1853; sessional clerk Leg. Assembly Canada from 1860 to 1864, when appointed secretary to Hon. Isaac Buchanan, then President of the Executive Council; transferred to Provincial Secretary's Department as private secretary to Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B., November same year; at Confederation was appointed to Department of State as junior second-class clerk; promoted to first-class (with the charge of the State Records of Canada) October 1873; to a chief clerkship with the title of "Keeper of the Records" 22nd December, 1875, and to a chief clerkship of the first grade January 1879; was called to the

Bar of Quebec, January 1873; to that of Ontario, Easter Term same year. Is author of the "Tour of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States" (Quebec 1860); "Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, etc." (Quebec 1862); "The Place British Americans have Won in History," a lecture, (Ottawa 1865); "The Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature" (Ottawa 1867); "The Canadian Legal Directory," a guide to the Bench and Bar of Canada, (Toronto 1878.) In 1862 established "The Canadian Parliamentary Companion," which he continued to publish and edit annually up to 1876; edited "The Speeches and Addresses of Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee in Favor of British American Union" (London 1865); is also editor of the "Dominion Annual Register and Review," established by him in 1878. Is a corresponding member of the Manitoba Historical Society, of the Buffalo Historical Society, of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, of the New York Historical Society, and of the American Geographical Society; a Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Denmark, and one of seven Honorary Fellows of the Royal Colonial Institute of England.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**Lieut.-Col. ALPHONSE AUDET, Keeper of the Records, 26 and 27 Victoria Chambers.**

Born at Montreal 14th November, 1841; was educated at the College of Montreal, taking a full classical course; is a lawyer; was French translator, House of Commons; appointed 7th June, 1883, Chief Clerk and Keeper of the Records.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**JAMES YOUNG, Chief Clerk Stationery Office, 9 John street, Stewarton, O.**

Born at Dundee, Scotland, 12th February, 1829; was educated at same place; entered early in life the mercantile and manufacturing business; was employed in the Queen's Printer's establishment from 1857 to 1869, at which latter date he entered the civil service; has since that time had the management and control of the Stationery Branch; first connected with the Finance Department, but afterwards attached to Department of State. Eastern Departmental Building.

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

By an Act passed May 1879, 42nd Vic., cap. 7, intituled "An Act respecting the Offices of Receiver-General and Minister of Public Works," the duties devolving upon the latter are set forth as follows:—"The Minister of Public Works, appointed under the Great Seal, is a member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, and shall hold office during pleasure. He has charge and management of all public works and property appertaining thereto. When any doubt arises as to which department any work belongs, it shall be decided by order of the Governor-in-Council. The Governor-in-Council may appoint a deputy for the Department of Public Works, who shall be the chief officer of that Department over which the Minister is to preside, a secretary and one or more chief engineers, a chief architect, and such other officers as may be necessary for the proper conduct of the business of such Department, all of whom shall hold office during good behaviour. Provided that in case of the absence or inability to act of the Secretary, the Minister may, in writing, authorize some other officer of the Department to act for the time being in his stead.

The Deputy has charge and directs and oversees the other officers attached to or employed in the business of the Department for which he is appointed, and has the general control of the business of the Department, and in the absence of the Minister has power to suspend any officer who refuses to obey his directions as Deputy.

The duty of the Secretary, unless otherwise directed by the Minister, is to keep separate accounts of the moneys appropriated for and expended on each public work or building under the management of the Minister; to submit such accounts to be audited in such manner as may be appointed by law or by the Governor-in-Council; to have charge of all plans, contracts, estimates, documents, titles, models, and other like things relating to any such work or building; to keep proper accounts with each contractor or person employed by or under the Department; to see that all contracts are properly drawn out and executed; to prepare certificates upon which any warrant is to issue; to keep minutes of all proceedings of the Department; to prepare reports, and conduct, under the direction of the Minister, the correspondence of the Department; and a copy of any map, plan, or other document in the custody of the Secretary, certified by him as a true copy, shall be held to be authentic, and shall be *prima facie* of the same legal effect as the original in any court, or elsewhere.

Sir HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, Minister Public Works, R.C.M., G.C.B., Q.C., P.C.  
(See page 84.)

George F. Baillairge, C E., Deputy Minister of Public Works, 179 Wilbrod St.  
Henry F. Perley, C.E., Chief Engineer of the Department of Public  
Works, 109 Metcalfe Street.

Thomas Fuller, Chief Architect Department of Public Works, 84 Nepean St.

O. Dionne, Accountant.	H. Talbot,
R. Steckel, Chief Clerk.	Stephen O'Brien.
J. C. Taché, Draughtsman.	A. Kingston.
J. K. Arnoldi, Mechanical Engineer.	J. E. Verrault.
E. P. Bance.	A. Lacerte.
Antoine Gobeil.	E. Dionne.
D. A. MacPherson.	F. C. Lightfoot.
P. Cartier.	J. P. Macpherson.
N. Renaud.	A. E. Belleau.
J. Coté.	George Hennessey.

*Messengers.*—Henry Potvin, Joseph Chabot.

NOTE.—The office of Secretary of Public Works which was made vacant on the 17th of January, by the death of Mr. F. H. Ennis, is now temporarily filled by Mr. A. Gobeil, his assistant.

GEORGE FREDERIC BAILLARGE, C. E., Deputy of the Minister of Public  
Works of Canada, 179 Wilbrod Street.

Born in Quebec, 16th October 1824; educated by the late Lieut. Shadgett, of the British army, and afterwards in the Seminary of Quebec; was a law student from 1843 until 1844; entered public service as French and English translator and assistant draughtsman of Engineering Branch, under the late Hon. H. H. Killaly, President of the Board of Works, 22nd September 1844, at Montreal; commissioned as P. I. S. in 1847 and afterwards acted in that capacity, also as Assistant Engineer of the various public works of Canada; declined the position of Superintending Engineer of the canals and other works of the Province of Quebec in 1852. The appendices of the Public Works report of 1867, containing the history of the same prior to and since the conquest of Canada until the time of Confederation, 1st July 1867, were published in both languages under his direction, as well as the voluminous and interesting report on the various public works under the charge of his Department from 1867 to 1882; was appointed Assistant Engineer in chief of the Department of Public Works in 1871; was the first who submitted a

practicable scheme to the Engineer-in-Chief of Canada and located a line for the construction of a ship canal to connect the waters of the Bay of Fundy with those of the Gulf of St. Lawrence at Baie Verte 1872-73, although the project had been studied and reported upon as being next to impracticable by Telford in 1826, and by Captain Crawley, R. E., in 1843: appointed Superintending Engineer of Canals in the Province of Quebec vice the lat. J. G. Sippell, who resigned in 1877; appointed to his present position 4th October 1879.—Western Departmental Building.

**HENRY F. PERLEY, C. E., Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works,**  
109 Metcalfe street.

Born in St. John, N. B., 1831; entered the public service of New Brunswick 1848, continuing until the summer of 1852 on exploratory surveys for proposed system of railways; in 1852 was engaged by Messrs. Peto, Betts & Brassey on surveys in New Brunswick, and during 1853 on surveys in Nova Scotia, and during 1854-55-56 was employed by the same firm on the construction of the Grand Trunk railway between Montreal and Brockville; in August 1856 again entered the service of New Brunswick as Resident Engineer on the construction of the E. and N. A. railway between St. John and Shediac, remaining until the completion of the line in December 1860; between 1861 and 1863 was engaged in private practice; in May 1863 entered the service of the Government of Nova Scotia, continuing as Provincial Engineer until August 1865, then resigning to fill the position of agent for Messrs. Kelk, Waring Bros. & Lucas, contractors for the construction of the Metropolitan Extension (underground) railway, London, England. At the completion of this engagement in 1870, he returned to New Brunswick and took charge of the work in connection with the improvement of the freighting facilities of the government railways in that province and the construction of the deep water terminus and extension line thereto at St. John; in May 1872 was appointed Engineer in charge of Harbors, &c. in the Maritime Provinces for the Department of Public Works, holding that position until the close of 1879, when appointed to his present position.—Western Departmental Building.

**THOMAS FULLER, Chief Architect Department of Public Works, 84 Nepean St.**

Born in Bath, England, March 1823; educated there; served articles in the office of an architect in Bath, and subsequently pursued his studies in several architectural studios in London. First work of importance entrusted to his care was the erection of a cathedral at Antigua, West Indies, to replace old building destroyed by earthquake; on its completion returned to England and practiced his profession at Bath and Clifton; came to Canada in 1857 and settled in Toronto. In 1859, in the competition for the Parliament and Departmental Buildings, &c., at Ottawa, his design for the Parliament Building was adopted, and the second premium awarded for his designs for the Departmental Buildings and Governor's residence; then removed to Ottawa and remained there until 1867, when, his design for the new Capitol for New York State having been adopted, he removed to Albany, remaining there until 1881, when he returned to Ottawa, and on the 9th of December that year was appointed to his present position, Chief Architect of the Dominion.—Western Departmental Building.

#### DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

By an Act passed May, 1879, 42nd Vic., cap. 7, intituled "An Act respecting the Offices of Receiver-General and Minister of Public Works," the duties devolving upon the newly formed Department of Railways and Canals are set forth as follows:—The Minister of Railways and Canals, appointed under the

Great Seal', shall be a member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, and shall hold office during pleasure. He shall have charge and management of all railway works and property appertaining thereto. When any doubt arises as to which Department any work belongs, it shall be decided by order of the Governor-in-Council. The Governor-in-Council may appoint a deputy for the Department of Railways and Canals, who shall be the chief officer of that Department over which the Minister is to preside, a secretary and one or more chief engineers, a chief architect, and such other officers as may be necessary for the proper conduct of the business of such Department, all of whom shall hold office during pleasure. Provided that in case of the absence or inability to act of the Secretary, the Minister may, in writing, authorize some other officer of the Department to act for the time being in his stead.

The Deputy has charge and directs and oversees the other officers attached to or employed in the business of the Department for which he is appointed, and has the general control of the business of the Department, and in the absence of the Minister has power to suspend any officer who refuses to obey his directions as Deputy.

The duty of the Secretary, unless otherwise directed by the Minister, is to keep separate accounts of the moneys appropriated for and expended on each public work or building under the management of the Minister; to submit such accounts to be audited in such manner as may be appointed by law or by the Governor-in-Council; to have charge of all plans, contracts, estimates, documents, titles, models, and other like things relating to any such work or building; to keep proper accounts with each contractor or person employed by or under the Department; to see that all contracts are properly drawn out and executed; to prepare certificates upon which any warrant is to issue; to keep minutes of all proceedings of the Department; to prepare reports, and conduct, under the direction of the Minister, the correspondence of the Department; and a copy of any map, plan, or other document in the custody of the Secretary, certified by him as a true copy, shall be held to be authentic, and shall be *prima facie* of the same legal effect as the original in any court, or elsewhere.

It is the duty of each Chief Engineer or Chief Architect to prepare maps, plans and estimates for all public works which are about to be constructed, altered or repaired by or under the management of the Minister of the Department to which he is attached; to report for the information of the Minister on any question relating to any such public work which may be submitted to him; to examine and revise the plans, estimates, and recommendations of other engineers, architects and officers, touching any such public work, and generally to advise the Minister on all engineering or architectural questions affecting such work. Provided always that two or more persons may be appointed, each of whom shall act as Chief Engineer of either branch of the Department of Public Works with respect to such works or classes of works as the Governor-in-Council may from time to time direct.

No deed, contract, document or writing is binding upon the Department, or held to be the act of the Minister of such Department, unless signed and sealed by him or his Deputy and countersigned by the Secretary or person authorized to act for him.

**Toussaint Trudeau, C.E., Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals,  
Daly Street.**

**John Page, C.E., Chief Engineer of Canals, Russell House.**

**Collingwood Schreiber, C.E., Chief Engineer and General Manager of  
Government Railways, and Government Chief Engineer of Canadian  
Pacific Railway, Argyle Avenue, Stewarton.**

*Chief Clerk and Secretary:*  
Alexander Priestley Bradley.

*Chief Clerk and Accountant:*  
James Baine.

*Chief Clerk:*  
Thomas Cross.

*Chief Clerk and Law Clerk:*  
Hypolite Adolphe Fissiault.

*First Class Clerks:*  
Jean Fran Nar. Bonneville  
Frederick Augustus Dixon.  
Louis Kossuth Jones.  
Martin Wilkins Maynard.  
Douglas Bayne Stewart.  
William James Tilley.

#### *Second Class Clerks:*

Samuel McLaughlin.  
Andrew Uniacke Almon.  
Louis Honoré Filteau.  
Charles Costin.  
Arthur Narraway Greenfield.

#### *Third Class Clerks:*

Lucien Napoleon Fortier.  
Louis Didier Dion.  
Samuel Leonard Shannon.  
Alexander Walker Cameron.  
John William Pugsley.  
Joseph Eugène Methot.  
William Bruce Almon Hill.

**TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, C.E., Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Canals,**  
Daly street.

Born in Lower Canada, 28th September 1826; appointed Deputy of the Minister of Public Works May 1863; was previously, for a short time, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Canada; subsequently Chief Engineer to same Department, and from March 1864 to the Union, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works; a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway 1874. Is Secretary to Railway Committee of Privy Council, as provided by Consolidated Railway Act 1879, sec. 36. Appointed to present position 20th May 1879.—Western Departmental Building.

**JOHN PAGE, C.E., Chief Engineer of Canals, Russell House.**

Born in Scotland, 1815; served under the late Robert Stephenson as engineer of the Northern Lighthouse Board; came to the United States 1838, and was engaged on the Erie Canal until 1842, when he entered the service of the Canadian Government on the Welland Canal. Appointed Chief Engineer of the Department 1863; declined the Deputy Ministership of Public Works 1863.—Western Departmental Building.

**COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, Chief Engineer and General Manager of Government Railways, and Government Chief Engineer of Canadian Pacific Railway, Argyle Avenue, Stewarton, O.**

Born in Colchester, Essex, England, December 14th, 1831; came to Canada in 1852; was engaged upon the engineering staff of the Hamilton and Toronto Railway until its completion in 1856; from that time until 1860 was engaged in private practice in Toronto, when he entered the service of the Northern Railway of Canada in connection with the restoration of the works upon that line, retiring upon the completion of the works in 1863, when he entered the service of the Nova Scotia Government in the capacity of division engineer of the Pictou Railway, and continued in charge of the works until their completion in 1867. In 1868 was appointed by the Dominion Government to take charge of the surveys in connection with the Intercolonial Railway of the route via Lake Temiscouata; in 1869 was placed in charge of the Eastern Extension Railway as Superintending Engineer, and in 1871 as Superintending Engineer and Commissioner's Agent for the entire length of the Intercolonial Railway, which position he held until 1873, when he was appointed Chief Engineer of Government Railways in operation, which position

he continues to fill in conjunction with that of Chief Engineer of the portion of the Canadian Pacific Railway under construction by the Government.—Western Departmental Building.

**HYPOLITE ADOLphe FISSIAULT**, Chief Clerk and Law Clerk, 278 Wilbrod St.

Born at Pointe aux Trembles, Island of Montreal, 8th October 1828; educated at College of Montreal; studied law and practiced as a Notary; entered the service as a 1st class Clerk 15th June, 1860; was made 1st class Clerk and Law Clerk 21st December, 1869.—Western Departmental Building.

**ALEXANDER PRIESTLEY BRADLEY**, Chief Clerk and Secretary of the Department of Railways and Canals, 141 Maria street.

Born at Portland (now City of) New Brunswick; educated at Grammar School, St. John; was engaged in early life in mercantile pursuits; appointed Deputy Registrar of Deeds for the District of Parrsboro, in the County of Cumberland, U.S., under commission, dated 9th Sept., 1852; commission as Registrar of Deeds, 16th Nov., 1857; as Postmaster, Parrsboro, 10th August, 1863; as Issuer Marriage Licenses, 9th July, 1864. Resigned the foregoing July, 1871, on appointment as Assistant Accountant, Department of Public Works. Commission as a Justice of the Peace for the County of Cumberland, U.S., dated 27th August, 1857; commission in the 6th Regiment Cumberland U.S. Militia, as follows: Captain and Adjutant, 4th August, 1854; Major, 18th Sept., 1863; Lt.-Colonel, 27th Sept., 1866, and by militia general order, 3rd January, 1879, placed on the "Retired List" with rank of Lt.-Colonel. Appointed Assistant Accountant, Department of Public Works, 29th June, 1871; Private Secretary to the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., as Minister of Public Works, 17th Oct., 1878, and held the same position under him as Minister of Railways and Canals, up to 1st June, 1882, when appointed to present position, Chief Clerk and Secretary of the Department.

**THOMAS CROSS**, Chief Clerk, 289 Wilbrod street.

Born at Bolton, Lancashire, England, 1838; educated in England and on the Continent; entered the Civil Service of Canada, Post Office Department, 1865; promoted 12th April, 1866; again promoted 1st April, 1868; transferred to Finance Department, made a senior second class clerk 1st July, 1875; first class clerk 1st Nov., 1878; Chief Clerk, and transferred to the Intercolonial Railway Office—his present position—Department of Railways and Canals, 1st February, 1880.

### THE DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Presided over by a Minister of the Crown styled The Minister of Militia and Defence, who is charged and responsible for the administration of militia affairs, including all matters involving expenditure, and of the fortifications, gunboats, ordnance, ammunition, arms, armories, stores, munitions and habiliments of war belonging to Canada, and has the initiative in all militia affairs involving the expenditure of money. He is controlled by orders from the Governor-in-Council respecting the duties he thinks necessary to perform. The Minister is assisted by a Deputy Minister and other officers in carrying on the work of the Department.

### MAJOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

The Major-General Commanding the Canadian Forces is charged under the orders of Her Majesty with the military command and discipline of the Militia.

## INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY.

The duties of the Inspector of Artillery comprise the annual inspection of all Brigades and Batteries of Artillery therein; the annual inspection of all forte, magazines, armaments and artillery material in militia store charge; and the armaments, etc., at Quebec and Kingston; and the examination and proof of all artillery ammunition manufactured in the Dominion. He is also the medium of communication between the Staff of the several Military Districts and the Adjutant-General on all regimental matters relating to batteries of artillery (clothing and discipline excepted). In the above duties the Inspector of Artillery is assisted by Assistant Inspectors of Artillery at Kingston and at Quebec. These officers are also Commandants of the Royal Schools of Artillery at these stations, and, as such, are responsible for the instruction and examination of all officers, non-commissioned officers and men attending for courses of instruction, and for the discipline and interior economy of the batteries of the regiment under their command. They are also in charge of the forte, armaments, stores, etc. at Kingston and Quebec, and report directly on all official matters to the officer commanding the regiment, who is also the Inspector of Artillery.

Lt.-Col. Hon. C. EUGÉNE PANET, Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, 189  
Theodore Street.

## MILITARY BRANCH.

Major General F. D. Middleton, Commanding the Canadian Militia.

Lt.-Col. Walker Powell, Adjutant General.

Lieut. H. E. Wise, Aide-de-camp to the Major General Commanding.

Lt.-Col. D. T. Irwin, Inspector of Artillery and Commandant of Canadian  
Regiment of Artillery, 119 Daly Street.

## DEPARTMENTAL STAFF.

Benjamin Sulte, 66 Stewart Street.

Lt.-Colonel J. Macpherson, Director of Stores, etc., 219 Daly Street.

C. H. O'Meara, Accountant, 3 Kent Street.

Lt.-Col. Thos. Bacon, 253 Augusta Street.

F. H. Lambert, 61 Metcalfe Street.

Grant Seymour, 107 Vittoria Street.

G. E. M. Sherwood, 69 Vittoria Street.

T. C. Larose, 116 Slater Street.

Major W. R. S. Wainwright, 112 Elgin Street.

F. E. Knight, 118 Vittoria Street.

J. B. Donaldson, New Edinburgh.

P. Clarke.

Capt. Alphonse Benoit, 245 Theodore Street, } Minister's Private Secretaries.  
F. E. P. Aldrich, New Edinburgh,

C. Campbell, McLeod Street, Stewarton,

Ed. E. Lemieux, 400 St. Patrick Street,

Lt.-Col. D. A. McDonald, O'Connor Street, Stewarton.

W. H. Aumont, 503 Cumberland Street.

E. B. Holt, New Edinburgh.

**ENGINEERS' BRANCH.**

**H. James, Architect. F. W. White, Clerk.**

**MESSENGERS.**

**C. Dion, J. W. Gow, Napoleon Casault, Wm. Taylor, Eugene Verrault.**

**Lt.-Col. Lamontagne, Deputy-Adjutant Ottawa District No. 4, 114 Daly St.**

**Lt.-Col. Hon. CHARLES EUGÉNE PANET, Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, 189 Theodore Street.**

Born in the city of Quebec 17th November, 1830; educated at Quebec Seminary; called to the Bar L. C. 1854. Is a member of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Association, and a Vice President of the Dominion Artillery Association; was Lieut.-Colonel Commanding the 9th Battalion V. M. or Voltigeurs de Quebec for many years (retired retaining rank 1880), and Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from March 2nd, 1874, until February 5th, 1875, when appointed to present office.—Western Departmental Building.

**FREDERICK DOBSON MIDDLETON, Major General Commanding the Canadian Militia.**

Born at Belfast, Ireland, Nov. 4th, 1825; educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and at Staff College; served on staff during the Indian Mutiny, 1858-59; on staff in Canada 1868-69; superintending offices of Garrison Instruction to army, England, from June, 1870, to Sept., 1874; Commandant Royal Military College, Sandhurst, September, 1874, to July, 1881. His war services are as follows: He served with the 58th Regiment at the assault and capture of Kawiti's Pah; also during 1846-47 in the southern part of New Zealand, including the repulse of the attack on Wanganni (mentioned in despatch) and subsequent affairs there (medal); served as a volunteer during the Santhal rebellion in India; served in the Indian Campaign of 1857-58; as orderly officer to General Franks in the action of Sultan Pore and subsequent affairs on the advance to Lucknow (three times mentioned in despatches); as Aide-de-camp to General Luard at the siege and capture of Lucknow, and storming of the Martiniere, Banks House, Begums Kote and Mouly's Mosque (mentioned in despatch and brevet of major); as Deputy Judge Advocate and Aide-de-camp to General Luard at the relief of Azimgurh and action of Jugdespore (mentioned in despatch); as Brigade Major at the reduction of Dehayon Tirhol (mentioned in despatch) and other of the Oude Forts; also at the surrender of Amethie (medal with clasp). Has been made a Companion of the Bath.—Western Departmental Building.

**Col. WALKER POWELL, Adjutant-General of Militia, Friel Street.**

Born in Norfolk, Ont., 20th May, 1828; educated at Victoria College, Cobourg, Ont. First appointed an officer in the Norfolk Regiment of Militia 14th December, 1847; promoted colonel in the service 1873; represented County Norfolk in Canadian Assembly from 1857 to 1861; has been Warden of Norfolk; appointed Deputy Adjutant-General Upper Canada 19th August, 1862; Deputy Adjutant-General at Headquarters 1st October, 1868; Acting Adjutant-General 22nd August, 1873, and appointed to present position 21st April, 1875.—Western Departmental Building.

**Lt.-Col. DELACHEWIS THOMAS IRWIN, Inspector of Artillery and Commandant Canadian Regiment Artillery, McKay Street, New Edinburgh.**

Born at Carnagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland, 31st March, 1843; educated by private tutor and at Royal Military College, Woolwich; pursued his profes-

sional studies at Staff College, Sandhurst, and special courses, Shoeburyness and Woolwich, Arsenal; was lieutenant in Royal Artillery, July, 1861; retired as lt.-colonel, July, 1882; attached for service with Canadian Militia in July, 1872; Commandant Royal School of Gunnery and Asst. Inspector of Artillery; appointed the Inspector of Artillery for the Dominion 1st August, 1882, and to the command of the regiment of Canadian Artillery—his present position—on the 10th August, 1883.—Western Departmental Building.

**Lieut.-Col. JOHN MACPHERSON, Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.**

Born in Ontario 1850; educated in Montreal, where he afterwards engaged in mercantile pursuits; in 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Battalion Montreal Militia, and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed captain; this company was afterwards attached to the 1st or Prince of Wales Regiment, Montreal, and formed one of the guards of honor during the visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales in 1860; he retained this command until his promotion to the rank of major in 1861; was appointed brigade major to the Active Force of Montreal in the same year; in 1862 was selected by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to fill the post of Brigade Major of Military District No. 11; in 1865 was promoted to the rank of lieut.-colonel in the Militia; served on the staff of Major-General Lindsay at Montreal during the Fenian troubles in 1866; the same year was appointed Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General of Militia, commanding one of the military districts in Lower Canada; in 1869 acted as Deputy Adjutant-General Commanding Military District No. 3 in Ontario; in 1870 appointed Acting-Superintendent of Military Schools in the Dominion until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of the same year, when he was again selected by His Excellency the Governor-General for appointment on the staff of Lieut.-General Lindsay as Assistant Adjutant-General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal; accompanied the staff of H. R. H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers; on the termination of this service joined the staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, and as Accountant of the Department. Appointed to his present position 1880.—Western Departmental Building.

**WILLIAM RICHARD WRIGHT, Chief Clerk Adjutant-General's Office, 424 Queen Street.**

Born at Lewisham, Kent, England, 26th May, 1822; came to Canada June 1833; entered the Civil Service November 1843, in Board of Works Office; joined Provincial Secretary's Office 22nd April, 1844; afterwards served in the Bureau of Agriculture and Department of Crown Lands; appointed to the Adjutant-General's Office 22nd October, 1855, and became Chief Clerk therein 1st July, 1869. Is a captain (unattached) in the Militia.—Western Departmental Building.

**CORNEWALL HERBERT O'MEARA, Chief Clerk and Accountant, 3 Kent Street.**

Born in Quebec 1833. Served on the Commissariat Staff of the British Army in the Crimea 1855-56; entered the Civil Service of Canada March 1861; served with the Civil Service Rifle Co. 1861 to 1866; was ensign in the Civil Service Regiment from 1866 until it was disbanded in 1868. Is lieutenant (unattached list) Militia of Canada. Appointed to present position April 1881.—Western Departmental Building.

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Presided over by a Minister of the Crown known as the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, and is assisted by a Deputy appointed by the Governor-in-Council. The duties, powers and functions of this Department extend and apply to the subjects and boards and other public bodies, officers and other persons and services and properties of the Crown as enumerated below, the Department having the control, regulation, management, and supervision, and the administration of any laws made or to be made relating to the following subjects :—

1. Pilots and Pilotage, and decayed Pilots' funds.
2. Beacons, buoys, lights and lighthouses, and their maintenance.
3. Harbors, ports, piers, and wharves, steamers and vessels, belonging to the Government of Canada, except gunboats or other vessels of war.
4. Harbor Commissioners, Harbor Masters and Port Wardens.
5. Classification of vessels and examination, and granting of certificates of masters and mates and others in the merchant service.
6. Shipping Masters and Shipping Officers.
7. Merchant Shipping and Registration of Shipping.
8. Inspection of Steamboats and Boards of Steamboat Inspection.
9. Enquiries into causes of shipwrecks.
10. Meteorological and Signal Service and Observatories.
11. Establishment, regulation and maintenance of Marine and Seamen's Hospitals, and care of distressed seamen, and generally such matters as refer to the Marine and Navigation of Canada.

It is the duty of the Minister to cause to be prepared and to submit to the Governor-General an annual report of all the works under his control, to be laid before both Houses of Parliament within fifteen days from the commencement of each session, showing the state of each work and the amount received and expended in respect thereof, with such further information as is requisite.

Where certain work is to be performed, it is the duty of the Minister to invite tenders, except in cases of pressing emergency, and where delay would be injurious to the public interest, or from the nature of the work it could be performed more expeditiously and economically by officers of the Department.

The same is carried out in regard to contracts for supplies.

In all cases where any public work is being carried out by contract under direction of the Minister, it is intended that he should see that sufficient security is given and in the name of Her Majesty for the due performance of the same; and where it seems inexpedient to let work to the lowest tenderer, that he should report the same to the Governor-in-Council previous to passing such lowest tender.

**A. W. McLELAN, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, (see page 87), Marine Department.**

**William Smith, Deputy Minister of Marine, 162 Daly street.**

**John Hardie, Chief Clerk, 224 Maria street.**

**Thos. E. McLelan, Secretary to the Minister, 232 Metcalfe Street.**

**W. L. Magee, 99 Daly Street.**

**W. H. Alexander, 596 Albert Street.**

**J. B. Halkett, 480 Lewis Street.**

**M. V. C. Nicholson, 48 Theodore St.**

**V. H. Steele, 143 O'Connor Street.**

**A. W. Owen, 151 Bay Street.**

**J. E. McClenaghan, 117 Division St.**

**F. F. Gourdeau, 97 Daly Street.**

**W. B. Carleton, 317 Wilbrod Street.**

**W. P. Anderson, 419 Besserer Street.**

**A. Halkett, 274 Sussex Street.**

**W. W. Stumblee, Billings' Bridge.**

**M. P. McElhinney, 30 Albert Street.**

**J. M. Oxley, 36 Nepean Street.**

**Messengers—Jules Morin and Jas. Robertson.**

**WILLIAM SMITH, Deputy Minister of Marine.**

Born 12th June, 1821; entered the Service of Customs in the United Kingdom in 1840; appointed second clerk Imperial Customs, St John, N.B., in 1842; Surveyor of Shipping in 1850; Comptroller of Customs and Navigation and Registrar of Shipping 1855; Receiver-General of Admiralty droits, 1858; commissioner to investigate complaints against Police Department of St. John, N.B., in 1862; member of the West Indian Trade Commission for B. N. A. in 1865, representing New Brunswick in the Commission; Secretary of the Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada in 1867; Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries of Canada, also a member of the Audit Board and Civil Service Board of Canada on 29th May 1868; member of the Civil Service Commission for the purpose of reorganizing the Civil Service of Canada on 22nd June, 1868; in 1875 while in England on public business for the Government of Canada, he was directed by that Government to confer with Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies and the officers of the Board of Trade on the subject of Imperial merchant shipping legislation, which was then under consideration of Parliament, with the view of protecting the interests of Canadian shipowners, who strongly objected to such proposed legislation; in 1876, when Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies requested the Canadian Government to send a representative to London to confer again with Her Majesty's Government on behalf of Canada on the subject of proposed Imperial legislation relating to shipping then before Parliament, he was appointed for this purpose by the Canadian Government, and remained in London in conference with the Imperial Government till the close of the session of Parliament, when the Merchant Shipping Bill of 1876 became law. When on this mission he succeeded in procuring a number of alterations in the Bill, which rendered it much more acceptable to the marine interests of Canada than it formerly was, and since then all agitation on the subject among Canadian shipowners has ceased.—Western Departmental Building.

**JOHN HARDIE, Chief Clerk, 224 Maria Street.**

Born Chatham, New Brunswick, 25th August, 1833; educated at Chatham Grammar School, N.B., and West River, Picton, N.S.; was Principal of Newcastle Grammar School, N.B., for 12 years; entered the Canadian Civil Service 25th October, 1867; was made a first-class clerk 11th November, 1867; chief clerk 2nd grade 22nd January, 1872; chief clerk—his present position—1st July 1880.—Western Departmental Building.

**DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.**

Presided over by a minister of the Crown, styled the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, and is assisted in the duties of the Department by a Deputy Minister of Fisheries, who has the management of the Department of Fisheries, being now separated from that of Marine (47th Vic., cap. 18). The deputy head, formerly known as the Deputy of Marine and Fisheries, now acts and is known as Deputy Minister of Marine. The Department of Fisheries has the management, control and enforcement of laws in matters relating to the sea, coast and inland fisheries, and the management, regulation and protection thereof, and of the distribution of the \$150,000 Fishing Bounty granted by Parliament, or any further duty that may be assigned by the Governor-in Council to said Department, the Department of Marine retaining all other matters previously controlled by the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

**Hon. A. W. McLELAN, Minister of Marine and Fisheries. (See page 87).**  
**John Tilton, Deputy of the Minister of Fisheries, 251 Cooper street.**

**S. P. Bauset**, Chief Clerk, 281 Theodore street.

<b>R. N. Venning</b> , 560 Wellington street.	<b>J. S. Webster</b> , Archville.
<b>John Makinson</b> , 362 Maria street.	<b>T. Annand.</b>
<b>A. H. Belliveau</b> , 20 Stewart street.	<b>S. B. Kent</b> , 263 Albert street.
<b>J. A. Murray</b> , 114 Slater street.	<b>James Robertson</b> , Messenger.

**JOHN TILTON**, Deputy Minister of Fisheries, 251 Cooper street.

Born in New Brunswick, 1838, and educated there; was employed in mercantile and shipping business; held commission in the New Brunswick Militia as ensign in 1863; appointed quartermaster with the rank of captain in 1864; a captain of the Governor General's Foot Guards in 1872; major in the same regiment in 1881; has for twelve years been a member of Council from New Brunswick of the Dom. Can. Rifle Ass'n, and since 1880 Chairman of the Executive Committee; was appointed to the command of the Canadian Wimbledon Team in 1882; was appointed a member of the Civil Service Commission, 16th June, 1880, and, with Doctor Taché, made a minority report advocating a qualifying examination and probationary service—these recommendations were embodied by the Government in the Civil Service Act now in force. Entered the Civil Service of Canada 11th Nov., 1867, as first-class clerk; was made a chief clerk, highest grade, 1st July, 1880; was appointed Deputy of the Minister in charge of the Fisheries Department, on the Department of Marine and Fisheries being divided, 1st July, 1884.—Western Departmental Building.

**SAMUEL PIERRE BAUSET**, Chief Clerk, 281 Theodore street.

Born at St. Constant, near Montreal, 6th December, 1833; educated at St. Hyacinthe College; entered the service as clerk in Crown Lands Office, Quebec, 5th April, 1854; senior second class clerk 11th Nov., 1867; first-class clerk 1st July 1873; appointed chief clerk of the Department of Fisheries at its formation in 1884.—Western Departmental Building.

#### THE CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Presided over by a Minister of the Crown, styled the Minister of Customs, assisted by a Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of Customs. The Department of Customs controls and manages the collection of the duties of Customs and of matters incident thereto, and of the officers and persons employed in that service—enforces the Customs Laws. (Provision as to Canal Tolls transferred to Inland Revenue.)

**Hon. MCKENZIE BOWELL**, Minister of Customs. (See page 41.)

**James Johnston**, Commissioner of Customs, 531 Rideau Street.

**Wm. Grannis Parmalee**, Asst.-Commissioner of Customs and Accountant, 261 Maria Street.

#### ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

**Thomas J. Watters**, Assistant Accountant, 46 Daly Street.

<b>J. J. Campbell</b> , Stewarton.	<b>R. R. Farrow</b> , 209 Sparks Street.
<b>T. J. Code</b> , 213 Nicholas Street.	<b>J. Christie</b> , 74 Elgin Street.
<b>W. C. Baker</b> , Stewarton.	<b>George S. Robertson</b> , 453 Rideau St.
<b>W. Russell</b> , 153 Friel Street.	<b>John Courtney</b> , 192 Wellington St.
<b>W. H. Grafton</b> , 381 Gloucester St.	

## CORRESPONDING BRANCH.

J. W. Peachy, Chief Clerk, 201 Wilbrod Street.  
T. A. D. Bliss, 226 Daly Street. | E. J. Smith, 94 Bank Street.  
Wm. J. McKenzie, 135 Albert Street. |  
E. L. Sanders, Private Secretary to Minister, 118 Vittoria Street.

## STATISTICAL BRANCH.

James Barry, Chief Clerk, 252 Daly Street.  
G. V. Ince, 72 O'Connor St. | J. S. Fairweather, 249 Slater Street.  
C. H. Harding, 253 Albert Street. | A. C. Bleakney, Richmond Road.  
C. E. McKeil, 275 Slater Street. | John Ackers, 189 Bay Street.  
Fre. G. Bennets, 247 Slater Street. | G. H. Fawcett, Archville.  
Sydney Dunlevie, 22 Albert Street.

Wm. H. Fraser, Dominion Appraiser. Geo. W. Jessop, Clerk.

*Messengers.*—John Walls and John Carleton.

## JAMES JOHNSON, Commissioner of Customs, 531 Rideau St.

Born 1817; was Accountant of Construction of the European and North American Railway of New Brunswick (Government Road) from August 1857 until its completion in November 1860, when appointed Chief Clerk of the Provincial Audit Office, New Brunswick; became Acting Auditor General of New Brunswick, January 1865, and appointed Auditor General 1866, which office he resigned November 1867 to accept the Assistant Commissionership of Customs at Ottawa; conjointly with that of Auditor General, held the offices of Assistant Provincial Secretary and Registrar of the Records of New Brunswick; was acting collector of Port of St. John, New Brunswick, for some months, 1872; appointed Commissioner of Customs, his present position, 1st January, 1875.—Western Departmental Building.

## INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Presided over by a Minister of the Crown, styled the Minister of Inland Revenue, and is appointed by the Governor by commission under the Great Seal, to assist in carrying out the work of the Department. The Governor in Council may appoint a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, and Assistant Commissioner, and hold office during good behaviour. The Department of Inland Revenue has the management,

1. Of the Collection of all duties of Excise.
2. Of the Collection of Stamp Duties and the preparation and issue of Stamp- and Stamped Paper, except Postage Stamps.
3. Of Internal Taxes.
4. Of Standard Weights and Measures.
5. The administration of the laws affecting the Culling and Measurement of Timber Masts, Spars, Deals and Staves, and other articles of a like nature, and the collection of Slidage and Boomage dues; also the Act 47th Vic., cap. 34, relating to the adulteration of food.
6. The collection of Bridge and Ferry tolls and Rents, subject to the provisions of the Acts relating to the said subjects, and matters connected therewith. The collection of Canal tolls and Hydraulic rents along the canals was transferred to this Department by Order in Council, dated 9th August, 1870; an Act to provide for the Inspection of Gas and Gas Meters was passed 36 Vic., cap. 48, and the work of inspection was added to the duties of

this Department also by chap. 49; same year the duties of this Department were further increased by adding the Inspection of certain staple articles of Canadian produce and the Inspection of Petroleum.

It is the duty of the Minister to submit a report annually to the Governor General, to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days after the meeting thereof, containing a statement of the transactions and affairs of the Department during the preceding year.

**HON. JOHN COSTIGAN**, Minister of Inland Revenue. (See page 100.)

**Edward Miali**, Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 233 Metcalfe St.

**P. M. Robins**, Chief Clerk and Accountant, 255 Cooper Street.

**W. Himsworth**, Chief Clerk, Corresponding Clerk, 143 Wilbrod Street.

**M. F. Walsh**, Minister's Secretary, 94 Bank St.

#### ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

**F. R. E. Campeau**, Assistant Accountant, 161 Theodore St.

**J. E. Volin**, Bookkeeper, 520 King St.

**C. R. Hall**, 213 Chapel St.

**George Brunnel**, 188 Queen St.

**John Byrnes**, 301 St. Patrick St.

**J. A. Doyon**, 145 Friel St.

**James F. Brown**, 173 Nicholas St.

#### CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

**W. Carter**, Assistant Corresponding Clerk, 300 Chapel St.

**A. Lusignan**, Clerk.

**F. K. Blatch**, Printing and Supplies, 269 Albert St.

**John Brunel**, 188 Queen St.

**H. J. Lamothe**, Issuer of Stamps, Royal Exchange.

**H. Sugden Evans**, Chief Analyst, Mount Sherwood.

**John Fowler**, Laboratory Clerk.

#### STATISTICAL BRANCH.

**F. Meagam**, Chief Statistical Clerk.

**W. L. Heron**, 450 Wilbrod St.

**James F. Shaw**, 20 Dalhousie St.

**R. Nettle**, 528 King St.

**C. E. D. Chubbuck**, 88 Kent St.

**B. H. Teakles**, 292 Albert St.

**Neil Stewart**, 104 Queen St.

**Richard Devlin**, 307 St. Andrew St.

**Thomas Casey**, 168 Daly St.

#### INSPECTORS.

**Henry Godson**, Chief Inspector.

**John Davis**, Windsor District.

**J. Morrow**, Toronto District.

**W. L. Hamilton**, Kingston District.

**R. Belleniare**, Montreal District.

**J. M. Lemoine**, Quebec District.

**Thomas Hantford**, New Brunswick District.

**R. Borradale**, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island District.

**W. F. Gouin**, Manitoba District.

**C. T. Dupont**, British Columbia District.

**John Davies**, Inspector of Distilleries.

**W. J. Gerald**, Prescott, Inspector of Tobacco and Cigar Factories.

**W. J. Johnstone**, Chief Inspector Weights and Measures, 127 Bank St.

**EDWARD MIALL**, Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 233 Metcalfe St.

Born in England, 1838; educated there; entered Civil Service 1870; appointed Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue 1872; attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877; and was a member of the Pacific Railway Commission of Inquiry, 1880-81; appointed Commissioner of Inland Revenue—present position—26th January, 1883.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**PAUL MOYLE ROBINS**, Chief Clerk and Accountant, 255 Cooper Street.

Born in Guernsey, 13th July, 1842; educated in England; entered the Canadian service (outside) Inland Revenue Department, Toronto, 22nd January, 1868; senior 2nd class clerk, 1st April, 1872; 1st class clerk, 1st of July, 1873; Chief Clerk and Accountant—present position—1st October, 1878.—Eastern Departmental Building.

**W.M. HIMSWORTH**, Chief Clerk, Correspondence Branch.

Born in Montreal, December, 1847; educated at Toronto and Quebec; entered the Civil Service of Canada, 30th June, 1868; was made a junior 2nd class Clerk, 1st July, 1872; senior 2nd class Clerk, 1st July, 1873; 1st class Clerk, 1st January, 1875; Chief Clerk—present position—1st July, 1884.—Eastern Departmental Building.

#### THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Is presided over by a Minister of the Crown, styled the Postmaster-General, and has charge of all mails while in Canada and passing through Canada, and, in compliance with the Postal Service Act, may be assisted by a Deputy Postmaster-General, and Inspectors over the several postal divisions. (See Postal Regulations 38 Vic., cap. 7.)

The Chief Inspector performs the duties, as the name indicates, of Inspection General and Special throughout the Dominion or elsewhere in relation to the Postal Service of Canada.

Hon. **JOHN CARLING**, Postmaster-General, Russell House. (See page 45.)

**W. H. Griffin**, Deputy Postmaster-General, 300 Sparks Street.

#### SECRETARY'S BRANCH.

**W White**, Chief Clerk, Secretary, 185 Wurtemburg Street.

**W. D. LeSueur**, Chief Clerk, Assistant-Secretary Rideauville.

**H. S. Weatherley**, 1st class clerk, 72 O'Connor Street.

**J. Walsh**, 1st class clerk, 125 Nepean Street.

**A. Lindsay**, 1st class clerk, 50 Lyon Street.

**H. G. Hopkirk**, 1st class clerk, 12 Clift Street.

**G. H. Hargrave**, 2nd class clerk, 46 Lyon Street.

**H. W. Griffin**, 2nd class clerk, Royal Exchange Hotel.

**J. Graham**, 2nd class clerk, 69 McKay Street, New Edinburgh.

**C. Sangster**, 2nd class clerk, 281 Maria Street.

**A. W. Throop**, 2nd class clerk, 5 Cathecart Street.

**C. Falconer**, 2nd class clerk, 98 Elgin Street.

**G. R. White**, 2nd class clerk, 185 Wurtemburg Street.

**J. M. O'Leary**, 2nd class clerk, 380 Rideau Street.

**A. McLennan**, 2nd class clerk, Stewarton.

**G. J. Binks**, 2nd class clerk, 198 Bank Street.

**G. Rance**, 3rd class clerk, 31 Charles Street.

**D. A. C. MacDonald**, 3rd class clerk, 322 Besserer Street.

**A. J. MacDearmid**, 3rd class clerk, Ann Street, Stewarton.

- J. A. Macdonald, 3rd class clerk, 196 Bank Street.  
 W. J. Fréchette, 3rd class clerk, 85 Alma Street, Hull.  
 H. H. Morton, 3rd class clerk, 558 Wellington Street.  
 J. Carter, 3rd class clerk, 325 Wellington Street.  
 H. Knaaf, 3rd class clerk, Concession Street, Mount Sherwood.  
 F. G. Becher, 3rd class clerk, in England.  
 J. Chamard, 3rd class clerk, 486 Sussex Street.  
 G. Marsan, 3rd class clerk, 257 Bridge Street.  
 A. E. Hemming, 3rd class clerk, 191 Slater Street.  
 W. C. Little, 3rd class clerk, 84 Bank Street.  
 J. Brown, 3rd class clerk, 139 Chapel Street.  
 G. A. D. Mailleue, 3rd class clerk, 114 Cathcart Street.  
 N. Champagne, 3rd class clerk, 309 St. Patrick Street.  
 T. Roy, 3rd class clerk, 245 Sussex Street.  
 F. G. Moon, 3rd class clerk, 117 Rideau Street.  
 C. P. V. Béroard, 3rd class clerk, 241 Wilbrod Street.  
 E. P. Stanton, 3rd class clerk, 223 Rideau Street.  
 B. M. Northrup, 3rd class clerk, McLeod Street, Stewarton.  
 E. L. Taylor, 3rd class clerk, 266 Lisgar Street.  
 E. Daubney, 3rd class clerk, Cummings' Bridge.  
 E. Bunel, 3rd class clerk, 69 Redpath Street.  
 C. L. Hutton, 3rd class clerk, 84 Waller Street.  
 G. C. Wood, 3rd class clerk, 34 Slater Street.  
 H. Brénot, 3rd class clerk, 33 Daly Street.  
 N. W. Curtis, 3rd class clerk, 316 Gloucester Street.  
 C. Pope, 3rd class clerk, 370 Maria Street.  
 W. Alford, 3rd class clerk, Bank Street Road, Billings' Bridge.  
 A. Lampman, 3rd class clerk, 144 Nicholas Street.  
 J. S. Stevenson, 3rd class clerk, 199 Bank Street.  
 J. Prendergast, 3rd class clerk, 481 Besserer Street.

#### PRINTING AND SUPPLY BRANCH.

- Sidney Smith, Jr., Chief Clerk, Superintendent, 381 Daly Street.  
 O. Fortier, 2nd class clerk, 122 Stewart Street.  
 J. R. Greenfield, 3rd class clerk, Sweetland Avenue.  
 O'Brien, 3rd class clerk, 241 Kent Street.

#### ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH.

- H. C. Steed, Chief Clerk, Accountant, 262 Wellington Street.  
 W. H. Smithson, Chief Clerk, Assistant-Accountant, 72 Elgin Street.  
 P. E. Bucke, 1st class clerk, 390 Daly Street.  
 J. Plunkett, 1st class clerk, 164 Nicholas Street.  
 E. H. Benjamin, 2nd class clerk, 417 Rideau Street.  
 L. Blanchet, 2nd class clerk, 358 Slater Street.  
 C. J. H. Higgins, 2nd class clerk, Russell Road, County Carelton.  
 G. M. Patrick, 2nd class clerk, 29 Victoria Avenue.  
 W. McK. Blanchard, 2nd class clerk, 216 Maria Street.  
 R. J. Oliver, 3rd class clerk, 384 Sussex Street.  
 D. F. McCarthy, 3rd class clerk, 513 Rideau Street.  
 J. G. Fortier, 3rd class clerk, 572 Wellington Street.  
 E. A. D. Jones, 3rd class clerk.  
 W. M. Brophy, 3rd class clerk, 495 King Street.  
 P. T. Lahey, 3rd class clerk, 244 Lyon Street.  
 L. E. Pouliott, 3rd class clerk, 58 Waller Street.

- C. O. Doucet, 3rd class clerk, 137 Augusta Street.  
D. A. Barrett, 3rd class clerk, 327 Theodore Street.  
T. McGrail, 3rd class clerk, 223 Rideau Street.  
N. G. D'Auteuil, 3rd class clerk, 217 Besserer Street.  
W. H. Burpee, 3rd class clerk, New Edinburgh.  
A. Divine, 3rd class clerk, 126 Nicholas Street.  
T. M. Olivier, 3rd class clerk, 384 Sussex Street.  
R. Henderson, 3rd class clerk, 134 Nicholas Street.  
G. C. Anderson, 3rd class clerk, 180 Wellington Street.  
E. Wilson, 3rd class clerk, 193 Lyon Street.  
F. K. Rochester, 3rd class clerk, Hintonburgh.  
F. Lemieux, 3rd class clerk, 223 Wellington Street.  
H. S. Shaw, 3rd class clerk, Janeville.  
H. S. Campbell, 3rd class clerk, 55 O'Connor Street.  
T. Ainsborough, 3rd class clerk, Janeville.  
C. R. Robertson, 3rd class clerk, 124 Nicholas Street.  
J. Ashworth, Chief Clerk, Cashier, Belmont, Aylmer Road.

**MONEY ORDER BRANCH.**

- J. C. Stewart, Chief Clerk, Superintendent, 414 Slater Street.  
G. F. Everett, Chief Clerk, Assistant-Superintendent, 144 Slater Street.  
W. J. Barrett, 1st class clerk, 323 Theodore Street.  
J. P. Brophy, 2nd class clerk, 495 King Street.  
F. W. Creighton, 2nd class clerk, 41 Lyon Street.  
T. B. Smith, 2nd class clerk, 281 Gloucester Street.  
R. J. Shaw, 2nd class clerk, 136 Queen Street.  
S. S. Thorne, 2nd class clerk, 107 Nepean Street.  
D. McPherson, 2nd class clerk, 73 O'Connor Street.  
W. J. Johnstone, 2nd class clerk, 127 Bank Street.  
M. K. Dunlevie, 3rd class clerk, 109 Vittoria Street.  
J. F. Wall, 3rd class clerk, 207 Sparks Street.  
J. C. Bonner, 3rd class clerk, 357 Nepean Street.  
A. W. Wall, 3rd class clerk, 382 Lisgar Street.  
J. H. Spencer, 3rd class clerk, 94 Gloucester Street.  
E. R. H. Brooks, 3rd class clerk, 85 O'Connor Street.  
P. B. Powell, 3rd class clerk, 238 Gloucester Street.  
F. M. S. Jenkins, 3rd class clerk, 504 Albert Street.  
F. H. F. Mercer, 3rd class clerk, 112 Metcalfe Street.  
F. E. S. Grout, 3rd class clerk, 191 Lyon Street.  
C. W. Lally, 3rd class clerk, 262 Lisgar Street.  
T. E. Visser, 3rd class clerk, 94 Wilbrod Street.  
W. R. Hanley, 3rd class clerk, 368 Slater Street.  
J. L. Oliver, 3rd class clerk, 95 St. Andrew Street.  
W. Rowan, 3rd class clerk, 347 Lisgar Street.  
W. T. Wilson, 3rd class clerk, 208 Albert Street.  
J. Mullen, 3rd class clerk, 354 Wellington Street.  
E. L. Learoyd, 3rd class clerk, 88 Bank Street.  
G. H. Hayes, 3rd class clerk, 368 Slater Street.  
J. A. Lockhart, 3rd class clerk, 113 Maria Street.  
J. H. Conroy, 3rd class clerk, 368 Slater Street.  
E. J. O'Hagan, 3rd class clerk, 1 Nicholas Street.

**SAVINGS BANK BRANCH.**

- J. C. Stewart, Chief Clerk, Superintendent, 414 Slater Street.  
D. Matheson, Chief Clerk, Assistant-Superintendent, Grand Union Hotel.

- W. H. Harrington, 1st class clerk, 387 Nepean Street.  
 J. Rose Smith, 2nd class clerk, 118 Vittoria Street.  
 W. H. Eagleson, 2nd class clerk, 430 Besserer Street.  
 J. H. Fairweather, 2nd class clerk, 244 Besserer Street.  
 E. B. Bell, 3rd class clerk, 50 Kent Street.  
 W. H. Kreps, 3rd class clerk, 234 Wilbrod Street.  
 W. H. McCuaig, 3rd class clerk, Stewarton.  
 J. C. Beatty, 3rd class clerk, 188 Queen Street.  
 J. H. Bolland, 3rd class clerk, 39 Slater Street.  
 P. B. Taylor, 3rd class clerk, 97 Gloucester Street.  
 E. E. F. Taylor, 3rd class clerk, 371 Daly Street.  
 H. N. P. Chesley, 3rd class clerk, 191 Lyon Street.  
 M. J. Finn, 3rd class clerk, 125 Nicholas Street.  
 E. F. Jarvis, 3rd class clerk, 90 Wilbrod Street.  
 W. C. E. Stewart, 3rd class clerk, 88 Victoria Street, New Edinburgh.  
 A. F. L. Geddes, 3rd class clerk, Nicholas Street.  
 H. McGillivray, 3rd class clerk, 323 Maria Street.  
 E. C. Hayes, 3rd class clerk, 188 Queen Street.  
 J. D. Elliott, 3rd class clerk, 135 Albert Street.  
 J. E. Pelton, 3rd class clerk, 690 Albert Street.  
 E. D. Weldon, 3rd class clerk, 188 Queen Street.  
 R. W. Breadner, 3rd class clerk, 180 Wellington Street.  
 M. Bennett, messenger, 75 Frank Street.  
 J. Bell, messenger, MacKay Street, New Edinburgh.  
 J. Dodd, messenger, 270 Nepean Street.  
 S. Graham, messenger, 79 Victoria Street, New Edinburgh.  
 D. Courtney, messenger, 26 Alexander Street, New Edinburgh.  
 S. Short, messenger, Union Street, New Edinburgh.  
 S. Greenfield, packer, B. Street, Archville.  
 W. Ferguson, packer, 212 Besserer Street.  
 R. Greenfield, packer, 573 Lisgar Street.  
 C. A. Clark, packer, 203 Queen Street.  
 W. Cooch, packer, Gilmour Street.  
 M. Galvin, packer, 146 Clarence Street.  
 T. Hartnedy, packer, 587 Lisgar Street.  
 T. A. Caflarati, packer, Fifth Street, Archville.  
 G. Elburne, packer, 578 Albert Street.  
 J. Briggs, packer, 259 Bank Street.  
 A. Morse, packer, 285 Maria Street.  
 D. Clarabut, packer, Lisgar Street, Mount Sherwood.  
 J. Barett, packer, 40 Daly Street.  
 J. Elliott, packer, 385 Maria Street.  
 J. B. Laurie, packer, Mount Sherwood.  
 J. Marier, packer, 128 Besserer Street.  
 W. J. Bell, packer, MacKay Street, New Edinburgh.  
 A. Wheatley, packer, Drill Hall, Maria Street.  
 D. H. Goulden, packer, 335 Sussex Street.  
 J. Bradley, packer, 57 Victoria Street, New Edinburgh.  
 W. J. Mahon, packer, 375 King Street.  
 A. L. Jarvis, private secretary, 57 Theodore Street.

**WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFIN, Deputy Postmaster-General, 300 Sparks Street.**

Born 7th August, 1812; entered Imperial public service as a clerk in the office of the Deputy Postmaster-General 21st April, 1831; promoted to be Surveyor of Post Offices east of Kingston 1st May, 1835; appointed Secretary Post Office Department on its transfer to Provincial control 1851; Deputy

**Postmaster General of Canada** 12th June, 1857; **Deputy Postmaster-General of the Dominion** 30th May, 1868; appointed a commissioner for the re-organization of the Civil Service 1868; was also a member of the Civil Service Commission 1862; has been a member of the Board of Audit since its establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps since 1864; negotiated the Postal Convention with the United States 1875. Is Vice-President of the Civil Service Building & Savings Society.—Western Departmental Building.

**HORATIO ASPREY WICKSTEED, Accountant.**

Born July, 1811; entered Imperial public service May, 1839; specially appointed at the instance of Lord Sydenham (Governor-General) to re-organize the Montreal Post Office; promoted chief clerk Accountant Branch, General Post Office, 1841; on transfer of the Department in 1851 from Imperial to Provincial control, was appointed Inspector of the Kingston Postal Division, then comprising nineteen counties; in 1857 was promoted to the office of Accountant of the Department, which he still holds; Military service: 1st Lieutenant Quebec Artillery 1837; served during the whole campaign 1837-38; 2nd captain 1846 Montreal Regiment of Artillery; 1st captain same regiment 1851; served during the Trent difficulty 1861, and the Fenian raid 1865; on formation of the Civil Service Rifle Regiment 1866, was gazetted paymaster, with rank of captain, and continued until the regiment was disbanded 1868; Treasurer Civil Service Rifle Association 1869-70, and Dominion Rifle Association; in 1872 gazetted paymaster with rank of major to 1st Battalion Governor-General's Foot Guards. Is auditor Dominion Artillery Association.—Western Departmental Building.

**Lt.-Col. Wm. WHITE, Departmental Secretary, "Whitehurst," 185 East Wurtemburg Street.**

Born in London, England, 6th January, 1830; was a captain in the Civil Service Rifle Regiment, and subsequently senior major in the Governor-General's Foot Guards, and is now lieut.-colonel commanding 43rd battalion Ottawa and Carleton Rifles, and a J. P. for the County of Carleton; commanded Wimbledon Team 1884, on which occasion the Canadians won the Kalapore Cup; entered Imperial Civil Service as clerk in General Post Office, London, 19th February, 1846, which appointment he resigned 1st April, 1854; appointed chief clerk in Money Order Branch of Post Office Department, Canada, on its establishment 1st December, 1854; Secretary of Department 21st January, 1861, and a Commissioner to enquire into the organization of the Civil Service 16th June, 1880. Author of a Post Office Gazetteer of the Dominion, and of the "Annals of Canada," published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co., of Toronto.—Western Departmental Building.

**JOHN DEWE, Chief Inspector, 250 Daly Street.**

Born London, Eng., July 5th, 1821; educated, London, England; entered the Service as clerk in Secretary's Office, P. O., London, Eng., from 1838 to 1843; was an ensign in Queen's Own Regiment, Toronto, 1862 to 1864; entered the Canadian Service 5th July, 1843; was Post Office Inspector, Kingston, from July 1843 to October 1850; P. O. Inspector, Toronto, October, 1850 to May, 1870; appointed Chief P. O. Inspector for Canada—his present position—May, 1870.—Western Departmental Building.

**John Cunningham STEWART, Superintendent of the Money Order & Savings Bank Branches, 170 Kent Street.**

Born in Belfast, Ireland, 6th November, 1839; appointed to a clerkship in Post Office Department, 25th January, 1855; organized P. O. Savings Bank in

**Canada**, and appointed 1st Superintendent 25th January, 1868; on the amalgamation of the Savings Bank and Money Order Branches, was appointed Superintendent of both branches, 1<sup>st</sup> October, 1881.—Western Departmental Building.

**SIDNEY SMITH, Jr.**, Chief Clerk, Printing and Supply, 381 Daly Street.

Born at Cobourg, Ont., 29th July, 1850; educated, Point Levis College, Que.; Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, England, and under Vicar of Zealand, Lancashire, England, Rev. W. M. Shaw, M.A., Cambridge; passed School of Military Instruction, Toronto, 9th July, 1868; ensign in Canadian Militia 1866; captain 1869; granted colonial nomination for midshipman Royal Navy 1862; 1<sup>st</sup> vice-president Canadian Association Amateur Oarsmen 1882, which office he still holds; entered the Civil Service of Canada 28th January, 1870; second class clerk 1872; first class 1879; chief clerk and Superintendent of Printing and Supplies, his present position, 1882.—Western Departmental Building.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.**

Presided over by a Minister of the Crown, styled the Minister of Agriculture. The direction of all public bodies, officers and servants employed in the execution of the following, are controlled by him, assisted by a Deputy:—

1. Agriculture.
2. Immigration and Emigration.
3. Public Health and Quarantine.
4. The Marine and Immigration Hospital, Quebec.
5. Arts and Manufactures.
6. The Census Statistics and the Registration of Statistics.
7. Patents of Invention.
8. Copyright.
9. Industrial Designs and Trade Marks.

It is the duty of the Minister to cause to be prepared and to submit to the Governor-General, an annual report of the proceedings of his department, to be laid before both Houses of Parliament within twenty-one days from the commencement of each session.

**HON. JOHN HENRY POPE**, Minister of Agriculture. (See page 68).

**J. C. Taché**, Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture, 374 Sussex Street.

**John Lowe**, Secretary, Inkerman Cottage, Rideau Canal.

**H. B. Small**, Accountant, 244 Wilbrod Street.

**J. E. W. Currier**, Minister's Secretary, 190 Wellington Street.

**W. F. Boardman**, 39 Victoria Chambers.

**L. Durey**.

**J. C. Peper**.

**J. E. Lemieux**, 396 St. Patrick Street.

**PATENT BRANCH.**

**A. J. Cambie**, Chief Clerk in charge, 270 Cooper Street.

**H. Caegrain**, 179 Theodore Street.

**C. C. Neville**.

**D. Routhier**.

**J. F. Dionne**, 128 Chapel Street.

**E. D'Auteuil**, 216 Maria Street.

**W. J. Lynch**.

**T. McCabe**, 425 Wellington Street.

**J. H. Fraser**, 147 Chapel Street.

**A. Léveque**, 98 Water Street.

**C. Caron**, 122 Cathcart Street.

L. J. Béland, 41 Bolton Street. A. Taché, 286 Nelson Street.  
 J. H. Lyster, 313 Somerset Street. W. Hanright.  
 J. Leveillé, Model repairet.  
**Model Keepers.—L. Z. Chabot, George Lemaitre.**

## STATISTICS.

Rev. C. Tanguay Attaché, 90 Church | E. H. St. Denis, 214 Gloucester  
 Street. Street.

## ARCHIVES.

D. Brymner, 10 Dalhousie Street. | J. Marinette.

## COPYRIGHT AND TRADE MARK.

J. B. Jackson, Registrar, 387 Cumberland Street. | E. Tetu, Assistant-Registrar, 83 Stewart Street.

*Messengers*—B. Moreau, D. Coté, Alt. Desjardins.

*Packers*.—T. A. Caffaroti, J. B. Laurie, J. Marien, Wm. J. Bell.

**JOSEPH CHARLES TACHÉ, M. D., Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Statistics,**  
 374 Sussex Street.

Born 24th December, 1820; doctor of medicine; represented Riniouaski, in Canadian Assembly, from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned; was a commissioner from Canada to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion he was created, a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, by the Emperor of the French; editor of *Le Courier du Canada* (Quebec) from 1857 to 1859, when appointed an Inspector of Prisons, Asylums, &c., of which he became Chairman, 1863; was appointed by Order-in-Council 16th June, 1880, a member of the Civil Service Commission; was, with Mr. Tilton, instrumental in preparing the minority report recommending a qualifying examination and probationary service, which was afterwards adopted by the Government in framing the Civil Service Act; was a commissioner to Paris Exhibition, 1867; author of various works on Canada; declined a fellowship in the Royal Society of Canada, 1882; appointed Deputy Minister of Agriculture for Canadian Assembly, August, 1864, which office he continues to hold.—Western Departmental Building.

**JOHN LOWE, Secretary Department of Agriculture.**

Born 20th February, 1824; was reporter and assistant-editor *Montreal Gazette*, from 1848 to 1851; editor *Toronto Colonist*, from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor *Montreal Gazette*, from 1853 to 1870; is author of several Statistical and other publications; entered the public service of Canada as Census Staff Officer, July, 1870; appointed Secretary of the Department of Agriculture—his present position—21st February, 1871.—Western Departmental Building.

## THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

The Library was constituted a separate department of the public service by the Act 34 Vict., chap. 21. The officers are appointed by the Crown, and are responsible to the Speakers of the Senate and House of Commons, assisted by a Joint Committee of both Houses, sessionally appointed.

A. D. DeCelles.....	Acting Librarian of Parliament.
Augustin Laperrière .....	Senior Clerk, French Division.
A. Hamlyn Todd .....	Senior Clerk, English Division.
James Fletcher.....	Accountant.

James Campbell..... Clerk, English Division.  
 L. P. Sylvain ..... Jun. Clerk French & English Division  
 E. Stewart Thane ..... Extra Clerk.  
 L. J. Casault ..... Chief Messenger and Caretaker.  
 James H. Dunlop ..... 2nd Messenger.  
 J. W. Ryan ..... 3rd Messenger.  
 J. R. Ratté ..... 4th Messenger.

## BOARD OF CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINERS.

John Thorburn, LL.D., Chairman. A. D. DeCelles. P. LeSueur, Secretary.

## THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA

Is appointed by the Governor-in-Council under the Great Seal of Canada, and his duties are in part as follows:

To act as representative and resident agent of Canada in the United Kingdom, and in that capacity to execute such powers and to perform such other duties as are assigned to him by the Governor-in-Council. He has the supervision and control of the immigration offices and agencies in the United Kingdom, under the Minister of Agriculture.

He carries out such instructions as he may from time to time receive from the Governor-in-Council respecting the commercial, financial, and general interests of Canada in the United Kingdom and elsewhere.

Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in London, 9 Victoria Chambers  
S. W.

HON. SIR CHARLES TUPPER, K.C.M.G., P.C., High Commissioner for Canada.  
(See page 87.)

Clarence C. Chipman, Private Secretary and Assistant Accountant.

Joseph G. Colmer, Official Secretary.

F. J. Dore, Accountant.

CLERKS—C.F. Just. C.J. Taylor. E. W. A. Dixon. John Howard. A. Welland.

## CANADIAN GOVERNMENT AGENCIES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

John Dyke, 15 Water St., Liverpool.	Thomas Connolly, Northumberland
T. Grahame, 40 St. Enoch Sq. Glasgow	House, Dublin.
Chs. Foy, 29 Victoria Place, B.e.fast.	J. W. Down, Bath Bridge, Bristol.

## IMMIGRATION AGENCIES IN THE DOMINION.

L. Stratford, Point Levis, Quebec.  
 J. A. Donaldson, Strachan Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.  
 W. J. Wills, Wellington Street, Ottawa, Ontario.  
 J. J. Daley, Bonaventure Street, Montreal, Province of Quebec.  
 R. Macpherson, William Street, Kingston, Ontario.  
 John Smith, Great Western Railway Station, Hamilton, Ontario.  
 A. G. Smyth, London, Ontario.  
 E. Clay, Halifax, Nova Scotia.  
 S. Gardiner, St. John, New Brunswick.  
 W. C. B. Grahame (H. J. Maas, German Assistant) Winnipeg, Manitoba.  
 J. E. Tetu, Railway Station, Emerson, Manitoba.  
 Thos. Bennet, (Julius Eberhard, German Assistant) Office at Railway Station,  
Brandon, Manitoba.  
 J. M. McGovern, Port Arthur.  
 John Jessop, Victoria, British Columbia.

## THE CITY OF OTTAWA.

Capital of the Dominion of Canada, is picturesquely situated on the south shore of the river of the same name, or familiarly known as the "Grand River," in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario, about 87 miles from its confluence with the St. Lawrence River and at the point of junction of the Gatineau and Rideau Rivers and Rideau Canal with the Ottawa River. The celebrated Chaudiere Falls are situated at the west end of the city, and are spanned by a handsome suspension bridge erected by the Government at a cost of nearly \$67,000, which unites the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec. At the north-east of the city the Rideau River falls into the Ottawa, forming two beautiful cataracts, over 40 feet in height. The city is distant about 120 miles from Montreal, the same from Kingston, 280 miles from Toronto and 75 from the Town of Brockville. The city is easy of access from all points. The following are the railroads running into the city : Canadian Pacific—the Canada Atlantic, connecting with Grand Trunk going east—the St. Lawrence and Ottawa, connecting with the Grand Trunk going west—and that known as the Ontario and Quebec Railway, running to Toronto—and the North Shore, running to Montreal and Quebec, the two latter now links of the C. P. R.; as well as a line of steamers plying between Ottawa and Kingston, on the Rideau Canal, passing through the magnificent scenery of the Rideau Lakes, which rival, if not excel in grandeur, their perhaps more expensive sisters the Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. This line connects during navigation with the steamers on the Lakes Ontario, Huron, &c., and the Ottawa River Navigation Co.'s Line of Steamers to Montreal where, along the river banks a grand display of natural scenery is visible to the excursionist. The River Ottawa takes its rise near the 49th parallel of north latitude, and descends some rugged stretches over a course of about 400 miles. This river drains an area of 57,800 square miles, and its banks are so high that it gives to the land adjacent an admirable system of natural drainage—hence Ottawa's boast of being one of the most healthy and pleasantly situated cities in the Dominion.

The Town of Bytown, out of which Ottawa has developed, was founded by Col. By, R. E., in the year 1827, the same year in which the Rideau Canal was undertaken to be built, this work being performed by the Imperial Government for military convenience, as a means of communication between Quebec and Lake Ontario. Ottawa is proud of its being selected by Her Majesty the Queen as the Seat of Government for Canada, although it had a strong rivalry in the older and larger cities of Toronto, Montreal, Quebec, and even Kingston at that time. The city can fairly be proud of the natural beauty of her surrounding scenery. Certain views along the Gatineau River and in the valley are admitted to be, by all who have had the pleasure of beholding them, unsurpassed for natural grandeur in America, and require the pen of an artist to describe them.

The Act incorporating Ottawa as a city, was passed in 1854; it then comprised ten thousand inhabitants. The Act came into operation 1st Jan., 1855. Its annual assessment, at present is about \$12,000,000, and it has a population of about 30,000. A few of the leading industries, public buildings, &c., may be here enumerated and seem in order. The lumbering interests are on an extensive scale, and the amount of money invested in the prosecution of this enterprise alone, is marvellous. The iron mines, in close proximity to the city, is another source of wealth, also the phosphate mines in the same region. The mercantile trade of the City is well represented (wholesale and retail) in all its branches; and manufacturing, although it has not reached the

extent it should have, where so many rare privileges offer, is gradually growing and may, perhaps, in the near future, so develop, as to assume ponderous proportions.

The following papers, periodicals, and annuals, are published in the City:—

- “The Ottawa Citizen,” published daily, and semi-weekly, 31 Metcalf St.
- “The Free Press,” daily and weekly, corner of Elgin and Queen Sts.
- “The Daily Sun,” published daily, 52 and 54 Elgin St.
- “Le Canada,” published daily and weekly, 524 Sussex St.
- “The Investigator,” published monthly, 31 Metcalfe St.
- “The Ottawa City Directory,” published annually, 36 Elgin St.
- “The Parliamentary Directory,” published annually, 36 Elgin St.

#### **PLACES OF AMUSEMENT.**

- Grand Opera House, 132 Albert St.
- Drill Hall and Military Museum.
- St. James Hall, 115 Sparks St.
- Victoria Hall, corner Queen and O'Connor Sts.
- Canadian Institute Music Hall, 20 York St.
- Young Men's Amusement Hall, over 22 Rideau St.
- Metropolitan Athletic Club, Kent St., between Sparks and Wellington.
- St. Patrick's Concert Hall, 103 St. Patrick St.
- Royal Skating Rink, between Slater and Maria Sts.

#### **PLACES OF INTEREST.**

- Government House, McKay Estate, New Edinburgh.
- Parliamentary Library, Government Hill.
- Parliament and Departmental Buildings and Grounds, Government Hill, facing Wellington St.
- Pater Office and Model Room, Western Departmental Building, 4th flat.
- Geological Museum, 547 Sussex St.
- Canadian Fisheries Museum, corner of O'Connor and Queen Sts.
- Art Gallery, Supreme and Exchequer Court Building, Bank St.
- School of Art and Design, Sparks St.
- Lover Walks, around Government Hill, overlooking the Rideau Canal, Ottawa River and Chaudiere Falls.
- Powder Magazine, Nepean Point.
- Chaudiere Falls.
- Rideau Falls.
- Supreme and Exchequer Court Buildings, Government Hill, facing Bank St.
- County Court Buildings and Offices of the County of Carleton, corner of Daly and Nicholas Sts.
- City Post Office, facing Canal, between Sparks and Wellington Sts.
- Customs House and Offices, Post Office Building.
- Military Stores, &c., foot of locks, Rideau Canal.
- Protestant Hospital, 589 Rideau St.
- Protestant Orphans' Home, 56 and 58 Albert St.
- City Hall, and offices of City Officials, centre town.
- City Water Works Pump-House, Pooley's Bridge, near Chaudiere.
- Suspension Bridge, Chaudiere.
- Normal and Model Schools, Elgin St.
- Ottawa University, between Wilbrod and Theodore Sts.

## PLEASURE DRIVES.

Lansdowne Park, Elgin and Bank Sta.  
 Major Hill Park, Canal and Ottawa River Banks.  
 Rockliffe, Ottawa River Bank.  
 Bank Street Road.  
 Richmond Road.  
 Aylmer Road.  
 Chelser Road.  
 Hogsback, Rideau Canal.

## CHURCHES AND CHURCH SERVICES.

*Baptist Church*.—Maria Street, corner of Elgin, Rev. A. P. McDiarmid, pastor. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Sunday School, 3 p.m. Prayer meeting, Wednesday 8 p.m.

*Catholic Apostolic Church*.—Albert Street, south side. Hours of service, 10 a.m. and 5 p.m.; week days at 6 a.m. and 5 p.m. Eucharist service every Sunday and every fourth Tuesday, at 10 a.m.

*Metropolitan Methodist Church*.—Corner Gloucester and Metcalfe Streets. Rev. J. H. George, B.A., pastor. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Sunday school at 2.30 p.m.

*Congregational Church*.—Corner of Albert and Elgin Streets. Rev. John Wood, pastor. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Sabbath school, 10 a.m. summer, and 3 p.m. winter; bible class at the same hour; lecture and prayer meeting, Wednesday, 8 p.m.

*Emmanuel Church*, (Reformed Episcopal).—Corner Elgin and Gloucester streets. Rev. J. S. Trotter, rector. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m. Sabbath School at 3 p.m. Lecture on Wednesday at 7.30 p.m.

*German Lutheran Church*.—Wilbrod street. Rev. J. C. Borth, minister. Hours of service, 10 a.m. and 3 p.m.

*Eastern Methodist Church*.—Corner Besserer and King streets. Rev. W. Hansford, pastor. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Wednesday at 7.30 p.m. Sabbath school at 2.30 p.m.

*Dominion Methodist Church*.—Metcalfe street. Rev. B. Longley, B.A., pastor. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m. Sabbath school at 2.30 p.m. Wednesday evening service at 8 p.m.

*Western Methodist Church*.—Wellington Street. Rev. James Allan, M.A.; pastor. Hours of Service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m. Sabbath School at 2.30 p.m.; Wednesday evening service at 8 p.m.

*St. Paul's Presbyterian Church*.—Cor. Daly and Cumberland Streets, Rev. W. D. Armstrong, M.A., pastor. Hours of Service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Wednesday at 7.30 p.m.

*Presbyterian Church*.—Bank Street, west side, Rev. Dr. Moore, pastor. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Wednesday at 7.30 p.m.

*Presbyterian Church*, (Knox Church).—City Hall Square. Rev. F. W. Farries, pastor, h 364 Slater. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Wednesday at 7.30 p.m.

*St. Andrew's Church* —Wellington Street, south side. Rev. S. T. Herridge, B.A., pastor. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.; Sabbath School at 3 p.m.; prayer meeting and lecture on Wednesday at 7.30 p.m.

*Christ Church* (Church of England).—Sparks street, south side. Rev. J. S. Lauder, D.D., archdeacon of Ottawa, rector; Wm. J. Muckleston, curate.

Hours of service, 11 a.m., and 7 p.m. Free seats in the evening. Church-Wardens—A. J. Cambie and C. Macnab. Delegates to Synod—A. J. Cambie, H. Hartney and E. P. Remon.

*Church of St. Alban the Martyr*, (Church of England).—Free seats—Daly street, north side. Rev. J. J. Bogert, M.A., rector. Hours of service, 8 a.m., 11 a.m., 7 p.m.; Sunday School, 3 p.m. Holy Communion every Sunday at 8 a.m. and 11 a.m., alternately, and on the Church festivals. Daily service at 9.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. During the summer at 9.30 a.m.

*St. John the Evangelist*, (Church of England).—Sussex Street, west side. (Mackenzie Avenue). Rev. H. Pollard, rector. Hours of service, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m. Holy Communion, alternately at 8.15 and 11 a.m. Seats free in the evening. Church Wardens—H. N. Bate and Major J. Stewart.

*Cathedral of Ottawa*.—Sussex Street. His Lordship Joseph Thomas Duhamel, Bishop of Ottawa; J. O. Routhier, Vicar-General; Rev. George Bouillon, Rev. L. Campeau, Bursar; Rev. M. Sloan, Secretary; Rev. M. Molloy, O.M.I., Lefrancois, doorkeeper. Hours of service, 6 o'clock a.m., 8 o'clock a.m., 10 o'clock a.m. and 7 o'clock p.m. in summer, and 3 o'clock p.m. in winter.

*St. Ann's Church*.—St. Patrick street east. Rev. René Prud'homme, P.P. Hours of service, 7.30 a.m., 10 a.m. and 3 p.m.

*St. Joseph's Church*.—Wilbrod street. Rev. A. A. Pallier, P. P. Hours of service, 6 a.m., 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.; Vespers 7 p.m.

*St. Patrick's Church*.—Rev. M. J. Whelan, P. P., assisted by Rev. T. J. Cole. Hours of service, 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.; Vespers in summer at 7 p.m., in winter at 3 p.m.

*St. Jean Baptiste Church*—Primrose Hill.—The Dominican Fathers. Hours of service, 8 a. m. and 10 a. m.; Vespers 3 p. m.

#### CITY POST OFFICE.

Office hours, 8 a. m., to 7 p. m.

James A. Gouin, postmaster; F. Hawkin, assistant postmaster; F. French, E. B. Bates, E. S. McDermott, E. J. O'Connor, Charles Shaw, W. H. Pennock, J. G. Poston, D. J. Smith, D. B. Gordon, W. O. Mercer, A. A. Smith, E. B. Wood, H. O'Neill, J. Traversy, C. W. Macdonald, M. J. Whittey, J. H. Bartlett, H. Poole, H. Carroll, N. E. Landreau, S. J. Bradbury, E. L. Chevrier, G. R. McQueen, L. Garrett, A. H. Gallup, L. E. Noel, E. H. Matthewman, clerks; F. S. Warwicker, superintendent of letter carriers; John Brown, P. Larue, M. Dolan, P. Robert, A. Dupuis, F. J. George, T. Cuddie, J. Dunne, W. Lamb, M. J. Egan, J. N. Favreau, T. J. Egan, J. Larue, M. Fagan, T. J. Bedard, J. Barrow, letter carriers; W. Darcy and W. Goodwin, letter collectors; H. Duggan, messenger.

#### INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

T. P. French, inspector; C. P. LeSueur, J. F. O'Connor, D. Maloney, clerks; R. Roy, messenger.

*Mail Clerks*.—J. D. Thompson, Ed. Gordon, R. Peden, F. Burnham, L. C. A. Casgrain, E. Stanton, G. T. Gorrell, A. Leclaire, G. C. Wood, J. A. Chevrier, J. R. Z. Legende, R. Montgomery, J. B. Gillisie.

**CUSTOM HOUSE.**

Office hours, 9 a. m., to 4 p. m.

Z. Wilson, collector; J. T. Bartram, surveyor; Thomas Patterson, appraiser; W. S. Kirby, chief clerk; G. J. Horan, J. B. Steacy, Charles S. Scott, clerks; Alex. Heney, P. Marier and A. A. Graham, landing waiters; S. C. Kier, locker; John McGovern, storeman and packer; G. R. Johnston, messenger; R. C. W. MacQuaig, measuring surveyor of shipping.—Post Office Building.

**INLAND REVENUE DIVISION OF OTTAWA AND PONTIAC.**

Comprising the Counties of Carleton, Russell, Ottawa and Pontiac. Martin Battle, collector; J. M. B. Henry, deputy collector; W. G. Bedard, accountant; John A. Heney, exciseman.—Post Office Building.

**CROWN TIMBER OFFICE, CORNER QUEEN AND KENT.**

John Poupart, crown timber agent and collector of slide dues; C. S. McNutt, assistant; James Ritchie, accountant; A. J. H. Russell, draughtsman; E. T. Smith, E. J. Darby, S. C. Larose, James Slator, clerks; John Jackson, messenger; J. W. MacDonald, deputy slide master; James Steen and John Redmond, timber counters and boatmen.

**CITY REGISTRY OFFICE, NICHOLAS STREET.**

Alexander Burritt, registrar; L. A. MacKenzie, deputy registrar. Office hours, from 10 a. m. to 4 p. m.

**COUNTY REGISTRY OFFICE, DALY STREET.**

W. H. Waller, registrar; H. F. McNaughton, deputy registrar. Office hours, from 10 a. m. to 4 p. m.

**OTTAWA RIVER WORKS OFFICE, POST OFFICE BUILDING.**

George P. Brophy, superintendent engineer; David Scott, accountant; William Kane, messenger.

**ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES**—F. Yielding, 370 Slater Street.

**CORONERS**—Dr. Corbett, Dr. Robillard, Dr. Stephen Wright.

**CITY OFFICIALS.**

Francis McDougal, Mayor.

**OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.**

W. P. Lett, city clerk; Henry Jackson, assistant clerk; William J. Kennedy, clerk; T. H. Kirby, city treasurer; James Lindsay, city accountant; T. W. Thompson, city collector; Robert Surtees, city engineer; Joseph F. Rowan, clerk; A. Pratt, assessment commissioner; Joseph Riopelle and Wm. Porter, assessors; W. P. Lett, registrar of births, marriages and deaths.

**WATER WORKS OFFICERS.**

R. Surtees, manager; E. Pinard, collector of water rates; James F. Cunningham, G. R. Blyth, John A. McDougall, clerks; W. G. Williams, water policeman; E. A. Lapierre, bailiff.

**POLICE COURT.**

The Mayor, Judge of the County Court, and Police Magistrate, commissioners; Martin O'Gara, Q.C., police magistrate; W. P. Lett., jr., clerk; D. M. Grant, chief of police; Edward Bowes, inspector; Wm. McVeity, detective; James P. Quinn, assistant detective; Denis O'Keefe, sergeant-major; H. Montgomery, A. Dupont, sergeants.

**LICENSE COMMISSIONERS.**

James Cunningham, chairman; George O'Keefe, Dr. A. Robillard, commissioners; John O'Rielly, inspector.

**HEALTH OFFICERS.**

A. Robillard, M.D., medical health officer; Israel Proulx and William Kilby, inspectors.

**FIRE DEPARTMENT.**

Wm. Young, chief superintendent; Paul Favreau, assistant superintendent; G. F. Macdonald, superintendent fire alarm; Emile Turcotte, assistant.

**COUNTY OF CARLETON MUNICIPAL OFFICERS.**

*County Officers.*—County Town, Ottawa.—Ira Morgan, Warden; William Cowan, treasurer; Charles Macnab, clerk; Archibald Smirle, inspector of public schools; William Mosgrove, solicitor; John Pennock and George E. Kidd, county auditors and auditors of school moneys; Dr. Church, surgeon of the Gaol; William McEwen, custodian of the court house.

*Judicial Officers.*—W. A. Ross, county judge; Robert Lyon, junior county judge; W. M. Matheson, local master of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario, and deputy registrar of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice; Robert Lees, county attorney and clerk of the Peace; John Sweetland, M.D., sheriff; E. D. Sherwood, deputy sheriff; J. P. Featherston, deputy clerk of the Crown and Pleas of the High Court of Justice, clerk of County Court and registrar of Surrogate Court; William Kehoe, governor of gaol; B. W. Granger and James Davitt, turnkeys.

*Justices of the Peace for the County of Carleton, resident in the City of Ottawa.*—George Hay, W. H. Thompson, Alexander Workman, Hon. Francis Clemow, Thomas Langrell, W. P. Lett, M. O'Gara, P.M., Abraham Pratt, Francis Abbott, William Cousens, J. A. Pinard, John Culbert, jr., J. R. Esmonde, Donald M. Grant, Henry Grist, James O'Connor, Hammet Hill, M.D., Joseph Kavanagh, Richard O'Connor, A. J. Russell, Robert Cummings, Cummings' Bridge; James Hickey, Stewarton; J. P. Taylor, Finance Dept.

**COMMISSIONERS IN OTTAWA.**

*Commissioners in Ottawa, empowered to take, in Ontario, affidavits to be used in Quebec.*—Hon. R. W. Scott, Q.C., Edward P. Remond, W. M. Matheson, N. S. Garland, H. J. Morgan, Robert Cassels, R. J. Wicksteed, J. J. Gormully, A. P. Panet.

*Commissioners in Ottawa for taking affidavits to be used in Manitoba*—H. J. Morgan and N. S. Garland.

*Commissioners in Ottawa for taking affidavits to be used in Nova Scotia*—R. J. Wicksteed and H. J. Morgan.

*Commissioners in Ottawa for taking affidavits to be used in New Brunswick—R. J. Wicksteed, H. J. Morgan, John Tilton.*

**COUNTY COURTS.**

**DISTRICT OF CARLETON, PRESCOTT AND RUSSELL.**

James Daniell, county judge, Prescott and Russell; W. A. Ross, county judge, Carleton; Robert Lyon, junior county judge, Carleton.

*General Sessions and County Court (with Jury)—Second Tuesday in June and December.*

*County Court Sittings (without Jury)—First Monday in April and October.*

*County and Surrogate Court Terms—First Monday in January, April, July and October, lasting till Saturday inclusive.*



**PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.**

S<sup>t</sup>. GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR . . . . . Hon. John Beverley Robinson, Toronto.  
J. B. Robinson, jun., *Private Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Oliver Mowat .....	<i>Attorney General.</i>
“ T. B. Pardee .....	<i>Commissioner of Crown Lands.</i>
“ C. F. Fraser .....	<i>Commissioner of Public Works.</i>
“ A. S. Hardy .....	<i>Secretary and Registrar.</i>
“ A. M. Ross .....	<i>Treasurer and Commissioner of Agriculture.</i>
“ G. W. Ross .....	<i>Minister of Education.</i>

J. G. Scott, Q. C., *Clerk of Executive Council.* J. L. Capreol, *Ass't Clerk.*

**HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.**

Hon. Charles Clarke, Speaker.

CONSTITUENCIES.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Addington .....	George Denison .....	Hartington
Algoma .....		
Brant, N. R .....	Hon. James Young .....	Galt
Brant, S. R .....	Hon. A. S. Hardy .....	Toronto
Brockville .....	Hon. C. F. Fraser .....	Toronto
Bruce, N. R .....	John Gillies .....	Gillies Hill
Bruce, S. R .....	H. P. O'Connor .....	Walkerton
Cardwell .....	W. H. Hammell .....	Beeton
Carleton .....	G. W. Monk .....	South March
Cornwall .....	A. P. Ross .....	Cornwall
Dufferin .....	Robert McGhee .....	Horning's Mills
Dundas .....	Andrew Broder .....	West Winchester
Durham, E. R .....	C. H. Brereton .....	Bethany
Durham, W. R .....	Jas. W. McLaughlin .....	Bowmanville
Elgin, E. R .....	C. O. Ermatinger .....	St. Thomas
Elgin, W. R .....	John Cascaden .....	Iona
Essex, N. R .....	Solomon White .....	Windsor
Essex, S. R .....	W. D. Balfour .....	Amherstburgh
Frontenac .....	Henry Wilnot .....	Kingston
Glengarry .....	James Rayside .....	Lancaster
Grenville, S. R .....	Frederick J. French .....	Prescott
Grey, N. R .....	D. Creighton .....	Owen Sound
Grey, E. R .....	N. Colman .....	Thornbury
Grey, S. R .....	John Blythe .....	Orchard
Haldimand .....	Jacob Baxter .....	Cayuga
Halton .....	W. Kearns .....	Burlington
Hamilton .....	John M. Gibbon .....	Hamilton
Hastings, W. R .....	Ephraim G. Sills .....	Frankford

CONSTITUENCIES.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Hastings, E. R.	W. P. Hudson	Roslin
Hastings, N. R.	A. F. Wood	Madoc
Huron, E. R.	T. Gibson	Wroxeter
Huron, S. R.	Archibald Bishop	Hay
Huron, W. R.	A. McLagan Ross	Goderich
Kent, E. R.	D. McCraney	Bothwell
Kent, W. R.	James Clancey	Wallaceburgh
Kingston	James H. Metcalfe	Kingston
Lambton, E. R.	Peter Graham	Warwick
Lambton, W. R.	Hon. T. B. Pardee	Toronto
Lanark, N. R.	Wm. C. Caldwell	Lanark
Lanark, S. R.	William Lees	Fallbrook
Leeds and Grenville, N. R.	H. Merrick	Merrickville
Leeds, S. R.	Robert P. Preston	Newboro'
Lennox	G. D. Hawley	Bath
Lincoln	Sylvester Neelon	St. Catherines
London	W. R. Meredith	London
Middlesex, E. R.	Donald McKenzie	Hyde Park
Middlesex, N. R.	John Waters	Springbank
Middlesex, W. R.	A. Johnston	Strathroy
Monck	Richard Harcourt	Welland
Muskoka and Parry Sound	J. W. Dill	Bracebridge
Norfolk, S. R.	William Morgan	Port Rowan
Norfolk, N. R.	John B. Freeman	Simecoe
Northumberland, E.	Jas. M. Ferris	Campbellford
Northumberland, W.	Robert Mulholland	Cobourg
Ontario, N. R.	Isaac J. Gould	Uxbridge
Ontario, S. R.	John Dryden	Brooklin
Ottawa	Patrick Baskerville	Ottawa
Oxford, N. R.	Hon. O. Mowat	Toronto
Oxford, S. R.	G. A. Cooke	Norwich
Peel	K. Chisholm	Brampton
Perth, N. R.	George Hess	Listowell
Perth, S. R.	Thos. Ballantyne	Stratford
Peterboro', E. R.	Thomas Blezard	Villiers
Peterboro', W. R.	John Carnegie	Peterboro'
Prescott	Albert Hagar	Plantagenet
Prince Edward	James Hart	Picton
Renfrew, S. R.	John F. Dowling	Eganville
Renfrew, N. R.	Thomas Murray	Pembroke
Russell	Honore Robillard	Ottawa
Simcoe, E. R.	Charles Drury	Crown Hill
Simcoe, S. R.	George P. McKay	Lefroy
Simcoe, W. R.	Orson J. Phelps	Phelpston
Stormont	Joseph Kerr	Farran's Point
Toronto, East	Hon. Alex. Morris	Toronto
Toronto West	Henry E. Clarke	Toronto
Victoria, N. R.	John Fell	Bury's Green
Victoria, S. R.	D. J. McIntyre	Lindsay
Waterloo, N. R.	E. W. B. Snider	St. Jacobs
Waterloo, S. R.	Isaac Master	Washington
Welland	James E. Morin	Ridgeway
Wellington, W. R.	Robert McKim	Parker
Wellington, C. R.	Hon. C. Clarke	Elora
Wellington, S. R.	James Laidlaw	Guelph

CONSTITUENCIES.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Wentworth, N. R. ....	J. McMahon .....	Dundas
Wentworth, S. R. ....	Nicolas Awrey .....	Binbrook
York, E. R. ....	C. W. Badgerow .....	Toronto
York, W. R. ....	John Gray .....	Parkdale
York, N. R. ....	J. H. Widdifield .....	Newmarket

OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.—Charles T. Gilmour, Clerk of the House and Clerk of the Crown in Chancery; Arthur H. Sydere, Clerk Assistant; J. M. Delamere, Clerk; John Notman, Accountant; John R. Cartwright, Law Clerk; F. J. Glackmeyer, Sergeant-at-Arms; P. O'Brien, Housekeeper and Chief Messenger.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—Hon. A. S. Hardy, Provincial Secretary; George E. Lumsden, Assistant Secretary; J. B. McLachlin, Chief Clerk; J. D. Warde, 2nd Clerk; L. H. Irving, 3rd Clerk; Arthur Burthaell, Messenger.

DEPARTMENT OF ASYLUMS, PRISONS AND PUBLIC CHARITIES (connected with the Department of the Honorable the Provincial Secretary)—Dr. W. T. O'Reilly and R. Christie, Inspectors of Prisons and Public Charities; H. Hayes, Chief Clerk; F. M. Nicholson, Shorthand Writer; J. Mann, Accountant; J. Smith, Messenger. Provincial Baillifs (attached to Inspector's Office) for the transfer of prisoners, lunatics &c., J. English, J. Waddel, P. Simser, E. McLaughlin. *Asylum for the Insane, Toronto*.—D. Clark, M. D., Medical Superintendent; Thos. J. Tracy, Bursar. *Asylum for the Insane, London*.—R. M. Bucke, M. D., Medical Superintendent; T. Short, Bursar. *Asylum for the Insane, Kingston*.—W. G. Metcalf, M. D., Medical Superintendent; William Anglin, Bursar. *Asylum for the Insane, Hamilton*.—J. McL. Wallace, M. D., Medical Superintendent; B. Way, Bursar. *Asylum for Idiots, Orillia*.—A. H. Beaton, M. D., Medical Superintendent; E. Mullin, Bursar. *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville*.—R. Mathison, Superintendent; A. Livingston, Bursar. *Institution for the Blind, Brantford*.—A. H. Dymond, Principal; W. N. Hossie, Bursar. *Central Prison of Ontario, Toronto*.—Jas. Massie, Warden; James Leckie, Bursar. *Reformatory for Boys, Penetanguishene*.—Thos. McCrosson, Superintendent; W. P. Band, Bursar. *Andrew Mercer Reformatory for Females and Industrial Refuge for Girls, Toronto*.—Mrs. O'Reilly, Superintendent; R. W. Laird, Bursar.

INSPECTOR OF DIVISION COURTS (connected with the Department of the Honorable the Provincial Secretary)—Joseph Dickey, Inspector; J. B. Macdonald, Clerk.

LICENSE AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE ACCOUNTS AUDIT BRANCH (connected with the Department of the Honorable the Provincial Secretary)—Henry Totten, Chief Clerk; J. P. McDonell, E. A. McLaurin and Frank Kormann, Clerks.

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE.—Hon. A. S. Hardy, Registrar-General; H. S. Crewe, Inspector; Frederick Warwick, Chief Clerk; J. McGill Ridley, Frank Jones, G. Pardee, and D. P. Picken, Clerks.

PROVINCIAL REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.—Hon. A. S. Hardy, Provincial Registrar; J. F. C. Ussher, Deputy Registrar; George Hobbs, and Frank Yeigh, Clerks.

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.—Hon. A. M. Ross, Treasurer; W. R. Harris, Assistant Treasurer; F. A. Carrell, Chief Clerk; L. V. Percival, W. N. Douglas, and R. Humphreys, Clerks; C. H. Sproule, Auditor; L. W. Ord, A. J. Rattray, and J. MacIagan, Clerks; T. Wells, Messenger.

**PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH** (connected with the Department of the Honorable the Provincial Treasurer)—C. W. Covernton, M.D., Toronto, Chairman; Peter H. Bryce, M.A., M.B., Toronto, Secretary.

**INSPECTOR OF INSURANCE** (connected with the Department of the Honorable the Provincial Treasurer).—J. Howard Hunter, M.A., Inspector; T. M. Simmons, Clerk.

**IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT** (connected with the Department of the Honorable the Provincial Treasurer).—Secretary, David Spence; R. M. Persse, Agent at Quebec, and Clerk; Edwin Jenkinson, Clerk.

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF ONTARIO** (for the general administration of the High and Public School Laws). *Education Office*.—Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.B., Minister of Education; J. G. Hodgins, LL.D., Deputy Minister of Education; A. Marling, LL.B., Secretary to Education Department; S. P. May, M.D., Superintendent of Mechanics' Institutes and Art School; F. J. Taylor, Chief Clerk and Accountant; H. Alley, J. T. R. Stinson, H. M. Wilkinson, A. C. Paull, F. N. Nudel, Clerks; J. H. J. Kerr, E. Williams, W. W. Jeffers, R. J. Bryce, T. Greene, D. Barron, Junior Clerks; W. Lemon, Messenger; W. J. Graham, Caretaker. Offices in the Departmental Building, St. James' Square, Toronto.

**CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO**.—Hon. T. B. Pardee, Commissioner; T. H. Johnston, Assistant Commissioner; G. Kennedy, Law Clerk; T. W. Gibson, Short-hand Writer. *Free Grants and Sales Branch*.—A. Kirkwood, Chief Clerk; J. M. Grant, P. Alma, Julian Sale, Clerks; J. J. Murphy, Clerk Free Grants. *Surveys, Patents and Roads*.—G. B. Kirkpatrick, P.L.S., Chief Clerk; W. Revell, W. F. Lewis, Clerks; E. Fox, P. L. S., Chief Clerk, Patents; A. J. Taylor, Clerk; H. Smith, Superintendent Colonization Roads; C. Cashman, Clerk. *Woods and Forests Branch*.—G. B. Cowper, Chief Clerk; A. White, J. A. G. Crozier, H. R. Hardy, Clerks. *Accounts Branch*.—D. G. Ross, Accountant; R. H. Brown, Chief Clerk, Agents Returns; E. Leigh, Clerk; J. Morphy, Registrar; C. P. Higgins, Clerk; J. Bradshaw, Office Keeper; A. McDonald, Messenger; D. Kinnan, Night Watchman.

**Crown Timber Agents**.—Ottawa.—J. Poupre, Agent; C. S. McNutt, Assistant; J. Ritchie, E. T. Smith, Clerks; R. Mills, Messenger. Belleville J. F. Way, Agent.

#### CROWN LAND AGENTS

Apsley .....	Duncan Anderson	Mattawa .....	B. J. Gilligan
Bracebridge.....	T. C. Taylor	Minden .....	W. Fielding
Bruce Mines.....	John F. Day	Nippissing.....	J. S. Scarlett
Eganville .....	James Reeves	Ompah .....	G. W. Dawson
Emsdale.....	E. Handy	Parry Sound.....	Mrs. T. Mackay
Haliburton .....	C. R. Stewart	Pembroke.....	Adam Kennedy
Kingston .....	R. Macpherson	Sault Ste. Marie.....	C. P. Brown
L' Amable .....	J. R. Tait	Sturgeon Falls.....	J. D. Cockburn
Magnetawan.....	S. G. Best	Thunder Bay .....	Amos Wright
Marksville.....	A. G. Duncan		

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**.—Commissioner, Hon. C. F. Fraser; Secretary, Wm. Edwards; Architect, Kivas Tully; Engineer, R. McCallum; Accountant J. P. Edwards; Draughtsmen, F. A. Heakes, R. P. Fairbairn, T. M. Hennessy; Clerks, Marmaduke Wilson, S. G. O'Grady; Messenger, C. A. McDonald.

**ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S OFFICE**.—Hon. Oliver Mowat, Attorney-General; J. G. Scott, Q. C., Deputy; J. R. Cartwright, Legal Secretary; J. Lonsdale.

*Parliamentary Directory.*

**Capreol**, E. H. T. Heward, and **Matthew Currey**, Clerks; **Michael Smith**, House-keeper; **Charles Fitch**, Messenger.

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF P. L. SURVEYORS.**--The Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands, President, *ex-officio*; Members, J. S. Dennis, Ottawa; F. F. Passmore, Toronto, T. F. Gibbs, Adolphustown; A. C. Webb, Brighton; H. Wilson, Mount Forest; P. S. Gibson, Willowdale; Prof. Chapman (Examiner in Geology), Toronto. George B. Kirkpatrick, Secretary, Toronto.

**PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.****SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.**

**Lieutenant Governor**—Hon. L. F. R. Masson; Mr. Henry Sheppard, Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary; Walter Lannon, Messenger.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

Hon. L. O. Taillon .....	<i>Attorney-General</i>
" W. W. Lynch.....	<i>Commissioner of Crown Lands</i>
" J. G. Robertson.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
" J. J. Ross.....	<i>Premier, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works</i>
" J. Blanchet.....	<i>Provincial Secretary</i>
" E. J. Flynn.....	<i>Commissioner of Railways</i>

**OFFICERS.**—J. A. Defoy, Clerk Executive Council; G. Grenier, Deputy Clerk; P. S. T. Normandin, Clerk; O. Vallee Messenger.

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

Hon. P. B. de LaBruere, Speaker.

DIVISION.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
<i>Alma</i> .....	Hon. Jean Louis Beaudry	Montreal.
<i>Bedford</i> .....	" Thomas Wood .....	Dunham Flats.
<i>Chaouinigane</i> .....	" John Jones Ross .....	Ste. Anne de la Pérade.
<i>De Lanaudiere</i> .....	" L. C. Champagne .....	St. Eustache.
<i>De la Duranlay</i> .....	" Edouard Rémillard .....	Quebec.
<i>De la Valiere</i> .....	" J. A. Dorion .....	St. Ours.
<i>De Lorimier</i> .....	" J. G. Laviolette .....	Montreal.
<i>De Salaberry</i> .....	" H. Starnes .....	Montreal.
<i>Grandville</i> .....	" Elizée Dionne .....	Ste Anne de la Pocatière
<i>Gulf</i> .....	" Thomas Savage .....	Cape Cove.
<i>Inkerman</i> .....	" George Bryson .....	Mansfield.
<i>Kennebec</i> .....	" E. Gerin .....	Three Rivers.
<i>La Salle</i> .....	" L. F. R. Masson .....	Terrebonne.
<i>Laurentides</i> .....	" Jean Elie Gingras .....	Quebec.
<i>Lauzon</i> .....	" G. Couture .....	Levis.
<i>Mille Isles</i> .....	" F. X. O. Méthot .....	St. Pierre les Bequets.
<i>Montarville</i> .....	" C. B. deBoucherville .....	Boucherville.
<i>Repentigny</i> .....	" Louis Archambeault .....	L'Assomption.
<i>Rigaud</i> .....	" E. Prudhomme .....	Parish Montreal.
<i>Rougemont</i> .....	" P. B. de LaBruere (Sp.) .....	St. Hyacinthe.
<i>Sorel</i> .....	" P. E. Roy .....	St. Pie.
<i>Stadacona</i> .....	" John Hearn .....	Quebec.
<i>Victoria</i> .....	" James Ferrier .....	Montreal.
<i>Wellington</i> .....	" W. H. Webb .....	Melbourne.

**OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**—G. B. de Boucherville, Clerk, Master in Chancery and Accountant; Isaie Jodoin, Assistant Clerk, Master in Chancery, Clerk of Private Bills and Assistant Accountant; N. Legendre, Clerk of French Journals and Translator; N. Beaudry, Clerk of Committees, Translator and Copying Clerk; A. Frenette, Permanent Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms; S. S. Hatt, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod; Frangois Blais, F. Drouin and Elzear Papillon, Messengers.

### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Hon. ————— Speaker.

CONSTITUENCIES.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
<i>Argenteuil</i> .....	William Owens .....	Stonefield.
<i>Bagot</i> .....	Antoine Casavant .....	St. Dominique.
<i>Beauce</i> .....	Jean Blanchet .....	Quebec.
<i>Beauharnois</i> .....	Célestin Bergevin .....	St. Timothée.
<i>Bellechasse</i> .....	N. H. E. Faucher .....	Quebec.
<i>Berthier</i> .....	Joseph Robillard .....	Lanoraié.
<i>Bonaventure</i> .....	H. J. Martin .....	Carleton.
<i>Brome</i> .....	Hon. W. W. Lynch .....	Knowlton.
<i>Chambly</i> .....	Dr. D. Martel .....	Chambly (Basin).
<i>Champlain</i> .....	Robert Trudel .....	Ste. G. de Batiscan.
<i>Charlevoix</i> .....	Onésime Gauthier .....	St. Urbain.
<i>Chateauguay</i> .....	J. E. Robidius .....	Montreal.
<i>Chicoutimi &amp; Saguenay</i> .....	E. St. Hilaire .....	St. Prime, L. St. Jean.
<i>Compton</i> .....	W. Sawyer .....	Sawyerville.
<i>Deux-Montagnes</i> .....	Ben. Beauchamp .....	St. Hermas.
<i>Dorchester</i> .....	N. Audet .....	St. Anselme.
<i>Drummond &amp; Arthabaska</i> .....	W. J. Watts .....	Drummondville.
<i>Gaspé</i> .....	Hon. E. J. Flynn .....	Quebec.
<i>Hochelaga</i> .....	Hon. L. Beaubien .....	Montreal.
<i>Huntingdon</i> .....	Dr. A. Cameron .....	Huntingdon.
<i>Iberville</i> .....	A. L. Demers .....	St. Geo. Henryville.
<i>Jacques Cartier</i> .....	A. Boyer .....	Montreal.
<i>Joliette</i> .....	V. P. Lavallée .....	St. Felix de Valois.
<i>Kamouraska</i> .....	Chs. Ant. Er. Gagnon .....	Rivière Ouelle.
<i>Laprairie</i> .....	L. B. A. Charlebois .....	Village Laprairie.
<i>L'Assomption</i> .....	Joseph Marion .....	St. Paul l'Ermite.
<i>Laval</i> .....	P. E. LeBlanc .....	Montreal.
<i>Levis</i> .....	F. H. Lemieux .....	Quebec.
<i>L'Islet</i> .....	Charles Marcotte .....	L'Islet.
<i>Lotbinrière</i> .....	Hon. H. G. Joly .....	Quebec.
<i>Maskinongé</i> .....	Edouard Caron .....	Louisville.
<i>Mégantic</i> .....	John White .....	Leeds.
<i>Mississquoi</i> .....	E. E. Spencer .....	Frelingburg.
<i>Montcalm</i> .....	J. B. Treffle, M. Richard .....	St. Liguori.
<i>Montmagny</i> .....	N. Bernatchey .....	
<i>Montmorency</i> .....	L. G. Desjardins .....	Levis.
<i>Montreal, West</i> .....	James McShane .....	Montreal.
<i>Montreal, Centre</i> .....	G. W. Stephens .....	Montreal.
<i>Montreal, East</i> .....	Hon. L. O. Taillon .....	Montreal.
<i>Napierville</i> .....	F. X. Paradis .....	St. Michel Archange.
<i>Nicolet</i> .....	L. T. Dorais .....	
<i>Ottawa (County)</i> .....	L. Duhamel .....	Wright Township.
<i>Pontiac</i> .....	W. J. Poupart .....	Chichester.
<i>Portneuf</i> .....	D. Brousseau .....	Quebec.

CONSTITUENCIES.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Quebec, East .....	Joseph Shehyn .....	Quebec.
Quebec, West .....	Felix Carbray .....	Quebec.
Quebec, Centre .....	R. F. Rinfret .....	Quebec.
Quebec (County) .....	Hon. Pierre Garneau .....	Quebec.
Richmond & Wolfe .....	Jacques Picard .....	Wotton.
Richelieu .....	Leon Leduc .....	Sorel.
Rimouski .....	L. N. Asselin .....	Rimouski.
Rouville .....	Etienne Poulin .....	Ste. M. de Monnoir.
St. H <sup>ac</sup> acinthe .....	Hon. H. Mercier .....	Montreal.
St. Jean .....	Hon. F. G. Marchand .....	St. Jean d'Iberville.
St. Maurice .....	F. S. L. Desaulniers .....	Yamachiche.
Shefford .....	Isidore Fregeau .....	Lawrenceville.
Sherbrooke .....	Hon. J. G. Robertson .....	Sherbrooke.
Soulange .....	Wm. Duckett .....	Coteau Landing.
Stanstead .....	John Thornton .....	Coaticook.
Témiscouata .....	G. H. Deschênes .....	Ste. Epiphane.
Terrebonne .....	G. A. Nuntel .....	St. Jerome.
Three Rivers .....	Hon. A. Turcotte .....	Three Rivers.
Vaudreuil .....	F. X. Archambault .....	Montreal.
Verchères .....	Abraham Bernard .....	Beloeil.
Yamaska .....	J. C. S. Wurtèle .....	Montreal.

OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.—Louis Delorme, Clerk of the Legislative Assembly; Etienne Simard, First Assistant Clerk; Paul Smith, Deputy Clerk and Clerk of the English Journal; J. Whydden, Assistant Clerk of the English Journal; Louis Fortier, Clerk of the French Journal; Buteau Turcotte, Chief French Translator; J. C. Langelier, Assistant French Translator; Crawford Lindsay, Chief English Translator; Lawrence Stafford, Assistant English Translator; Edouard Lemoine, Clerk of Private Bills; Charles Delagrange, Assistant Clerk of Private Bills; Charles Lindsay, Clerk of Committees; Ad. E. Demers, Clerk Printing, Stationery and Records; Laurent Simoneau, Accountant; Z. Duhamel, Postmaster; F. X. Gagnon, Assistant Postmaster; Gédéon Laroque, Sergeant-at-Arms; Olivier Robitaille, Chief Messenger; A. Pelletier, Speaker's Messenger; Simeon Gagné, Clerk's Messenger; Ed. Littlejohn, George Workman, E. Gauvreau, Messengers. Law Department—C. A. Pariseault, Law Clerk; Theophilus Olivier, Assistant; J. Roy, Messenger. Library—L. P. Lemay, Librarian; Jacques Morin and Joseph Trudel, Librarian Messengers.

PROVINCIAL REGISTRAR'S DEPARTMENT.—Hon. Jean Blanchet, Provincial Registrar; John Langelier, Deputy Registrar; Etienne Poitras and Herminie Gilde Roy, Clerks.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.—Hon. L. O. Taillon, Attorney-General; Joseph A. Defoy, Assistant Attorney-General; H. Delagrange and G. Ouimet, Clerks; W. Dupé, Messenger.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—Hon. Jean Blanchet, Provincial Secretary; P. J. Jolcoeur, Assistant Secretary; O. F. Campeau, Accountant; G. W. Colfer, Jos. O. Laurin, Charles Leblanc and C. E. Deschamps, Clerks; P. Blouin and F. Forget, Messengers.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.—Hon. J. S. C. Wurtèle, Treasurer; H. T. Machin, Assistant Treasurer; H. Hemming, Book-keeper; S. H. Holt, J. T. Harrower, T. A. Poston, A. Brosnan, R. E. Duval and D. Rae, Clerks; H. Hughes and G. Sumner, Messengers. Audit Branch—G. Drolet, Auditor; A. N. Giard, Assistant Auditor; F. D. Tims, Book-keeper; T. R. Nelson, G. T. A. Evanturel, C. J. Burroughs and F. Laroche, Clerks; G. Trudel, Messenger.

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**—Hon. G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction; Oscar Fourn, Secretary; J. E. Rexford, English Secretary; L. Dévisme, First Clerk French and English Correspondences; J. H. Richardson, Accountant; P. de Caix, Librarian; F. X. Couillard, Clerk of Correspondence and Statistics; L. J. Préjean, Recording Clerk; L. Létebvre, R. Lamontagne, Clerks; P. Prevost, Storekeeper; A. Doré and J. Blouin, Messengers.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND PUBLIC WORKS.**—Hon. J. J. Ross, Commissioner; S. Lesage, Assistant Commissioner; E. Gagnon, Secretary; J. B. Derome, Engineer and Superintendent of Public Works; P. Cousin, Assistant Engineer; A. Trudelle, Draftsman; J. O. Methot, Inspector of Works; P. M. Partridge, Accountant; A. F. d'Eschambault, Book-keeper; L. U. Fontaine, Director of Colonization; H. A. Turgeon, Assistant Director of Colonization; E. A. Barnard, Director of Agriculture; A. C. Guilbault, Registrar; J. Côte, Ebz. Gauvreau and J. B. C. Hebert, Clerks; P. Archambault and P. Poirier, Messengers.

*Council of Agriculture.*—L. H. Massue, Varennes, President; George Leclerc, Secretary-Treasurer (Hons. J. J. Ross, Ste. Anne de la Pérade; G. Ouimet, Quebec; L. Beaubien, M.P.P., Montreal; L. Archambault, l'Assomption; Messrs. P. B. Benoit, M.P., St. Hubert; S. N. Blackwood, Shefford; J. M. Browning, Longueil; A. Casavant, St. Dominique; E. J. Deblois, Quebec; Auguste Guilbault, St. Elizabeth; A Somerville, Lower Lachine; Dr. J. Martin, Carleton; A. Marsan, l'Assomption; Rev. F. Pilote, St. Augustin; H. Lussier, St. Vincent de Paul; Aug. Casgrain, Rivière Ouelle; O. Gauthier, M.P.P., St. Urbain; James Cochrane, Compton; Eugene Casgrain, L'Islet; L. J. Lemire, Baie du Febvre; Charles Gibb, St. Paul, Abbotsford—Office, 76 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal.

**DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS.**—Hon. W. W. Lynch, Commissioner; E. E. Taché, Assistant Commissioner; C. E. Gauvin, Superintendent of Surveys; Jules Taché, P. M. A. Genest and F. X. Genest, Surveyors and Draughtsmen; H. O'Sullivan and D. C. Morency, Inspectors of Surveys; J. V. Gale, Accountant and Cashier; I. E. Lepage, Assistant Accountant and Cashier; Alfred Paré, Superintendent of Woods and Forests; W. E. Collins, Superintendent of Land Sales, Section West; L. L. Rivard, Superintendent of Jesuits Estates; L. D. Lemoine, Superintendent of Land Sales, Section East; D. C. Mackedie, Superintendent of Mines and Fisheries; F. Chassé, T. Morkill, C. A. Parant, V. Derome, T. P. Morin, E. A. Sutton, C. O. Lavoie, J. M. Turcot, F. Keroack, A. Fancher, A. Dumais, Paul Picard, Clerks; J. N. Proulx, Registrar for Department; L. H. B. Garneau, Clerk in charge of Stationery; F. M. Lachaine, Inspector of Cadastre; G. A. Varin, Secretary of Cadastre; C. Chartre, Assistant Secretary of Cadastre; L. N. Dufresne, Draughtsman; J. Caron, Office Keeper; J. Fiset and G. Rinfret, Messengers.

*Crown Timber and Land Agents.*—Montreal, D. Tasse, Agent; Three Rivers, A. Dubord, Agent; Tadousac, C. H. Duberger, Agent; Malbaie, J. A. J. Kaine, Sub-Agent; Chicoutimi, J. O. Tremblay, Agent; Roberval, I. Dumais, Agent; New Carlisle, W. Maguire, Agent; St. Alexis Metapedia, O. Martin, Sub-Agent; Quebec, H. J. Chaloner, Collector of Crown Timber Dues; Bryson, W. Clarke, Agent; Hull, Robt. Farley, Agent; Maniwaki, J. Comeau, Agent; Thurso, J. A. Cameron, jun., Agent; Grenville, A. B. Filion, Agent; Waterloo, E. Kemp, Agent; Arthabaskaville, A. Gagnon, Agent; St. Joseph Beaute, J. T. Letourneau, Agent; Ste. Claire, J. E. Cayouette, Sub-Agent; Montmagny, E. Renault, Agent; Rimouski, G. Sylvain, Agent; Gaspé Basin, W. H. Annett, Agent; Percé, E. Flynn, Sub-Agent; Cap Chat, Louis Roy, sen., Agent; Quebec, J. E. Boily, Agent; Joliette, J. B. Delfausse, Agent; Upper Ottawa, John Poupart, Agent; Robinson, C. Patton, Agent;

Riviere du Loup, F. F. Gagnon, Agent; Ottawa, J. Macdonald, Deputy Slave Agent.

BOARD OF LAND SURVEYORS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC (Incorporated under 45 Vic. c. 16).—Managing Directors: Jas. Addie, W. A. Ashe, Chas. Baillaigé, H. Duinais, E. T. Fletcher, J. N. Gastonguay, F. M. Lachaine, S. Lepage, J. H. Leclaire, Jas. McArthur, D. C. Morency, A. Painchaud, P. P. V. du Tremblay, I. E. Vanier, W. McLea Walbank. President, C. Baillaigé, C.E. Vice-Presidents: J. Addie and Antoine Painchaud. Secretary-Treasurer, E. T. Fletcher. Syndic, F. M. Lachaine. Committee of Examiners: M. M. Ashe, Baillaigé, Lepage, Morency and Walbank.

QUEEN'S PRINTER'S OFFICE.—*Officers*—Chas. F. Langlois, Queen's Printer. Charles Pageau, Book-keeper; Edouard Trudelle, French Translator; J. Nt Bouré, Messenger.

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

### SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieutenant-Governor—His Honor the Honorable Robert Duncan Wilmot.  
Provincial Aide-de-Camp, A. F. Street, Esq.

Private Secretary, H. Wilmot, Esq.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Thos. F. Gillespie .....	<i>President.</i>
" A. G. Blair .....	<i>Attorney-General.</i>
" David McLellan .....	<i>Provincial Secretary.</i>
" P. G. Ryan .....	<i>Chief Commissioner Board of Works.</i>
" James Mitchell .....	<i>Surveyor-General.</i>
" R. J. Ritchie .....	<i>Solicitor-General.</i>
" A. Harrison .....	<i>Member of Council.</i>
" Dr. Vail .....	" "
" Gaius S. Turner .....	" "

F. A. H. Stratton, Clerk.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Daniel Hanington, President.

COUNTIES.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Albert .....	Hon. J. Lewis .....	Hillsboro'.
Albert .....	" James Ryan .....	Elgin.
Carleton .....	" W. Lindsay .....	
Charlotte .....	" George T. Hill .....	St. Stephen.
GloUCESTER.....	" R. Young .....	Caraquet.
Kent .....	" O. McInerney .....	Richibucto.
King's .....	" John Flewwelling .....	Hampton.
Northumberland .....	" A. A. Davidson .....	Newcastle.
Queen's .....	" Francis Woods .....	Welsford.
Restigouche .....	" W. Hamilton .....	Dalhousie.
St. John .....	" T. R. Jones .....	St. John.
St. John .....	" James Halley .....	Portland.

COUNTIES.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Sunbury .....	Hon. A. Harrison .....	Maugerville.
Victoria .....	" W. B. Beveridge .....	Tobique.
Westmoreland .....	" D. Hanington .....	Shediac.
Westmoreland .....	" A. D. Richard .....	Dorchester.
York .....	" Robert Robinson .....	Canterbury.
York .....	" A. J. Randolph .....	Fredericton.

OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—George Botsford, Clerk; J. H. Phair, Assistant Clerk; J. E. Perley, Usher of Black Rod; —————, Chaplain; James F. Tibbitts, Engrossing Clerk.

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Hon. —————, Speaker.

CONSTITUENCIES.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Albert .....	Dr. Lewis .....	Hillsborough.
" .....	Hon. G. S. Turner .....	Harvey.
Carleton .....	G. W. White .....	Centreville.
" .....	J. S. Leighton .....	Centreville.
Charlotte .....	John McAdam .....	St. Andrews.
" .....	George Hibbard .....	St. Stephen.
" .....	Hon. J. E. Lynot .....	St. George.
" .....	Hon. Jas. Mitchell .....	St. David's.
Gloucester .....	F. McManus .....	Caraquet.
" .....	Hon. Patrick Ryan .....	Caraquet.
Kent .....	W. Wheton .....	Richibucto.
" .....	Oliver LeBlanc .....	St. Mary's.
King's .....	Hon. Dr. E. A. Vail .....	Sussex.
" .....	F. E. Morton .....	Sussex.
" .....	G. H. Flewelling .....	St. John.
Madawaska .....	Mathias Nadeau .....	St. Leonard.
Northumberland .....	M. Adams .....	Newcastle.
" .....	W. A. Park .....	Newcastle.
" .....	Hon. T. F. Gillespie .....	Chatham.
" .....	Geo. Burehill .....	Nelson.
Queen's .....	Albert Palmer .....	Hampstead.
" .....	R. Hetherington .....	"
Restigouche .....	Cunard Barbeirie .....	Campbellton.
" .....	A. H. Labellois .....	Dalhousie.
St. John .....	D. McLellan .....	Portland.
" .....	A. A. Stockton .....	St. John.
St. John .....	R. J. Ritchie .....	St. John.
" .....	W. Quinton .....	"
" (City) .....	J. V. Ellis .....	"
" .....	E. McLeod .....	"
Sunbury .....	W. E. Perley .....	Blissville.
" .....	Geo. Sterling .....	Maugerville.
Victoria .....	Geo. L. Baird .....	Centre Perth.
Westmoreland .....	J. A. Humphrey .....	Salisbury.
" .....	D. L. Hanington .....	Dorchester.
" .....	Dr. Black .....	Sackville.
York .....	A. G. Blair .....	Fredericton.
" .....	E. L. Wetmore .....	"
" .....	F. P. Thompson .....	"
" .....	Hon. George Colter .....	Douglas.

**OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.**—G. J. Bliss, Clerk; J. Richards, Clerk Assistant; John Grieves, Sergeant at-Arms; C. W. Beckwith, Engrossing Clerk.

**PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.**—Hon. David McLellan, Provincial Secretary and Receiver General; R. W. L. Tippits, Deputy Provincial Secretary; G. N. Babbitt, Deputy Receiver-General; E. Hanson, Clerk.

**BOARD OF WORKS DEPARTMENT.**—Hon. P. G. Ryan, Chief Commissioner; B. Winslow, Chief Clerk; Adolphus G. Beckwith, Civil Engineer.

**SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.**—Hon. Jas. Mitchell, Surveyor General; Andrew Inches, Deputy Surveyor General; W. P. Jewell, Crown Land Clerk; T. O'Connor, A. Sibbald and — Loggie, Draughtsmen.

#### GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

J. S. Beek .. . . . .	Auditor-General
— McCrockett, M.A .. . . . .	Chief Superintendent of Schools
George Thompson .. . . . .	Chief Clerk Education Office
George E. Fenety .. . . . .	Queen's Printer
J. C. Allen .. . . . .	Clerk of Supreme Court at Law and Equity
George J. Bliss .. . . . .	Assistant Clerk
W. H. Tuck .. . . . .	Clerk of Crown in Supreme Court
E. L. Wetmore, A.B .. . . . .	Deputy Clerk of Crown in Supreme Court
H. G. C. Wetmore .. . . . .	Librarian to Legislative Library
Julius L. Inches .. . . . .	Secretary for Agriculture

---

#### PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

##### SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR** (and Deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licenses)—His Honour Matthew Henry Richey, Q.C.; —, Private Secretary; Col. H. W. Clarke, N.S.M., Col. Charles T. Stewart, Col. George R. Anderson, Provincial Aides-de-Camp.

##### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. W. S. Fielding .. . . . .	<i>President of Council and Provincial Secretary.</i>
“ Alonzo J. White .. . . . .	<i>Attorney General.</i>
“ Charles E. Church .. . . . .	<i>Commissioner of Works and Mines.</i>
“ Thomas F. Morrison .. . . . .	<i>Member without Office.</i>
“ Thomas Johnson .. . . . .	“ “
“ Isidore Le Blanc .. . . . .	“ “
“ J. W. Longley .. . . . .	“ “

*Retired Members of Executive Council retaining their rank and precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.*—Hon. Sir Wm. Young, Hon. Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., Hon. William A. Henry, Hon. James McDonald, Hon. Samuel L. Shannon, Hon. Alexander McFarlane, Hon. Adams G. Archibald.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Robert Book, President.

NAME AND P. O. ADDRESS.	NAME AND P. O. ADDRESS.
Hon. John McKinnon, <i>Antigonishe.</i>	Hon. M. H. Goudge, <i>Windsor.</i>
" Samuel Creelman, <i>Stewiacke.</i>	" E. R. Oakes, <i>Digby.</i>
" D. McN. Parker, M.D., <i>Halifax.</i>	" C. M. Francheville, <i>Guysborough.</i>
" Thos. F. Morrison, M. E. C., <i>Londonderry.</i>	" J. V. Dexter, <i>Brooklyn, Queens.</i>
" James Butler, Esq., <i>Halifax.</i>	" John B. Dickie, <i>Truro.</i>
" George Whitman, <i>Annapolis.</i>	" David McCurdy, <i>Baddeck.</i>
" W. H. Owen, <i>Lunenburg.</i>	" H. Black, <i>Amherst.</i>
" Gilbert McKenna, <i>Shelburne.</i>	" J. Locke, <i>Shelburne.</i>
" Charles Dickie, <i>Cornwallis.</i>	" Alex. McKay, <i>Sydney, C.B.</i>
<b>OFFICERS.—John C. Halliburton, Clerk; Rev. George W. Hill, A.M., Chaplain; Robert Romans, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.</b>	

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Hon. A. McGillivray, Speaker.

CONSTITUENCIES.	NAMES.	CONSTITUENCIES.	NAMES.
<i>Annapolis</i> .....	J. W. Longley	<i>Inverness</i> .....	A. McLellan
" .....	Henry Munro	" .....	Alexander Campbell
<i>Antigonishe</i> .....	Angus McGillivray	<i>King's</i> .....	Thomas E. Dodge
" .....	J. Whedden	" .....	Thomas R. Harris
<i>Cape Breton</i> .....	Hon. A. J. White	<i>Lunenburg</i> .....	Hon. C. E. Church
" .....	William Buchanan	" .....	George A. Ross
<i>Colchester</i> .....	Wm. A. Patterson	<i>Pictou</i> .....	Adam C. Bell
" .....	W. M. Blair	" .....	Robert Hockin
<i>Cumberland</i> .....	Hon. W. T. Pipes	" .....	Charles H. Munro
" .....	T. R. Black	<i>Queen's</i> .....	Joseph H. Coo
<i>Digby</i> .....	Henry M. Robichean	" .....	Jason M. Mack
" .....	John S. McNeill	<i>Richmond</i> .....	Isidore LeBlanc
<i>Guysborough</i> .....	Otto S. Weeks	" .....	M. McRae
" .....	James S. Fraser	<i>Shelburne</i> .....	Hon. Thomas Johnson
<i>Halifax</i> .....	Wm. D. Harrington	" .....	W. F. MacCoy
" .....	M. J. Power	<i>Victoria</i> .....	Wm. F. McCurdy
" .....	W. S. Fielding	" .....	John A. McDonald
<i>Hants</i> .....	Nathaniel Spence	<i>Yarmouth</i> .....	Hon. Albert Gayton
" .....	Allen Haley	" .....	Thomas E. Corning

Clerk, H. C. D. Twining.

## PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—His, Hon. Andrew Archibald Macdonald. Private Secretary, Francis Joseph Conroy. Aide-de-Camp, Russel G. Freeland.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. W. W. Sullivan ....	Attorney-General
" Wm. Campbell ....	Minister of Public Works
" Donald Ferguson ...	Provincial Sec. and Treas. and Comm'r Crown Lands.

Hon. Samuel Prowse.....	Member of Council
" John Lefurgey.....	" "
" A. J. Macdonald.....	" "
" Neil McLeod.....	" "
" J. O. Arsenault.....	" "
" Stewart Burns.....	" "

R. F. DeBlois, Clerk.

### L E G I S L A T I V E C O U N C I L .

Hon. John Balderston, President.

Queen's Co { <i>Charlottetown and Royalty.</i> } T. W. Dodd	King's Co.—1st Dis. J. W. Fraser, M.D
1st Dis. A. B. McKenzie	2nd Dis....James Clow
" ....J. Balderston	" ....Thos. Annear
2nd Dis....L. McMillan	Prince Co.—1st Dis....Jos. Murphy
" ....J. Nicholson	" ....B. Rogers
King's Co.—1st Dis....L. Kickham	2nd Dis....Peter Macnutt
	" ....Hon. S. Burns

OFFICERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—John Ball, Clerk; David Lawson, Usher of Black Rod; Benjamin Balderston, Reporter; Alex. Chaisson, Messenger; Alex. MacBeth, Doorkeeper.

### H O U S E O F A S S E M B L Y .

Hon. J. A. McDonald, Speaker.

Queen's County { <i>Charlottetown and Royalty.</i> } Hon N. McLeod	King's Co—2nd Dis....Wm. Hooper
	3rd Dis....P. McLaren, M.D
1st Dis.....Peter Sinclair	" ....J. McDougall
" ....Hon. W. Campbell	4th Dis....Hon. S. Prowse
2nd Dis.....D. MacKay	" ....M. McFayden
" ....D. Farquharson	Prince Co—1st Dis....J. A. Matheson
3rd Dis....Hon. D. Ferguson	" ....S. F. Perry
" ....Henry Beer	2nd Dis.....John Yeo
4th Dis.....D. C. Martin	" ....J. W. Richards
" ....A. D. McMillan	3rd Dis....Hon. J. O. Arsenault
King's Co. { <i>Georgetown &amp; Royalty.</i> } ... D. Gordon	" ....Hon. J. A. Macdonald
Co. ... A. J. Macdonald	4th Dis....A. E. C. Holland
1st Dis.....John McLean	" ....G. W. Bentley
" ....Jas. R. McLean	5th Dis....Hon. J. Lefurgey
2nd Dis....Hon. W. W. Sullivan	" ....J. F. Gillis, M.D

Chief Clerk, Archibald McNeil; Assistant do., F. W. Hughes; Law Clerk, A. A. McLean; Reporters, W. C. DesBrisay, W. L. Cotton; Engrossing Clerk, H. V. DesRoche; Sergeant-at-Arms, Donald McKenzie; Messengers, John McLeod, W. G. Sabine; Doorkeeper, Ninian Patterson; Second do., Geo. Burge.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.—Attorney-General, Hon. W. W. Sullivan; Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands, Hon. Donald Ferguson; Assistant Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands, R. A. Strong; Assistant Provincial Secretary-Treasurer, Arthur Newbery; Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. Wm. Campbell; Secretary of Public Works, J. W. Morrison; Draughtsmen, Thomas McKinley, Owen Curtis; Clerks, Frank M. Longworth, Joseph A. McDonald; Registrar of Deeds, Benj. DesBrisay; Assistant do., S. S. Peterson; Clerks, Linus B. McMillan, Duncan McIntyre; Librarian Legislative Library, Rev. L. C. Jenkins; Assistant do., Edward Roche; Provincial Auditor and Clerk Executive Council, R. F. DeBlois; Superintendent of Education, Donald Montgomery; Clerk to do., Rev. Donald McNeil.

**PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

**SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA, V. I.**

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—Hon. C. F. Cornwall. Private Sec'y, Capt. Tatlow.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

Hon. M. W. T. Drake .....	<i>President of the Council?</i>
“ Wm. Smithe .....	<i>Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works</i>
“ A. E. B. Davie .....	<i>Attorney-General</i>
“ John Robson .....	<i>Provincial Secretary</i>

**LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.**

Hon. John A. Mara, Speaker. Thorton Fell, Clerk.

<i>Cariboo District</i> .....	George Cowan	<i>Victoria City</i> .....	Robert Beaven
“ .....	Charles Wilson	“ .....	Theodore Davie
“ .....	Robert McLeese	“ .....	Hon. M. W. T. Drake
<i>Lillooet District</i> .....	Hon. A. E. B. Davie	“ .....	Simeon Duck
“ .....	Edward Allen	<i>Victoria District</i> .....	G. A. McTavish
<i>Yale District</i> .....	J. A. Mara	“ .....	R. F. John
“ .....	C. A. Semlin	<i>Esquimalt District</i> .....	Hans Helgesen
“ .....	George B. Martin	“ .....	C. E. Pooley
<i>N. Westminster Dis.</i> .....	Hon. J. Robson	<i>Cowichan District</i> .....	Hon. Wm. Smithe
“ .....	James Orr	<i>Nanaimo District</i> .....	Robert Dunsmuir
<i>N. Westminster City</i> .....	J. Cunningham	“ .....	Wm. Raybould
<i>Kootenay District</i> .....	J. T. Galbraith	<i>Comox District</i> .....	Wm. M. Dingwall
<i>Cassiar District</i> .....	John Grant		

**LANDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.**—Hon. Wm. Smithe, Chief Commissioner; W. S. Gore, Surveyor-General; J. J. Austin, Clerk of Records; F. G. Richards, jun., Draughtsman.

**ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.**—Hon. Alexander E. B. Davie, Attorney General; A. E. Irving, jun., Solicitor.

**PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.**—Hon. John Robson, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines; T. Elwyn, Deputy Provincial Secretary; R. Wolfenden, Superintendent Printing Branch.

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT.**—Hon. John Robson, Minister of Finance and Agriculture; J. Judson Young, Deputy Treasurer; J. McB. Smith, Auditor.

**PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.**

**SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.**

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—Hon. James Cox Aikens. W. T. Kerby, Private Secretary.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

Hon. J. Norquay .....	<i>Premier and Treasurer.</i>
“ C. E. Hamilton .....	<i>Attorney-General.</i>
“ C. P. Brown .....	<i>Minister of Public Works.</i>
“ D. H. Wilson .....	<i>Provincial Secretary.</i>
“ A. A. C. La Riviere .....	<i>Minister of Agriculture.</i>
C. A. Sadlier, Esq. ....	<i>Clerk.</i>

*Parliamentary Directory.*

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Hon. Alexander Murray, Speaker.

<i>Assiniboia</i> .....	Alexander Murray .....	Sturgeon Creek.
<i>Baie St. Paul</i> .....	J. N. Fairbanks .....	Marquette.
<i>Burnside</i> .....	J. M. A. Whinney .....	Burnside.
<i>Cartier</i> .....	Joseph LeComte .....	Winnipeg.
<i>Dufferin North</i> .....	D. H. Wilson, M.D. ....	Nelsonville.
<i>Dufferin South</i> .....	William Winram .....	Nelsonville.
<i>Emerson</i> .....	C. S. Douglas .....	Emerson.
<i>Gladstone</i> .....	Hon. C. P. Brown .....	Winnipeg.
<i>High Bluff</i> .....	W. Crawford .....	High Bluff.
<i>Kildonan</i> .....	J. M. Macbeth .....	Winnipeg.
<i>La Verendrye</i> .....	L. A. Prudhomine .....	Winnipeg.
<i>Mountain</i> .....	Thomas Greenway .....	Crystal City
<i>Morris</i> .....	J. Tennant .....	West Lynne.
<i>Portage la Prairie</i> .....	J. Martin .....	Portage la Prairie.
<i>Rockwood</i> .....	S. J. Jackson .....	Stonewall.
<i>Springfield</i> .....	J. H. Bell .....	Winnipeg.
<i>Ste. Agathe</i> .....	J. Cyr .....	St. Boniface.
<i>St. Andrews</i> .....	Hon. John Norquay .....	Winnipeg.
<i>St. Boniface</i> .....	A. A. C. LaRiviere .....	St. Boniface.
<i>St. Clements</i> .....	John Allan .....	St. Andrews.
<i>St. Francois Xavier</i> .....	E. W. Gegot .....	St Fr. Xavier.
<i>Westbourne</i> .....		
<i>Winnipeg North</i> .....	E. G. Coadlin .....	Winnipeg.
<i>Winnipeg South</i> .....	A. L. Kellam .....	Winnipeg.
<i>Woodlände</i> .....	W. Wagner .....	Ossowo.

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE—Thomas Spence, Clerk ; J. A. N. Provencher, Clerk Assistant ; John McDougall, Sergeant-at-Arms.

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.—REGINA.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—His Honor Edgar Dewdney.

NORTH-WEST COUNCIL.—*Nominated Members*—Lieut.-Col. Hugh Richardson, Lieut.-Col. James Farquharson Macleod, C.M.G., Lieut.-Col. Acheson Gosford Irvine, Paschal Breland, Hayter Reid, Charles B. Rouleau. *Elected Members*—Day Hart Macdowell, Electoral District of Lorne; James Oliver, Electoral District of Edmonton; John Claude Campbell Hamilton, Electoral District of Broadview; Thos. Wesley Jackson, Electoral District of Qu'Appelle; William White, Electoral District of Regina; James Hamilton Ross, Electoral District of Moose Jaw; John G. Turiff, Electoral District of Moose Mountain; James Davidson Geddes, Electoral District of Calgary. *Clerk of Council*—Amedée E. Forget, Regina. *Stipendiary Magistrates*—Lieut.-Col. Hugh Richardson, Regina; Lieut.-Col. James Farquharson Macleod, Calgary; Charles B. Rouleau, Battleford. *Sheriff*—Major A. E. St. O. Chapleau. *Registrar*—William J. Scott, Battleford; Lieut.-Col. Alexander Sproat, Prince Albert; Major George A. Montgomery, Regina; Thomas A. McLean, Calgary.

**COLONY OF NEWFOUNDLAND.****THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.**

The Honorable Sir W. V. Whiteway, K.C.M.G., Premier.

The Honorable W. J. S. Donnelly. | The Honorable Alexander Mackay.  
" " Edward Dalton Shea. | " " Edward White.  
" " James S. Winter.

Honorable Edward Dalton Shea—Clerk of the Council.

**THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

The Honorable Edward Morris, President.

The Honorable Edward White	The Honorable Charles R. Ayre.
" " Edward D. Shea.	" " Charles Crowdby.
" " John Winter.	" " Philip Cleary.
" " Augustus W. Harvey.	" " James S. Pitts.
" " Robert Horburn.	" " John Syme.
" " Thomas Talbot.	" " James McLaughlan.
" " John H. Warren.	

OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—Hugh F. Carter, Acting Clerk  
Thomas J. Kough, Acting Master-in-Chancery; William F. Rennie, Usher of  
the Black Rod; James Walsh, Doorkeeper; James Corcoran, Assistant Door-  
keeper and Messenger.

**PUBLIC OFFICERS—Departmental.**

Hon. Sir W. V. Whiteway, K.C.M.G., Attorney-General.

Hon. Edward Dalton Shea, Colonial Secretary.

Hon. W. J. S. Donnelly, Receiver-General.

J. O. Fraser, Surveyor-General.

Smith McKay, Chairman of the Board of Works.

**COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.**

Hon. Edward Dalton Shea, Colonial Secretary.

John W. Withers and G. W. B. Carter, Clerks.

Charles Brockelhurst, Office-keeper and Messenger.

**FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.**

Francis Winton, Financial Secretary; Alexander S. Reid, Clerk.

**STIPENDIARY POOR COMMISSIONER.**

John Casey, Commissioner; John Dunphy, Clerk.

## PRECEDENCE WITHIN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DOWNING STREET, 23rd July, 1868.

MY LORD,

Adverting to the altered circumstances of Canada, which would render unsuitable the general Table of Precedence laid down in the Book of Colonial Regulations, I have the honor to transmit to you, by the Queen's command, an amended Table of Precedence, which has received Her Majesty's approval, for the Dominion of Canada.

I have, &c.,

BUCKINGHAM & CHANDOS,

*Governor,  
The Right Honorable } &c., &c., &c.  
Viscount Monck,*

### TABLE OF PRECEDENCE WITHIN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

1. The Governor-General or Officer administering the Government.
2. Senior Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General and officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the British North American Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on this subject.
3. Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.
4. " " Quebec.
5. " " Nova Scotia.
6. " " New Brunswick.
7. Archbishops and Bishops according to seniority.
8. Members of the Cabinet according to seniority.
9. The Speaker of the Senate.
10. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.
11. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.
12. General Officers of Her Majesty's Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the British North American Station, not being on the Chief Command; the relative rank of such Officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.
13. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the British North American Station, if of equivalent rank; their relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations.
14. Members of the Senate.
15. Speaker of the House of Commons.
16. Puisne Judges of Courts of Law and Equity according to seniority.
17. Members of the House of Commons.
18. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial) within their Province.
19. Speaker of the Legislative Council within his Province.
20. Members of the Legislative Council within their Province.
21. Speaker of the Legislative Assembly within his Province.
22. Members of the Legislative Assembly within their Province.

## TITLES UNDER CONFEDERATION.

DOWNING STREET, 24th July, 1868.

MY LORD,

In consequence of the Confederation of the British Provinces, some revision of the former usage there, about titles, has become necessary, and I have the honor to inform you that Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the adoption of the following Regulations :

1. The Governor-General of Canada to be styled " His Excellency."
2. The Lieutenant-Governors of the Provinces to be styled " His Honor."
3. The Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled " Honorable" and for life.
4. Senators of Canada to be " Honorable" but only during office, and the Title not to be continued afterwards.
5. Executive Councillors of the Provinces to be styled " Honorable" but only while in office, and the Title not to be continued afterwards.
6. Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that Title ; but Gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the *Union*, to retain their Title of " Honorable" for life.
7. The President of the Legislative Council in the Provinces to be styled " Honorable" during office.
8. The Speaker of the House of Assembly in the Provinces to be styled " Honorable" during office.

I have, &amp;c.,

BUCKINGHAM &amp; CHANDOS,

*Governor,*  
*The Right Honorable } &c., &c., &c.*  
*Viscount Monck,*

## TABLE OF PRECEDENCE IN THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

- The Clerk of the Privy Council.
- The Clerk of the Senate.
- The Clerk of the House of Commons.
- The Governor-General's Secretary.
- The Auditor General.
- The Deputy Postmaster General.
- The Deputy Head of Agriculture.
- The Deputy Head of Marine.
- The Commissioner of Customs.
- The Deputy Head of Militia.
- The Deputy Head of Finance.
- The Deputy Head of Railways and Canals.
- The Deputy Head of Public Works.
- The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
- The Deputy Head of Justice.
- The Commissioner of Inland Revenue.
- The Deputy Head of the Interior.
- The Deputy Head of Fisheries.

## FORMS OF EPISTOLARY ADDRESS.

## TO THE ROYAL FAMILY—KING AND QUEEN.

Superscription : To the King's (Queen's) Most Excellent Majesty. Commencement : Sir (Madam) Most Gracious Sovereign, may it please your Majesty. Conclusion : I remain with the profoundest veneration, Sir, (I remain Madam) your Majesty's most faithful subject and dutiful servant.

**PRINCES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.**

The Princes and Princesses of the Blood Royal are the King's (and Queen's) Sons and Daughters, Brothers and Sisters, Uncle, and Aunts : Princes of the Blood, merely, are his Nephews and Cousins, who are styled Highness only; unless in special cases where permitted by Her Majesty to bear the title of Royal.

**DUKE—PRINCESS.**

**Superscription :** To His (Her) Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge (Princess Augusta). **Commence :** Sir (Madam). **Conclusion :** I remain with the greatest respect, Sir (I have the honor to be Madam), your Royal Highness's most dutiful and obedient (most obedient and devoted) servant. **Superscription :** To Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Cambridge (as wife of a Prince of the Blood Royal). **Commencement :** Madam. **Conclusion :** I have the honor to be, Madam, your Royal Highness's most obedient and humble servant.

The formal style of Dukes of the Blood Royal is Most High, Most Mighty, and Illustrious Prince.

**TO THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY—DUKE—DUCHESS.**

**Superscription :** To His Grace the Duke (Her Grace the Duchess) of Buckingham. **Commencement :** My Lord Duke (Madam). **Conclusion :** I have to be, my Lord Duke (Madam), your Grace's most devoted and obedient (most obedient and humble) servant.

The eldest Sons of Dukes are by the courtesy of England, styled Marquesses, though usually distinguished by their father's second title whether it be that of Marquess or Earl.

The formal style of Duke is Most High, Potent and Noble Prince.

**MARQUESS—MARCHIONESS.**

**Superscription :** To the Most Honourable the Marquess (Marchioness) of Lansdowne. **Commence :** My Lord Marquess (Madam). **Conclusion :** I have the honor to be, my Lord Marquess, your Lordship's (Madam, your Ladyship's) most obedient and most humble servant.

The formal style of Marquess is Most Noble and Potent Prince.

The eldest Sons of Marquesses are styled Earls when a Title is taken from the name of a place, as Harewood, &c., we say The Marquess of (The Earl of) Harewood, when from a family name as Townsend, Stanhope, &c., "The Marquess Townsend, The Earl Stanhope."

In addressing all below the rank of Duchess, who have the title of Lady, tradesmen should use the words My Lady instead of Madam, and servants and others in interior stations, may it please your Ladyship.

**EARL—COUNTESS.**

**Superscription :** To the Right Honourable the Earl (Countess) of Dufferin. **Commence :** My Lord (Madam). **Conclusion :** I have the honor to be, my Lord, your Lordship's (Madam, your Ladyship's) most obedient and humble servant.

The eldest Sons of Earls are styled Viscounts; all the Sons of Dukes and Marquesses and the eldest Sons of Earls have the title of Lord, and Right Honourable, and their wives are addressed accordingly.

Daughters of Dukes, Marquesses and Earls, are styled Ladies, and addressed Right Honorable Lady, with the addition of the christian name; should they marry a person of inferior rank—not being a peer of the realm—they still retain their title and precedence, changing only their surname; if a peer of the realm, their title and precedence are merged in his notwithstanding they may have been superior before marriage.

The younger sons also of Dukes and Marquesses are styled Lords, with the christian name added. Their wives have the title of Lady, and unless superior to the husband in rank, take his christian name instead of their own.

#### VISCOUNT—VISCOUNTESS.

Superscription: To the Right Honorable Lord Viscount (Lady Viscountess) Sedmough. Commencement and concluded as Earls.

#### BARON—BARONESS.

To the Right Honorable Lord (Lady) Grantham. Commencement and conclusion as Earls.

The younger sons of Earls and all the sons of Viscounts and Barons are styled Esquire and Honorable, and the daughters Honorable, and the sons' wives take the title of Honorable.

Superscription: To the Honorable Henry Grey Bennett, M. P. Commencement, Sir. Conclusion, I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient and humble servant.

When the daughter of a Viscount or a Baron marries, she takes the name of her husband, reserving the title of Honorable; thus, if she marry a Baronet or a Knight she must be addressed: The Honorable Lady, if a Commoner, The Honorable Mrs.

#### BARONET AND HIS WIFE.

Superscription: To Sir John Beckett, Bart. (Lady Beckett). Commencement, Sir (Madam). Conclusion, I have the honor to be, sir, your most humble and obedient (madam, your ladyship's) most obedient and humble servant.

#### KNIGHT AND HIS WIFE.

Superscription: To Sir Peter Laurie (Lady Laurie). Commencement, Sir (Madam). Conclusion, I have the honor to be, sir, your most humble and obedient (madam, your ladyship's) most obedient and humble servant.

The title of Knight is added only in formal documents and in addressing familiarly a Baronet or a Knight, we must add the christian name to dear sir, thus: Dear Sir John or Dear Sir James. The widow of any person of rank down to Knight inclusive, marrying an untitled person, retains the title of her former husband, but marrying a person higher than or equal to that of her former husband in rank, she assumes his title and name.

#### ESQUIRE.

This title is now given to every man of respectability, but persons entitled to superior consideration are distinguished by &c., &c., &c., added to the superscription, and it is deemed more respectful to write the word esquire at full length. The wives of gentlemen, where several of the same family are married, are distinguished by the christian name of their husbands.

Privy Councillors have the title of Right Honorable, which is prefixed to their name thus :

To the Right Honorable James Abercromby, M. P.

To the Right Honorable Sir Archibald Macdonald, Bart. Commencing Sir. Conclusion, I have the honor to be, sir, your most obedient and humble servant.

#### THE CLERGY.

##### *Archbishop.*

Superscription : To His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. Commencing, My Lord. Conclusion, I remain, My Lord, your Grace's most devoted obedient servant.

\* The Archbishop of Armagh is addressed : To His Grace the Lord Primate of Ireland. The other Irish Archbishops, as the English ones.

##### *Bishop.*

Superscription : To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Durham. Commencement : My Lord. Conclusion : I remain, my Lord, your Lordship's most obedient humble servant.

##### *Doctor of Divinity.*

Superscription : To the Reverend Charles Cooper, D. D., or to the Reverend Dr. Cooper. Commencement : Reverend Sir. Conclusion : I have the honor to be, Reverend Sir, yours, &c.

All other Doctors are addressed in the same form, omitting the Reverend and inserting their proper initials.

##### *Dean.*

Superscription : To the Very Reverend The Dean of Ripon, or to the Very Reverend R. D. Waddilove, D. D., Dean of Ripon. Commencement : My Dean, or Reverend Sir. Conclusion : I have the honor to be, Mr. Dean, or Reverend Sir, your, &c.

##### *Archdeacon.*

Superscription : To the Venerable The Archdeacon Wrangham. Commencement : Reverend Sir. Conclusion : I remain, Reverend Sir, yours, &c.

##### *Clergymen.*

Superscription : To the Reverend Alexander Clarke. Commencement : Reverend Sir. Conclusion : I have the honor to be, Reverend Sir, yours, &c.

When a Bishop or other Clergyman possesses the title of Right Honorable or Honorable, it is prefixed to his clerical title. Baronets and Knights have their Clerical Title placed first. Superscription : To the Right Honorable and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Canada.

Superscription : To the Honourable and Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of D. Superscription : To the Right Honorable and Reverend Lord Alston. Superscription : To the Honourable and Reverend Jacob Marsham, D. D. Superscription : To the Reverend Sir Henry Bate Dudley, Bart.

No clerical dignity confers title or rank on the wife of the dignitary who, unless she has a title in her own right or through her husband independently of his clerical rank, is addressed simply Mistress.

**JUDGES, &c.***Lord Chancellor.*

**Superscription:** To the Right Honourable John Singleton, Lord Lyndhurst, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.

*Rolls.*

**Superscription:** To the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls.

*Chief Justice.*

**Superscription:** To the Right Honourable The Lord Chief Justice (or The Right Honourable Sir Thomas Denham, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench).

The Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and the Chief Baron of the Exchequer are addressed in the same form, and they all are styled My Lord, both on the Bench and off.

*Puisne Judges.*

The Puisne Judges and the Barons of the Exchequer (who on the Bench are styled My Lord) are Knights, and in private intercourse addressed as such; but the title of Judge being superior to Knight, it is usual to address thus.

**Superscription:** To the Honourable Mr. Justice Gaselee.

**Superscription:** To the Honourable Mr. Baron Alderson.

*King's Sergeant.*

**Superscription:** To Mr. Sergeant Spankie, or—Spankie Esquire, Her Majesty's Sergeant at Law.

*Sergeant.*

**Superscription:** To William Freere, Esquire, Sergeant at Law.

**NAVAL OFFICERS.**

Admirals have the rank of their flag added to their own name and title, thus:

**Superscription:** To the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Exmouth, Admiral of the Blue.

If untitled, they are styled simply Sir or if familiarly Dear Admiral.

Commodores are addressed in the same way as Admirals; but Commodore is only a local rank, and ceases with the command that conferred it. Captains are addressed either to Captain John Thornton, R. N., or if on service to John Thornton Esquire, Commander of H.M.S. Invincible.

**LIEUTENANTS.**

To Charles Gould, Esquire, R. N., or if on service: To Charles Gould, Esquire, Lieutenant of H. M. S. Dreadnought.

**MILITARY OFFICERS.**

All officers in the army above Lieutenants, Cornets, and Ensigns, have their military rank prefixed to their name and title.

Superscription : To the Right Honorable General Lord Hutchinson.

" To Lt-General Sir Thomas Bloomfield, Bart.

Sabalterns are addressed, Mr. or Esquire, with the name of the regiment to which they, if on service, belong.

The familiar address of officers above the rank of Captain is, Dear Colonel. Dear Major, &c.

#### MUNICIPAL OFFICERS.

##### *Lord Mayor.*

Superscription : To the Right Honorable the Lord Mayor (the Lady Mayoress) of London, York, or Dublin. The Lord Provost (the Lady Provost) of Edinburgh. Commencement, My Lord (Madam). Conclusion, I have the honor to be, My Lord, Your Lordship's (Madam, Your Ladyship's) most obedient humble servant.

The mayors of all corporations, with the sheriffs, aldermen, and recorder of London, are styled Right Worshipful, and the aldermen and recorders of other corporations and justices of the peace, Worshipful, but these titles are seldom used except in court or on matters relating solely to their office. The heads of Scottish corporations are called Provosts.

#### AMBASSADORS, &c.

Ambassadors have Excellency prefixed to their other titles and their accredited rank added.

Superscription : To His Excellency the Prince Esterhazy, Ambassador, Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary from H. I. M. (His Imperial Majesty) the Emperor of Austria.

Superscription : To His Excellency the Honorable Lord Viscount Strangford, G. C. B., H. B. M. (His Britannic Majesty) Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Sublime Ottoman Porte. Commencing, My Lord. Conclusion, I have the honor to be, My Lord, Your Excellency's most obedient humble servant.

The wives of ambassadors also have Excellency added to their other titles.

Envys and Charges d'affairs, are generally styled Excellency, but it is only by courtesy ; none but ambassadors have any right to the title.

Consults have only their accredited rank added to their names or titles, if they have any.

#### GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS AND PUBLIC COMPANIES.

##### *Queen in Council.*

All applications to the Queen in Council, the Houses of Lords and Commons &c., are by petition, as follows, varying only the title :

To the Queen's most excellent majesty in council. The humble petition of A. B., &c., humbly sheweth that your petitioner, &c.

Wherefore your petitioner humbly prays that your majesty will be graciously pleased to &c.

And your petitioners as in duty bound will ever pray.

**LORDS AND COMMONS.**

To the Right Honorable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal (To The Honourable The Commons) of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (Dominion of Canada) in Parliament assembled. The humble petition, &c.

**SENATE OF CANADA.**

Address: To the Honourable the Senate of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled. The petition of——humbly sheweth, that &c.

Address: To the Honourable the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada in Parliament assembled. The petition of——humbly sheweth, that &c.

**TREASURY AND ADMIRALTY.**

Superscription: To the Lord Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

" To the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty or for executing the office of Lord High Admiral. Commencement, My Lords. Conclusion, I have the honor to be, my Lords.

These two words are usually addressed by courtesy, Right Honorable.

**NAVY OFFICE AND ORDNANCE.**

Superscription: To the Principal Officers and Commissioners of Her Majesty's Navy.

Superscription: To the Principal Officers of Her Majesty's Ordnance. Commencement, Gentlemen. Conclusion, I have the honor to be, gentlemen, &c.

**VICTUALING AND AUDIT OFFICE.**

Superscription: To the Commissioners for victualing Her Majesty's Navy.

" To the Commissioner for Auditing the Public Accounts.

**CUSTOM HOUSE.**

Superscription: To the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Customs.

**EXCISE OFFICE.**

Superscription: To the Commissioners of Excise.

**TAX OFFICE.**

Superscription: To the Commissioners of Taxes.

**STAMP OFFICE.**

Superscription: To the Commissioners of Stamps.

**BANK.**

Superscription: To the Governor, Deputy Governor, and Court of Directors of the Bank of England.

**EAST INDIA HOUSE.**

Superscription: To the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies.

## SOUTH SEA HOUSE.

Superscription: To the Sub-Governor, Deputy-Governor and Committee of Directors of the South Sea Company.

Commissioners of Government Departments—if they have no other title—are generally named after their office, and in conversation, Mr. Commissioner, or Commissioner.

These Commissioners, and the Directors of the Bank, &c., are also often, especially by inferiors, styled Honorable, but they have no right to the distinction.



**A D D E N D A .**

Circumstances having prevented the issue of this work at the time originally intended, and a review of the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings having been printed which included up to 30th June, 1883, it will be further necessary to give a brief account of the advancement since made, and expenditure incurred to 30th June, 1884. The Editor concluded in his previous description with a statement of a vote passed for a sum of \$84,000 towards purchasing a site whereon to erect the required additional buildings. During the session of 1883 a sum of \$207,000 was also voted by Parliament for the purpose of erecting a suitable building thereon. As described in the closing portion of the review, the site fronts on the south side of Wellington Street, and extends about half way through to Sparks Street. It bounded on the east and west by Elgin and Metcalfe Streets respectively. The total cost of the site was \$88,136.84, a little over the first estimate. On the 20th September, 1883, a contract was entered into with Mr. A. Charlebois of Quebec, for the erection of the new building, for the sum of \$295,000, and work has been progressing so favorably that the foundations were completed and covered over for the Winter before the termination of the building season. The contractor is further taking advantage of the cheap labor season, and has erected sheds, &c., where he is preparing the heavy stone that requires much time and labor in dressing, thereby facilitating the speedy accomplishment of his contract. The building is intended to be faced with sandstone, backed with brick, on a solid stone foundation. The floors and ceilings to be constructed with wrought iron girders and rolled iron joists with brick arches between and concrete on top; the entrance halls and corridors to be laid in encaustic tiles set in cement; the roofs are to be constructed of wrought iron covered with slate. The Wellington Street elevation is 280 feet long; the Elgin Street, 110; the Metcalfe Street, 99 feet. There will be sub-basement, basement, ground, first, second and attic floors. The Wellington Street elevation will include basement, three stories and attic, and will be broken by a central projection and two angle pavilions, projecting 12 feet. The general height of this elevation, from level of sidewalk to deck of roof, will be 96 feet, the central projection being however carried up to 112 feet, and the angle projections 104 feet above level of sidewalk. In a future edition, when the building is completed, it will be in order to give a more detailed description of its interior and general appearance.

Total expenditure on the building, \$115,604.17. Since previous reference to the public buildings, further improvements have been made, viz:

The north-western entrance to the apartments of the Speaker of the House of Commons was altered and a stone porch erected over the landing of the outside steps. A further extension of the ventilating system of the House of Commons has been made, and the result it is said, has proved satisfactory. The incandescent electric lighting of the Parliament Buildings has also been effected, and for that purpose two installations were constructed for the lighting of the vestibule and corridors of the Senate and Commons, the Speaker's apartments, the basement, corridors, the restaurant, the official reporter's room and the press room. The lighting of the Commons side was done by the United States Electric Lighting Company of New York, and the main vestibule and the lighting on the Senate side, by the Edison Electric Lighting Company of Hamilton, Ontario.

Total expenditure on these buildings for construction ..	\$4,205,052 08
Repairs at different times .....	1,307,002 91
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$5,512,054 99</b>

The editor trusts to be enabled to collect and publish annually in this book, in brief and interesting form, information relating to the public buildings throughout Canada, and to furnish cuts of the more pretentious Government edifices in the several Provinces.

The Library of Parliament has so far increased the number of the volumes, that instead of 103,000 as given in previous review it contains in last report 111,200 volumes.

[OMITTED IN DESCRIPTIVE PORTION.]

**Hon. DAVID REESOR, Markham, Ont.**

Born in the Township of Markham, Ont., 1823; educated there; founded the *Markham Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years; has been Warden of York and Peel; represented King's division in Legislative Council, Canada from 1860 until the Union; called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation May 1867. A Liberal.

**LAVAL.**

**Lt. Col. JOSEPH ALDERIC OUIMET, LL.B., Q.C.**

Was born at St. Rose, P.Q., 20th May, 1848; educated at the Seminary of St. Therése de Blainville; graduated an LL.B. at Victoria College, Cobourg, 1869; called to the Bar L.C., 1870; appointed a Q.C., 11th October, 1880; is a member of the law firm of Desnoyers, Ouimet & Ouimet, Montreal; appointed a member of the Board of Roman Catholic School Commissioners for Montreal, 1874; is now a director of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank; Lieut.-Col. of the 65th Battalion Volunteer Rifles (Mount Royal). First returned to Parliament, Nov 1873; re-elected by acclamation at general election 1874 and 1878, and again at last general election. A Liberal Conservative and was first returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favor of British connection and the carrying out of the Confederation scheme in its entirety. Supports a protective tariff and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the country.

Total population, 9,462.

On page 83, for Paul Ettienne, M.D., read Paul Ettienne Grandbois, M.D.

On page 74, for Hon. George Bernard, M.A., Q.C., read Hon. George Bernard Baker, M.A., Q.C.

On page 94, for John Robbins Kenney, read John Robbins Kinney.

Mr. John Alexander McDonald was first elected member of the Canada Assembly 12th November, 1844.

Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald (now G.C.B.), was raised to the dignified Order of Grand Cross of the Bath 28th November, 1884.

Hon. (now Sir David) D. L. Macpherson, was created a Knight Grand Cross St. Michael and St. George, 28th July, 1884.

Department of Militia and Defence page 185. Hon. A. P. Caron (see page 79) was omitted.

Changes in Senate and House of Commons since descriptive portion of book was printed:—

Hon. Theodore Robitaille called to the Senate 28th January, 1885.

Hon. Michael Sullivan called to the Senate, Jan. 28th, 1884, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the Hon. John Hamilton.

Hon. Jas. R. Gowan, called to the Senate, Jan. 28th, 1885.

Hon. William McDonald, called to the Senate, 12th May, 1884, to fill the place made vacant by the death of Hon. Mr. Bourinot.

Hon. Jos. Bolduc, called to the Senate, 2nd Oct., 1884, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. C. H. Pozer.

Hon. Francis Clemow, called to the Senate, 3rd February, 1885, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. Jas. Skead.

Hon. Pascal Poirier, called to the Senate to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. Wm. Muirhead.

Mr. Methot resigned his position in the House of Commons to accept the appointment of Legislative Councillor, Province Quebec.

#### NICOLET.

**MR. AUTHNESE GAUDET, (*Nicolet*.)**

Elected to represent the County of Nicolet, 16th April, 1884. Opposed by Mr. Archambault.

Total votes polled,	2,671	{ For	1,535
		{ Against	1,136
		Majority	399

#### MEGANTIC.

Mr. J. Langelier, elected to represent Megantic.

Mr. Frechette, unseated on petition.

#### CAPE BRETON, N.S.

**MR. MACDOUGALL, (*Cape Breton*.)**

Elected to represent Cape Breton 3rd July, 1884, to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Wm. McDonald, who was called to the Senate. Opposed by N. L. McKay.

Total votes polled,	2,640	{ For	1,395
		{ Against	1,245
		Majority	150

#### CUMBERLAND.

**HON. CHAS. JAS. TOWNSHEND, (*Cumberland*.)**

Was elected by acclamation to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Sir Chas. Tupper to accept the office of High Commissioner for Canada.

#### QUEEN'S CO., P.E.I.

**JOHN T. JENKINS, M.D., (*Queens County*.)**

Elected to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Brecken being appointed postmaster of Charlottetown, P.E.I. Opposed by W. Welsh.

Total votes polled,	6,816	{ For	3,428
		{ Against	3,388
		Majority	40

**MR. TACHEAU.**

Was elected for Beause, to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Bolduc being called to the Senate.

## WEST ONTARIO.

**MR. J. D. EDGAR, (West Ontario.)**

Was elected by acclamation to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Wheeler.

## MASKINONGE.

**MR. A. L. DESAULNIERS, (Maskinonge.)**

Was elected for Maskinonge 22nd December, 1884, to fill the place made vacant by the death of Mr. Houde. Opposed by C. J. Corelambe and D. R. Lafleche.

Total votes polled	1,487	{	Desaulniers	607
			Corlambe	570
			Lafleche	310

Majority for Desaulniers	37
--------------------------	----

## LENNOX.

**MR. M. W. PRUYN, (Lennox.)**

Was elected for County Lennox, made vacant by D. W. Allison being unseated on petition. Opposed by D. W. Allison.

Total votes polled,	1,988	{	For	1,515
			Against	1,473

Majority	42
----------	----



ALPHABETICAL LIST  
—OF—  
SENATORS AND COMMONERS  
—WITH—  
Their Home Post Office Address and Residence in Ottawa.

The \* designates those whose wives accompany them.

The § designates those whose daughters accompany them.

The || designates those having other ladies with them.

**SENATORS.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Home Post Office.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Alexander, George .....	Woodstock, O.....	74 Elgin st.....	9
Allan, George W.....	Moss Park, Toronto .....	234 Metcalfe st.....	9
Almon, William J.....	Halifax, N. S.....	101 Vittoria st.....	19
Archibald, T. D.....	North Sidney, C. B.....	The Russell.....	19
Armand, Joseph F.....	River des Prairies, Q.....	490 Sussex st.....	14
Baillargeon, Pierre .....	Quebec, Q.....	490 Sussex st.....	14
Bellerose, Jos. H.....	St. Vincent de Paul, Q.....	490 Sussex st.....	14
Benson, Jas. R., §   .....	St. Catherine's, O.....	The Russell.....	9
Bolduc, Joseph .....	St. Victor de Tring, Q.....	117 Albert st.....	235
Botsford, A. E.....	Westcock, Westmoreland .....	70 Gloucester st .....	21
Boucherville, C. E. B. de .....	Boucherville, Q.....	Nunnery Hospital .....	15
Boyd, John *.....	St. John, N.B.....	The Senate.....	22
Campbell, Sir Alex.....	Ottawa, O.....	234 Metcalfe st.....	9
Carvell, J. S.....	Charlottetown, P. E. I.....	The Russell .....	24
Chaffers, Wm. H.....	St. Cesaire, Q.....	490 Sussex st.....	15
Chapais, J. C.....	St. Denis, Kam., Q.....	142 Sparks st.....	15
Clemow, Francis §§* .....	Ottawa, O.....	575 Marie st.....	235
Cochrane, M. H.....	Compton, Q.....	94 Queen st.....	16
Cormier, Charles .....	Plessisville, Q.....	94 Queen st .....	16
Deblois, Pierre A.....	Beauport, Q.....	251 Daly st.....	16
Dever, James .....	St. John, N.B.....	The Windsor .....	22
Dickey, Robert B.....	Amherst, N. S.....	252 Metcalfe st.....	20
Ferguson, John .....	Bathurst, N. B.....	93 Albert st.....	22
Ferrier, James .....	Montreal, Q.....	The Senate .....	16
Flint, Billa*.....	Belleville, O.....	Grand Union .....	10
Girard, Marc A.....	St. Boniface, Man.....	376 Sussex st.....	23
Glasier, John .....	Sunbury, N. B.....	Grand Union .....	23
Gowan, Jas. R.....	Ardraven, Barrie, O.....	The Russell .....	235
Grant, Robert P.* .....	Picton, N. S.....	8 Cliff st .....	20
Guevremont, Jean B.....	Sorel, Q.....	The Russell .....	16
Hamilton, John .....	Hawkesbury .....	358 Sussex st.....	10
Haythorne, Robert P.....	Charlottetown, P. E. I.....	The Grand Union .....	24
Howlan, George W.....	Alberton, P. E. I.....	The Russell .....	24
Kaulbach, H. A. N.....	Lunenburg, N. S.....	Grand Union .....	20

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Home Post Office.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Page</i>
Lacoste, Alexander.....	11 Place D'Arms, Montreal, Q.....	Argyle House.....	17
Leonard, Elijah.....	London, O.....	80 Queen st.....	10
Lewin, James D.....	St. John, N. B.....	The Senate.....	23
Macdonald, W. J.....	Victoria, B. C.....	62 Slater st.....	25
MacFarlane, A.....	Wallace, N. S.....	The Senate.....	21
MacInnes, Donald.....	Hamilton, O.....	Argyle House.....	10
MacPherson Sir D. L. §*Ottawa, O.....		188 Metcalfe st.....	234-11
Mcclelan, A. R.....	Riverside, Albert Co., N. B.....	Grand Union.....	23
McDonald, William.....	Little Glace Bay, Albert Co., N. S. 135 Albert st.....	235	
McInnes, T. R.....	New Westminster, B. C.....	Grand Union.....	24
McKay, Thomas.....	Colchester, N. S.....	.94 Queen st.....	21
McKinsey, George C.....	Milton, O.....	.24 Gloucester st.....	11
McMaster, William.....	Toronto, O.....	.74 Metcalfe st.....	11
McMillan, Donald.....	Alexandria, O.....	.94 Albert st.....	11
Masson, L. T. R.....	Terrebonne, Q. (now Lt.-Gov. Q.).....	The Russell.....	17
Miller, William (Speaker)Arichat, N. S.....		Speaker's Chamber, The Senate.....	20
Montgomery, D.....	Park Corner, P. E. I.....	The Windsor.....	24
Muirhead, William.....	Chatham, N. B. (deceased).....		23
Nelson, Hugh.....	Burrard Inlet, B. C.....	101 Vittoria st.....	25
Northwood, Joseph.....	Chatham, O.....	.41 Lyon st.....	12
Odell, W. H.....	Fredericton, N. B.....	.70 Gloucester st.....	23
O'Donohue, John.....	Toronto, O.....	The Russell.....	12
Ogilvie, Alexander W.....	Montreal, Q.....	.14 Vittoria st.....	17
Paquet, Anselme H.....	St. Cuthbert, Q.....	The Russell.....	17
Pelletier, C. A. P.....	Quebec, Q.....	.61 O'Connor st.....	18
Plumb, Josiah Burr.....	Niagara, O.....	The Argyle.....	12
Power, Lawrence G.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Royal Exchange.....	21
Pozer, Christian H.....	St. George Beause, Q. (deceased).....		18
Read, Robert.....	Belleville, O.....	.74 Elgin st.....	12
Reesor, David.....	Yorkville, O.....	Royal Exchange.....	234
Robitaille, Theodore.....	New Carlisle, Q.....	The Russell.....	235
Robitaille, Louis.....	New Carlisle, Q. (resigned).....		18
Ross, James G.....	Quebec, Q.....	.41 Gloucester st.....	18
Ryan, Thomas.....	Montreal, Q.....	.288 Wellington st.....	18
Schultz, J. C.*.....	Winnipeg, M.....	188 Maria st.....	25
Scott, Richard Wm. § *Ottawa, O.....		Office, 86 Sparks st.....	12
Simpson, John.....	Bowmanville, O.....	The Senate.....	13
Skead, James.....	Ottawa, O. (deceased).....		13
Smith, Frank.....	Toronto, O.....	The Russell.....	13
Stevens, Gardener G.....	Waterloo, Q.....	Cr. Bank & Well'gn.....	19
Sutherland, John.....	Kildonan, M.....	Grand Union.....	26
Thibaudeau, Jos. RosaireMontreal, Q.....		The Russell.....	19
Trudel, F. X. A.....	Montreal, Q.....	.15 McKenzie Ave.....	19
Turner, James.....	Highfield, Hamilton, O.....	The Russell.....	14
Vidal, Alexander.....	Sarnia, O.....	.163 Maria st.....	14
Wark, David.....	Fredericton .....	188 Lisgar st .....	23

## COMMONERS.

Name.	Constituencies and Home Post Office.	City Address.	Page
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.	Argenteuil. Montreal.	916 Sherbrooke St., 49 Metcalfe st.	63
Allen, Benjamin	Grey, N. R. Owen Sound, O.	The Windsor.	38
Allison, D. W.	Lennox. Adolphustown, O.		44
Allison, Wm. Hy.	Hants. Mantua, Newport, N.S.	114 Gloucester st.	90
Amyot, Guillaume	Bellechasse. Quebec, Q.	114 Metcalfe st.	65
Armstrong, James	Middlesex, S. R. Wilton Grove, O.	The Windsor.	47
Auger, Michel	Shefford. Roxton Pond, Q.	City Hotel.	82
Bain, Thomas	Wentworth, N. R. Strabane, O.	The Windsor.	60
Bain, J. W.	Soulange. St. Polycarpe, Q.	The Russell.	82
Baker, Edward Crow	Victoria. Victoria, B. C.	270 Cooper st.	104
Baker, Geo. B.	Missisquoi. Sweetsburgh, Q.	House of Commons.	74
Barnard, F. J.*	Yale. Union Club, Vic., B.C.	The Grand Union	106
Beaty, Jas. jr.* §	Toronto W. Toronto, Jarvis st.	99 Elgin st.	57
Bechard, F.	Iberville. Mount Johnson, Q.	284 Bank st.	71
Bell, John W.	Addington. Desmond, O.	287 Albert st.	27
Belleau, Isidore Noel	Levis. Levis, Q.	Water st Gen. Hosp.	72
Benoit, P. B.	Chamby. St. Hubert, Q.	282 Bank st.	66
Benson, Wm. T.	Grenville, S. R. Cardinal, O.	The Russell.	37
Bergeron, J. G. H.	Beauharnois. 114 St. Hubert St., Montreal.	Argyle House.	64
Bergin, Darby	Cornwall and Stormont. Cornwall, O.	The Russell.	33
Bernier, Michael E.	St. Hyacinthe.	145 Albert St.	81
Billy, L. A.	Rimouski.	125 Murray st.	80
Blake, Hon. Ed.	Durham, W. R. 84 Grosvenor st., Toronto.	74 Metcalfe st.	34
Blondeau, Charles B.	Kamouraska. St Paschal, Q.	Grand Union.	72
Bolduc, Joseph (called to Senate)	Beauchamp. St. Victor de Tring, Q.	117 Albert st.	64
Bosse, Joseph G*	Quebec Centre. Quebec.	The Russell.	73
Bourassa F.	St. Johns. St. Valentine, Q.	House of Commons.	81
Bourbeau, D. O.	Drummond. Victoriaville, Q.	The Russell.	68
Bowell, Hon. McK.S.	Hastings, N. R. Ottawa.	The Russell.	41
Brecken, F. De. St. C.	Queens. Charlottetown, P.E.I.		103
Bryson, John	Pontiac. Fort Coulonge, Q.	The Russell.	77
Burnham, John	E. Peterboro'. Ashburnham, O.	Grand Union.	54
Burns, K. F.	Gloucester. Bathurst, N. B.	The Russell.	95
Burpee, Charles	Sunbury. Sheffield, N. B.	163 Maria st.	98
Burpee, Hon. Isaac	St. John, N.B. (deceased).		98
Cameron, Hector	Victoria. Toronto, O.	House of Commons.	58
Cameron, D. McK.	Middlesex, W. R. Strathroy, O.	Windsor House.	46
Cameron, Hugh	Inverness. Mabou, N.S.	135 Albert st.	91
Cameron, M. C.	Huron, W. R. Goderich, O.	Windsor House.	41
Campbell, C. J.	Victoria. Duntulm, Baddeck, N.S.	Grand Union.	93
Campbell, Robert	Renfrew, S. R. Eganville, O.	Grand Union.	55
Carling, Hon. John	London. New Edinburgh, O.	41 Gloucester st.	45
Caron, Hon. J. P. R. A.*Quebec (County).		251 Daly st.	79
Cartwright, Sir R. J.	Huron, S. R. Kingston Street, Kingston, O.	197 Wilbrod st.	42
Casey, G. E.	Elgin, W. R. Fingal, O.	64 Gloucester st.	36
Casgrain, P. B.	L'Islet. 4 Collins st., Quebec.	61 O'Connor st.	73
Catudal, M.	Napierville.	165 Maria st.	77
Chapleau, Hon. J. A.*	Terrebonne.	275 Theodore st.	83
Charlton, John	Norfolk, N. R. Lynedoch, O.	Windsor House.	48
Cimon, S. X.	Charlevoix. Murray Bay, Q.	60 Metcalfe st.	67
Cochrane, E.	E. Northumberland. Brighton, O.	Grand Union.	48
Cockburn, A. P. §	Ontario, N. R. Beaverton, O.	Windsor House.	49

*Parliamentary Directory.*

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Constituencies and Home Post Office.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Page</i>	
Colby, C. C.	Staunton	The Russell.....	82	
Cook, H. H.	Simee, E. R. 505 King st. West, Toronto	The Russell.....	56	
Costigan, Hon. J.*	Victoria, N.B. Grand Falls, N.B.	The Russell.....	100	
Coughlan, T.	Middlesex, N. R. Offa, Co. Huron.	Grand Union.....	46	
Coursol, C. J.	Montreal East, Q. Souvenir Dor- chester st., Montreal	The Russell.....	76	
Curran, J. F.	Montreal Centre, Q.	The Russell.....	76	
Cuthbert, E. O.	Berthier (en haut), Q.	Grand Union.....	65	
Daly, M. B. (Deputy Speaker & Chairman of Committees)	Halifax. 18 Kent st., Halifax, N.S. Rideau Club.....	90		
Daoust, J. B.	Two Mountains, Q. St. Eustache.	Grand Union.....	85	
Davies, L. H.	Queen's, P. E. I. Water st., Charl- lottetown, P.E.I.	214 Wellington st... 102		
Dawson, S. J.	Algoma. P. Arthur's Landing, O.	The Russell.....	27	
DeSt. Georges, J. E. A.	Portneuf. Quebec, Q.	The Windsor.....	78	
Desaulniers, L. L. L.	St. Maurice. Montreal, Q.	Grand Union.....	81	
Desaulniers, A. L.	Maskinonge.	Grand Union.....	236	
Desjardins, A.	Hochelaga. St. Charles, Barrom- mee st., Montreal	The Russell.....	70	
Dickinson, M. K. §.	Russell. Manotick, O.	The Russell.....	55	
Dodd, Murray*	Cape Breton. Sydney, C.B.	Grand Union.....	88	
Dugas, Firman	Montealm. Montealm P. O.	Grand Union.....	74	
Dundas, J. R.	Victoria, S. R. Lindsay, O.	The Russell.....	58	
Dupont, Flavien	Bagot. St. Liboire, Q.	165 Maria st.....	64	
Edgar, J. D.	West Ontario. Toronto .....	74 Metcalfe st.....	236	
Fairbank, J. H.	Lambton, E. R. Petrolia, O.	The Windsor.....	43	
Farrow, Thos.	Huron, E. R. Bluevale, O.	British Lion.....	42	
Ferguson, C. F.	Leeds, N. R. Kemptonville	Grand Union.....	44	
Ferguson, John	Welland. Niagara Falls, O.	The Russell.....	59	
Fisher, S. A.	Brone. Alva Farm, Knowlton, Q.	214 Wellington st...	66	
Fleming, James	Peel. Brampton, O.	The Windsor.....	52	
Forbes, J. F.	Queen's, N. S. Liverpool, N.S.	100 O'Connor st.....	92	
Fortin, P.	Gaspe. Gaspe Basin, Q.	The Russell.....	68	
Foster, G. E.	King's, N. B. Apohaqui, N.B.	81 Albert st.....	96	
Frechette, L. I. (unseated on petition)	Megantic. St. Ferdinand, Q.		74	
Gagne, J. A.	Chicoutimi & Saguenay. Chicoutimi.	Grand Union.....	67	
Gaudet, A.	Nicolet. Gentilley	Grand Union.....	235	
Gault, M. H.	Montreal West. Brachehead, Mont.	The Russell.....	75	
Geoffrion, Hon. F.	Vercheres	85 O'Connor st.....	85	
Gigault, G. A.	Rouville. St. Cesaire, Q.	Gen. Hospit. Water st.	80	
Gillmor, A. H.*	Charlotte. St. George, N.B.	The Windsor.....	95	
Girouard, D.*	Jacques Cartier. Prince of Wales	Terrace, Montreal	Argyle Ave, Stewart' n	71
Glen, F. W.	Ontario, S. R. Oshawa, O.	The Russell.....	49	
Gordon, D. W.	Vancouver. Nanaimo, B.C.	81 Albert st.....	104	
Grandbois, P. E.	Temiscouata. River du Loup(en bas)	117 Albert st.....	83	
Guilbault, E. § *	Joliette. Joliette, Q.	The Russell.....	71	
Guillet, G.	W. Northumberland. Cobourg, O.	287 Albert st.....	48	
Gunn, A.*	Kingston. Kingston, O.	The Russell.....	43	
Hackett, E.	Prince. Tignish, P. E. I.	326 Gloucester st....	102	
Haggart, J. G.	Lanark, S. R. Perth, O.	Rideau Club.....	44	
Hall, R. N.	Sherbrook. Sherbrooke, Q.	The Russell.....	82	
Harley, A.	Oxford, S. R. Harley, O.	The Windsor.....	52	
Hay R. §	Toronto Centre. Toronto, O.	The Russell.....	57	

Name.	Constituenoies and Home Post Office.	City Address.	Page
Hesson, S. R.	Perth, N. R.	Stratford, O..... Grand Union.....	52
Hickey, C. E.	Dundas.	Morrisburg, O..... 180 Wellington st...	33
Hilliard, G.	Peterborough, W.R.	Peterboro', O..... Windsor House.....	53
Holton, E.	Chateauguay, Q.	1675 St. Catharine Street, Montreal..... Grand Union.....	67
Homer, J. A. R.	New Westminster.	New Westmin-ster, B. C..... Grand Union.....	104
Houde, F. (deceased).	Maskinonge.	Louiville, Q.....	73
Hurteau, H.	L'Assomption.	St. Lin, Q..... 125 Murray st.....	72
Innes, J.*	Wellington, S. R.	Guelph, O..... Windsor House.....	60
Irvine, D.	Carleton, N. B.	Centreville, N. B. 163 Maria st.....	95
Ives, William D.*	Richmond & Wolfe.	Sherbrooke, Q. Bank Cottage, O'Con-nor st.....	79
Jackson, J.*	Norfolk, S. R.	Simcoe, O..... Windsor House.....	48
Jamieson, J.	Lanark, N. R.	Almonte, O..... Grand Union.....	43
Jenkins, John T. M. D.	Queens, P.E.I.	Charlottetown..... 20 Albert st.....	236
Kaulbach, C. E.	Lunenburg.	Lunenburg, N.S..... Grand Union.....	91
Kilvert, F. E.	Hamilton.	Hamilton, O..... 72 O'Connor st.....	39
King, G. G.	Queens.	Chipman, N. B..... 163 Maria st.....	97
Kinney, J. R.*	Yarmouth.	Yarmouth, N.S..... Grand Union.....	94
Kirk, J. A.	Guy'sboro'.	Cross Roads, St. Marys, N. S..... 135 Albert st.....	89
Kirkpatrick, Hon. G. A.*	Frontenac.	King St., Kingston, O. Speaker's Chambers, House of Com-mons.....	36
Kranz, H.	Waterloo, N. R.	Berlin, O..... Grand Union.....	58
Labrosse, S.	Prescott.	St. Eugene, O..... The Russell.....	54
Landerkin, G.	Grey, S. R.	Hanover, O..... 74 Metcalfe st.....	58
Landry, Pierre A.	Kent, N. B.	Dorchester, N. B..... 94 Kent st.....	37
Landry, Ph.	Montmagny.	Villa Mastai, Q..... 117 Albert st.....	96
Langelier, F.	Megantic, Q.	..... 91 Albert st.....	75
Langevin, Sir H. L.*	(Min. Public Works).	Three Rivers. Public Works De-partment, Ottawa..... Cor. Slater & Elgin st.....	84
Laurier, Hon. W.	Quebec, East.	Arthabaskaville, Q. The Russell.....	78
Lesage, C. A.	Dorchester.	St. Claire, Q..... 165 Maria st.....	68
Lister, J. F.	Lambton, W. R.	Sarnia, O..... Grand Union.....	43
Livingstone, J.	Waterloo, S. R.	Baden, O..... Grand Union.....	59
Macdonald, A. C.	Kings, P.E.I.	Montague Bridge. The Russell.....	102
Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Sir	John A., G.C.B.*	Carleton, O..... Ernscliffe, 21 McKay street.....	31
Mackenzie, Hon. A.*	York, E. R.	Toronto, O..... 292 Wellington st...	61
Mackintosh, C. H.*	Ottawa, O.	Raigmore..... Bank Street Road..	50
Macmaster, D.	Glengarry.	Lancaster, O..... The Russell.....	37
Macmillan, D.	Middlesex, E. R.	London, O..... Argyle House.....	46
Massue, L. H.	Richelieu.	Varennes, Q..... 105 Vittoria st.....	80
McCallum, L.	Monck.	Stromness, O..... Grand Union .....	47
McCarthy, D.	Simcoe, N. R.	Toronto, O..... Argyle House.....	56
McCraney, W.*	Halton.	Oakville, O..... The Windsor.....	39
McDonald, W. (called to the Senate)	Cape Breton.	Little Glace Bay, N.S. 135 Albert st.....	89
McDougall, Hector F.*	Cape Breton.	..... Grand Union.....	235
McDougald, J.	Pictou.	Westville, N.S..... Grand Union.....	92
McGreevy, Hon. Thos.	Quebec W.	Esplanade, Q..... 45 Slater st.....	79
McIntyre, P. A.	Kings, P.E.I.	East Souris, P.E.I.....	101

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Constituencies and Home Post Office.</i>	<i>City Address.</i>	<i>Page</i>	
McIsaac, A.	Antigonish	100 O'Connor st.	87	
McLellan, Hon. A. W.*	Colchester. Ottawa	232 Metcalfe st.	87	
McMillan, H.	Vaudreuil. Rigaud, Q.	The Windsor	85	
McMullen, J.	Wellington, N.R. Mount Forest, O.	94 Queen st.	59	
McNeill, Alex.	Bruce, N. R. Paisley, O.	107 Nepean st.	30	
Methot, F. X. O. (resigned to accept the office of Leg. Coun-	Nicolet. St. Pierreles Bequets, Q.		77	
cillor of Quebec)	Bothwell. London, O.	14 Kent st.	28	
Mills, Hon. David	Northumberland, N.B. Montreal, Q.	Rideau Club	97	
Mitchell, Hon. Peter	Restigouche. Dalhousie, N.B.	Grand Union	98	
Moffat, R.	Montplaisir, H.	Champlain. Cap de la Made-		
		laine, Q.	Grand Union	66
Mulock, W.	York, N. R.	68 Avenue Road,		
		Yorkville, O.	49 Metcalfe st.	61
O'Brien, Wm. E.*	Muskoka. "The Woods," Shanty Bay, O.	8 Cliff st.	47	
Orton, G. T.* § §	Wellington, C. R. Winnipeg, M.	62 Lisgar st.	59	
Ouimet, J. A.	Laval. Montreal, Q.	Argyle House	234	
Paint, H. N.*	Richmond.	Port Hawkesbury	115 O'Connor st.	93
Paterson, W.	Brant, S. R.	Charlotte st., Brant-		
		ford, O.	The Windsor	29
Patterson, J. C.	Essex, N. R.	Windsor Avenue,		
		Windsor, O.	Rideau Club	36
Pinsonneault, A.	Laprairie.	St. Jacques Le Mineur, Q.	165 Maria st.	72
Platt, J. M.	Prince Edward, O.	Picton, O.	The Windsor	54
Pope, Hon. J. H.	Compton.	Ottawa	Bank Cot'ge, O'Con-	
			nor st.	68
Pruyn, Mathew Wm.	Lennox.	Napanee, O.	The Russell	236
Ray, W. H.	Annapolis.	Clementsport, N.S.	62 Bank st.	86
Reid, James*	Cariboo.	Quesnelle, B.C.	The Russell	103
Rinfret, C. J.	Lothbiniere.	St. Croix, Q.	Windsor House	73
Riopel, L. J.	Bonaventure.	Quebec, Q.	Argyle House	65
Robertson, A.	Hastings, W. R.	Belleville, O.	House of Commons	40
Robertson, Thomas.	Hamilton.		64 Slater st.	39
Robertson, Thomas.	Shelburne.	Barrington, N.S.	100 O'Connor st.	93
Ross, A. W.	Lisgar.	Winnipeg, Man.	House of Commons	105
Royal, Joseph.	Provencher.	Provencher av., St.		
		Boniface, M.	15 Mackenzie av.	106
Rykert, John C §.	Lincoln and Niagara.	St. Cath-		
		erines, O.	The Russell	45
Scott, Thomas.	Winnipeg.		213 Nicholas st.	108
Scriven, Julius.	Huntingdon.	Hemmingford, Q.	The Russell	70
Shakespeare, Noah	Victoria, B.C.		Grand Union	105
Small, John*	E. Toronto.	King st. east, Toronto	The Russell	57
Smyth, Henry.	Kent, O.	Chatham, O.	Royal Exchange	42
Somerville, James.	Brant, N. R.	Dundas, O.	Windsor House	29
Somerville, James.	Bruce, W. R.	Lucknow, O.	Windsor House	30
Springer, Lewis.	Wentworth, S. R.	Hamilton, O.	Grand Union	61
Sproule, Thomas S.	Grey, E. R.	Markdale, O.	The Russell	38
Stairs, J. F. W.	Halifax, N.S.		174 Metcalfe st.	90
Sutherland, Hugh.	Selkirk.	Winnipeg, M.	The Russell	107
Sutherland, James.	Oxford, N. R.	Woodstock, O.	The Russell	51
Taschereau (mover of ad-				
dress in House of Com.)	Beauce.	St. Joseph de Beauce	130 Sparks st.	236
Tasse, Joseph*	Ottawa City		635 St. Patrick st.	51
Taylor, George*	Leeds, S. R.	Gananoque, O.	Grand Union	44

Name.	Constituencies and Home Post Office.	City Address.	Page
Temple, Thomas* §.	York, N.B. Fredericton, N.B.	The Russell.....	101
Thompson, David.	Haldimand. Deans, O.	74 Metcalfe st.....	38
Tilley, Hon. Sir S. L* §.	St. Johns, N.B. Brunswick Place, 290 Cooper st., cor of Ottawa .....	Metcalfe .....	99
Townshend, Chas. J. (secon'd address, H. C.)	Cumberland, N.S.	Rideau Club.....	235
Trow, James.	Perth, S. R. Stratford, O.	Windsor House....	53
Tupper, Charles.	Pictou. Halifax, N.S.	Rideau Club.....	92
Tupper, Hon. Sir Chas. Cumberland.	Dept of Railways10 Victoria Chambers (High Com. for Can.) and Canals.	London S.W., Eng	87
Tyrwhitt, Richard.	Simcoe, S. R. Farmcotte, Bradford72 O'Connor st....	72 O'Connor st....	58
Vail, Hon. Wm. B.	Digby. Halifax, N.S.	House of Commons.	89
Valin, Pierre Vincent.	Montmorency. St. Rochs, Q.	41 Gloucester st....	75
Vanasse, Fabien.	Yamaska. 364 St. Henry st., Montreal .....	The Russell .....	86
Wallace, John.	Albert. Hillsborough, N.B.	80 Queen st .....	94
Wallace, N. C.	York, W. R. Woodbridge.	595 Sussex st .....	63
Watson, Robert *.	Marquette. Portage la Prairie.	The Windsor .....	106
Weldon, Chas. W.*	St. John, N. B.	The Russell.....	99
Wells, R. M.	Bruce, E. R. Wellington st. west, Toronto, O.	Rideau Club .....	30
Wheler, Geo. (resigned).	Ontario, W. R. Uxbridge, O.	.....	50
White, John.	Hastings, E. R. Roslin, O.	The Russell .....	40
White, Peter.	Renfrew, N. R. Pembroke.	74 Metcalfe st .....	55
White, Thomas.	Cardwell, 5 Beaver Hall Square, Montreal .....	The Russell .....	31
Wigle, Lewis.	Essex, S. R. Leamington, O.	Grand Union .....	36
Williams, A. T. H.	Durham, E. R. Penryn Park, Port Hope, O.	The Russell .....	34
Wilson, John H.	Elgin, E. R. St. Thomas, O.	The Russell .....	35
Wood, John F.	Brockville .....	Grand Union .....	29
Wood, Josiah.	Westmoreland. Sackville.	The Russell .....	101
Woodworth, D. B.*	Kings. Kentville, N.S.	84 Bank st .....	91
Wright, Alonzo *.	Ottawa Co., Q. Ironsides, Q.	Rideau Club .....	77
Yeo, James.	Prince. Porthill, P.E.I.	94 Queen st .....	102

# INDEX.

---

## Judges and Officers of the Supreme Court.

Fournier, The Hon. T. ....	123	Strong, The Hon. S. H. ....	123
Gwynne, " J. W. ....	124	Tachereau, "	124
Henry, " W. A. ....	124	Cassels, R. ....	125
Ritchie, " Sir W. J. ....	123	Duval, Geo. ....	125

## Chief Officers of the Civil Service.

PAGE	PAGE		
Anderson, C. E. ....	167	McGee, J. J. ....	160
Anderson, C. J. ....	166	Melgund, Viscount	158
Audet, A. ....	179	Mial, E. ....	193
Baillairge, G. F. ....	180	Morgan, H. J. ....	178
Bauset, S. P. ....	190	Moylan, J. G. ....	175
Baxter, R. W. ....	166	O'Meara, C. H. ....	187
Beaudry, P. G. W. ....	160	Panet, C. E. ....	186
Bourinot, J. G. ....	120	Page, John ....	183
Bradley, A. P. ....	184	Patterson, J. ....	168
Burbidge, G. W. ....	174	Perly, H. F. ....	181
Burgess, A. M. ....	170	Pope, R. ....	178
Catellier, L. A. ....	178	Powell, G. ....	178
Chamberlin, B. ....	178	Powell, W. ....	186
Cherriman, J. B. ....	167	Power, A. ....	174
Courtney, J. M. ....	165	Robins, P. M. ....	193
Cross, T. ....	184	Ross, T. ....	165
Dewe, J. ....	197	Rouleau, F. F. ....	121
Fisseault, H. A. ....	184	Schreiber, C. ....	183
Fuller, T. ....	181	Selwyn, A. R. C. ....	172
Griffin, W. H. ....	196	Sherwood, A. P. ....	176
Hall, J. R. ....	170	Sinclair, R. ....	173
Hardie, J. ....	189	Smith, S. ....	198
Hartn'j, H. ....	121	Smith, W. ....	189
Himsworth, W. ....	193	Tache, J. C. ....	199
Irwin, D. T. ....	186	Tims, T. D. ....	165
Johnson, J. ....	191	Tilton, J. ....	190
Jones, C. H. ....	158	Toller, F. ....	166
Keefer, A. ....	175	Torrence, J. A. ....	166
Kimber, R. E. ....	118	Trudeau, T. ....	183
Langevin, E. J. ....	118	Vaukoughnet, C. ....	173
Lauder, J. S. ....	118	White, F. ....	161
Lowe, John ....	199	White, W. ....	197
Macdonnell, D. W. ....	121	Wicksteed, H. A. ....	197
McPherson, ....	187	Wright, R. ....	187
McDougall, J. L. ....	168	Young, James ....	179

## GENERAL INDEX.

	PAGE
Agencies of Canadian Government in United Kingdom .....	290
Agriculture, Department of .....	198
Amusement, Places of, in the City of Ottawa .....	202
Arbitrators, Provincial .....	135
Artillery, Inspection of .....	185
Assembly, House of, Ontario .....	208
"    "    Quebec .....	212
"    "    New Brunswick .....	217
"    "    Nova Scotia .....	219
"    "    Prince Edward Island .....	220
"    "    British Columbia .....	221
"    "    Manitoba .....	222
Audit, Department of .....	168
Benchers .....	126
Board of Civil Service Examiners .....	200
Canada, Dominion of .....	156
"    Constitution and Government, .....	156
Churches, service and clergy .....	203
City Post Office and Officials, Ottawa .....	204
Civil Service Examiners, Board of .....	200
Commissioner of Police for Canada .....	175
Commissioners in Ottawa .....	206
Commons, Statistical Analysis .....	108
"    Committees of .....	112
"    Officers House of .....	119
"    Official Reporters of Debates .....	121
"    Press Gallery, 1885 .....	121
County Court Judges and Sittings, Ottawa District .....	207
Crown Timber Office .....	205
Customs Department .....	190
Custom House and Officials, Ottawa .....	205
Department of Agriculture .....	198
"    Audit .....	168
"    Customs .....	190
"    Finance .....	161
"    Fisheries .....	189
"    Indian Affairs .....	172
"    Inland Revenue .....	191
"    Interior .....	168
"    Justice .....	173
"    Marine .....	188
"    Militia and Defence .....	184
"    Post Office .....	193
"    Public Works .....	179
"    Railways and Canals .....	181
"    Secretary of State .....	176

	PAGE
<b>Examiners, Civil Service Board of</b> .....	200
<b>Forms of Epistolry Address</b> .....	225
<b>Geological and Natural History Survey and Museum</b> .....	170
<b>Governor-General</b> .....	157
" <b>Staff</b> .....	158
" <b>Secretary, Office of</b> .....	158
<b>High Commissioners' Office</b> .....	200
<b>House of Assembly, Ontario</b> .....	208
" <b>Quebec</b> .....	212
" <b>New Brunswick</b> .....	217
" <b>Nova Scotia</b> .....	219
" <b>Prince Edward Island</b> .....	220
" <b>British Columbia</b> .....	221
" <b>Manitoba</b> .....	222
<b>House of Commons, Officers of</b> .....	119
" <b>Official Reporters</b> .....	121
" <b>Press Gallery, 1885</b> .....	121
<b>Inspector of Inland Revenue</b> .....	192
<b>Inspection of Penitentiaries</b> .....	174
<b>Insurance Inspection</b> .....	167
<b>Judiciary, Supreme Court</b> .....	123-125
" <b>Ontario</b> .....	125-134
" <b>Quebec</b> .....	140-144
" <b>Nova Scotia</b> .....	144-147
" <b>New Brunswick</b> .....	148-149
" <b>Prince Edward Island</b> .....	150
" <b>Manitoba</b> .....	151-153
" <b>North-West Territory</b> .....	153
" <b>British Columbia</b> .....	155
" <b>Newfoundland</b> .....	154
<b>Library of Parliament, Officers, &amp;c.</b> .....	199
<b>Lieutenant-Governor and Legislative Council, Ontario</b> .....	208
"    " <b>Quebec</b> .....	212-213
"    " <b>New Brunswick</b> .....	216
"    " <b>Nova Scotia</b> .....	218
"    " <b>Prince Edward Island</b> .....	219
"    " <b>British Columbia</b> .....	221
"    " <b>Manitoba</b> .....	221
" <b>and North-West Council</b> .....	222
<b>Mayor and Corporation, City of Ottawa</b> .....	205
<b>Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet</b> .....	159
<b>Municipal Officers, Co. Carleton</b> .....	206
<b>Newfoundland, Colony of, Executive Council and Officers</b> .....	223
<b>North-West Mounted Police, Officers, &amp;c.</b> .....	160
<b>Office of the Governor-General's Secretary</b> .....	158
<b>Officers of Dominion Government, Senate</b> .....	117
"    " <b>House of Commons</b> .....	119
"    " <b>Finance</b> .....	165

	PAGE
Officers of Dominion Government Insurance Inspection .....	167
"        "    Audit Department .....	168
"        "    Interior Department .....	168
"        "    Geological Survey and Museum .....	170
"        "    Indian Department .....	172
"        "    Justice Department .....	173
"        "    Inspector of Penitentiaries .....	174
"        "    Dominion Police Constables, &c. ....	175
"        "    Secretary of State Department .....	177
"        "    Public Works Department .....	180
"        "    Railways and Canals .....	182
"        "    Militia and Defence .....	184-187
"        "    Marine Department .....	188
"        "    Fisheries Department .....	190
"        "    Customs Department .....	190
"        "    Inland Revenue Department .....	192
"        "    Post Office Department .....	193
"        "    Agriculture Department .....	198
"        "    Library of Parliament .....	199
"        "    High Commissioners Office .....	200
Ottawa City, Description of, &c. &c. ....	201
"    Local Government Officers .....	204
"    Mayor and Corporation .....	205
"    Officials .....	206
Precedence in the Civil Service of Canada .....	255
precedence within the Dominion of Canada .....	224
Privy Council .....	158
Privy Council, Office and Staff .....	159-60
Provincial Government Department and Officers—Ontario .....	210
"        "        "    Quebec .....	215
"        "        "    New Brunswick .....	218
"        "        "    Nova Scotia .....	219
"        "        "    Prince Edward Island .....	220
"        "        "    Manitoba .....	222
"        "        "    British Columbia .....	221
"        "        "    North-West Territories .....	222
"        "        "    Colony of Newfoundland .....	223
Registrars, County, Province of Ontario, Registration Divisions .....	135
Registry Office, City of Ottawa .....	205
Registry Office, County of Carleton .....	205
Senate, Statistical Analysis .....	26
Supreme Court and Court of Exchequer, .....	123
Titles under Confederation .....	225
Vice-Admiralty Courts—Quebec .....	141
"        "    Nova Scotia .....	146
"        "    New Brunswick .....	148
"        "    Prince Edward Island .....	150
Wills, Court of Probate and, Prince Edward Island .....	150